DESIGN SOURCE BOOK

TILE | STONE | COUNTERTOPS





IMAGINE WHAT'S POSSIBLE™

It's not just tile. It's how we make a space our own, giving form to imagination and reflecting who we are. It's that extraordinary touch that creates a long-lasting kitchen backsplash, a luxurious bath, a simple office, or breath-taking grand hotel lobby. With our extensive selection of quality products, unsurpassed service and trusted attention to every detail, only Daltile provides the confidence to design, build and enjoy the spaces in which we live, work and play, inviting customers to experience the extraordinary every day.

ICON SYSTEM

Look for these symbols throughout the catalog to see what added features and benefits are included in our products.



POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED MATERIALS

Indicates the use of post-consumer recycled material content in a product. Visit daltile.com/LEED to find exact percentage information.



PRE-CONSUMER RECYCLED MATERIALS

Indicates the use of pre-consumer recycled material content in a product. Visit daltile.com/LEED to find exact percentage information.



MADE IN THE USA

When your project goals require sourcing of materials made in the United States, look for this symbol to help you determine which of our product lines help you meet that standard.*

*Icon indicates that all or select items within a series are made in the USA.



REVEAL IMAGING®

This state-of-the-art digital printing process produces realistic color, detail and veining that is unique on every single tile, for a look that's virtually indistinguishable from natural stone.



LINEAR OPTIONS™

Products can be custom cut into linear and rectangular sizes for unique designs, with straight or beveled edges in a variety of rectangular shapes.



TRU-EDGE™

Tru-Edge products mean each tile is rectified which allows for the use of smaller grout joints and even more design flexibility.



VISUAL IMAGING™

A precise, digital application process that creates depth and adds texture to achieve intricate visual effects.



STEPWISE™

A revolutionary technology that provides superior slip resistance on interior surfaces while being exceptionally easy to clean.



Indicates products certified by the Porcelain Tile Certification Agency. Daltile is committed to providing only the highest quality porcelain products.

[PTS] - Professional Tile Solutions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABOUT DALTILE						
Mino March Mino March Mino March Mino March Mino Min	ABOUT DALTILE		CERAMIC FLOOR & WA	ALL	ONE QUARTZ SURFACES®	362-375
NATURAL STONE 195	Imagine What's Possible™	2-3			Geo Flecks Series	
INNOVATIVE IDEAS	Timeline	4-5				
Decembers 5-7	INNOVATIVE IDEAS		•			
Pleasthand 202-203 NATURAL STONE TILE		6-7			west village series	3/2-3/3
Description			Heathland		NATURAL STONE TILE	
Parkway 199-199					Granite	424-427
COLORBODY PORCELAIN QUARTY Salemo 204-207 Sandran 204-	Visual Imaging [™]	10			Limestone	412-423
Sandalo 200-209 Seminos Strong	PORCEI AIN & OUARRY				Marble	376-399
Severino 192-185 Sinched Store 491-424 Agents 491-424 Ag	TORCELAIN & QUARKIT					
Acchange 40						
Bay Bridge			Sierra	197	Travertine	400-411
Dear History TST Diamante TST Diamante TST	_				NATURAL STONE	
Diamante 10-115 PANORAMIC PORCELAIN SURFACES* 218-225 DECORATIVE ACCENTS 448-453 Diamante 16-117 DORCELAIN SURFACES* 218-225 DECORATIVE ACCENTS 448-453 DORCELAIN SURFACES* 218-225 DECORATIVE ACCENTS 448-453 DORCELAIN SURFACES* 218-225 DECORATIVE ACCENTS 248-455 DECORATIVE ACCENTS 248-255 DECO			Stratford Place	210-211	PATTERNS	442-447
Diamente 16-117 PORCELAIN SURFACES 28-225 Elemental Selection 20-221 Constitution 20-2			PANORAMIC			112 117
Exhibition (9.4-65 SLIMLITE*) 25.22.23 NATURAL STONE (Fabric Art 19.30 SLIMLITE*) 25.21 SLI	Diamante	116-117	PORCELAIN SURFACES	S [™] 218-225	NATURAL STONE	
Exhibition					DECORATIVE ACCENTS	448-453
Fabric			Industrial Selection	222-223		
Fabrique 109-109 Slimitte Porcelain Panels 226-231 PEPP 70-771 Slimitte State 6 Quartzte 232-233 Slimitte State 6 Quartzte 232-234 Slimitte State 6 Quartzte 232			SLIMLITE™	226-233		
Formula					MEDALLIONS	454-459
Compagn					NATURAL STONE SLAR	
Edge Treatments			01 4755 14411 0 0011			100 107
Annapolis						
Modernot 28-31 Modern 246-247 Limestone 471 Marble 474-45 Marble 474-45 Elevate 248-249 Marble 472-473 Marble 472-						
Marthale Attaché 42-45 Elevane 248-249 Martine 472-473 Metal Fusion (PTS) 106-107 Festiva 258-360 Natural Quartitie 474-474 Metal Fusion (PTS) 36-37 Largo 244-245 Feature 510-06 475 Feature 275 Feature 510-06 475 Feature 476-06 475 Feature 475-06					Limestone	471
Marbide Attaché 42-45 Service 472-473 Marbide 472-473 Modernsi [PTS] 36-17 Festive 258-360 Natural Quartizite 472-474 Architectural Propagation 472-473 Martine 472-474 Architectural Propagation 473-475 Martine 475-475 Martin	Kimona Silk					
Modernist [PTS] 36-37 Festival						
Pizzar p TS 104-105			Festiva	258-260		
Plaza Nura PTS 72.73					•	
Plaza Nova						
Porceation 14-115						.,,
Portfolio	Porcealto	114-115			WINDOWSILL &	
River Marble 54-55 Semi-loude Square 23-4 Semi-loude Square 23-5 Semi-loude Square 23-5 Semi-loude Square 23-5 Semi-loude Square 250-251 Semi-loude Square 250					THRESHOLDS	484
Semino 76-77 Semi-Closs and Matter Trim 2.55 Semi-Closs and Matter Trim 2.55 Showscape 250-251					TECHNICAL INFO C WAR	A NITY
Season Wood S8-61 Showscape 250-251 Factors To Consider 493-491						
Spark 92-95 MOSAIC TILE FLOOR & WALL Installation Products 492						
Ambassador 20-21	•	92-95	·			
Consulate 24-25			MOSAIC TILE FLOOR &	k WALL		
Delegate 14-17			Coastal Keystones			
Diplomacy 18-19 Permabrites 279 Architectural Programs 514						_
Diplomacy 18-19 Permatones 278 Architectural, riggrams 514 Patt Monde 26-27 Permate Patt Monde 26-27 Permate Patt Monde 26-27 Permate Patt Monde 26-27 Patt Monde 26-28 Patt Monde 26-29 Patt Monde						
Haut Monde					5	
Timber Glen [PTS] 98-99 DECORATIVE ACCENTS Linear Options 496						
DECORATIVE ACCENTS			GLASS, METAL &		=	
Unity			DECORATIVE ACCENT	S		
Veranda Solids 100-103 Caprice [PTS] 324-325 Tile Effects Design Services 497 GLAZED PORCELAIN Clip 340-345 Tile Pattern Guide 500-512 Affinity 144-147 Color Wave 314-317 page, products are not for use on ramps. All Unless otherwise indicated on product-specific Alessi 166-167 Crystal Shores 300-301 products are not for use on ramps. All Products and products are not for use on ramps. All Products are not for use			Amity	284-285	SSCs, Galleries & Stone Showrooms	516-517
City Lights [PTS] 340-345 Tille Pattern Guide 500-512	Valor	68-69			9	
Clia 308-309 Unless otherwise indicated on product-specific page, products are not for use on ramps. All page, products are not for use on ramps. All aproducts are not for use on ramps. All products are not for use on ramps. All aproducts are not for use on ramps. All products are not for use on ramps. All aproducts and approducts are not for use on ramps. All aproducts and approducts and aproducts and appropried that rely solely upon the color samples provided herein. Contact y	Veranda Solids	100-103			5	
Affinity 144-147 Color Wave 314-317 page, products are not for use on ramps. All Alessi 166-167 Crystal Shores 300-301 products manufactured in accordance with Avondale 154-155 Embold 296-297 ANSI 1371 standards. Ayers Rock 164-165 Endeavors [PTS] 332-333 Cotto Contempo 152-153 Fashion Accents 336-339 Color samples (as shown) may not be an exact Cove Creek 130-131 Glass Horizons 310-313 match. Dal-Tile Corporation explicitly disclaims Esta Villa 162-163 Granite Radiance [PTS] 334-335 any liability resulting from product selections Exquisite 156-157 ldyllic Blends 286-287 that rely solely upon the color samples provided Florentine 160-161 llustrations 346-347 herein. Contact your Daltile representative for Gaineswood 126-127 Infinite Mirage [PTS] 288-289 actual product samples prior to selection. Linden Point 148-149 lon Metals 354-355 Porada 158-159 Jewel Tide [PTS] 306-307 The information in this catalog is accurate when Saddle Brook XT 142-143 Marvel [PTS] 306-307 The information in this catalog is accurate when Saddle Brook XT 142-143 Marvel [PTS] 326-327 our products, the information may change. Slate Attaché 132-135 Metallica 358-359 current information may change. Volume 1.0 136-137 Mosaic Traditions 318-319 Volume 1.1 138-139 Opulence [PTS] 328-329 Yacht Club 168-169 Retro Rounds [PTS] 329-293 Yorkwood Manor 150-151 Serenade [PTS] 322-323 Yorkwood Manor 150-151 Soiree [PTS] 330-351 Volume 350-351	GLAZED PORCELAIN					
Alessi	Affinity	144-147				
Ayers Rock 164-165 Endeavors [PTS] 332-333 Cotto Contempo 152-153 Fashion Accents 336-339 Color samples (as shown) may not be an exact cove Creek 130-131 Glass Horizons 310-313 match. Dal-Tile Corporation explicitly disclaims and the part of the color samples provided selections and the part of the color samples provided selections and the part of the color samples provided selections and the part of the color samples provided selections and the			Crystal Shores	300-301		
Cotto Contempo 152-153 Fashion Accents 336-339 Color samples (as shown) may not be an exact match. Dal-Tile Corporation explicitly disclaims and the product selections. The product selections and product selections. The product selections that rely solely upon the color samples provided selections. The product selections that rely solely upon the color samples provided selections. The product samples provided selection. The product samples provided selections and selection. The product samples provided selections. The product samples provided selection. The product samples provided selection. The pro					ANSI 137.1 standards.	
Cove Creek 130-131 Glass Horizons 310-313 match. Dal-Tile Corporation explicitly disclaims Esta Villa 162-163 Granite Radiance [PTS] 334-335 any liability resulting from product selections 286-287 that rely solely upon the color samples provided 160-161 Illustrations 346-347 herein. Contact your Daltile representative for Gaineswood 126-127 Infinite Mirage [PTS] 288-289 actual product samples prior to selection. Linden Point 148-149 Ion Metals 354-355 The information in this catalog is accurate when Saddle Brook 140-141 Lucent Skies [PTS] 306-307 The information in this catalog is accurate when Saddle Brook 140-141 Lucent Skies [PTS] 290-291 published. Because we are always improving Saddle Brook XT 142-143 Marvel [PTS] 326-327 our products, the information may change. San Michele 170-171 Massalia 360-361 Please check our website www.daltile.com for Slate Attaché 132-135 Metallica 358-359 current information. Volume 1.0 136-137 Mosaic Traditions 318-319 Volume 1.1 138-139 Opulence [PTS] 328-329 Woodbridge 122-125 Render Metals 298-299 Yacht Club 168-169 Retro Rounds [PTS] 329-293 Vorkwood Manor 150-151 Soiree [PTS] 320-323 Soiree [PTS] 330-331 Volume Radiance Structure 350-351	-				Color samples (as shown) may not be	an exact
Esta Villa 162-163 Granite Radiance [PTS] 334-335 any liability resulting from product selections Exquisite 156-157 Idyllic Blends 286-287 that rely solely upon the color samples provided 160-161 Illustrations 346-347 herein. Contact your Daltile representative for Gaineswood 126-127 Infinite Mirage [PTS] 288-289 actual product samples prior to selection. Linden Point 148-149 Ion Metals 354-355 Tone Addle Brook 158-159 Jewel Tide [PTS] 306-307 The information in this catalog is accurate when Saddle Brook 140-141 Lucent Skies [PTS] 290-291 published. Because we are always improving Saddle Brook XT 142-143 Marvel [PTS] 326-327 our products, the information may change. San Michele 170-171 Massalia 360-361 Please check our website www.daltile.com for Slate Attaché 132-135 Metallica 358-359 current information. Volume 1.0 136-137 Mosaic Traditions 318-319 Volume 1.1 138-139 Opulence [PTS] 328-329 Willow Bend 128-129 Regal Pendant [PTS] 329-293 Woodbridge 122-125 Render Metalls 298-299 Yacht Club 168-169 Retro Rounds [PTS] 329-293 Soiree [PTS] 330-4305 Serenade [PTS] 322-323 Soiree [PTS] 330-331 QUARRY Structure 350-351						
Florentine 160-161 Illustrations 346-347 herein. Contact your Daltile representative for Gaineswood 126-127 Infinite Mirage [PTS] 288-289 actual product samples prior to selection. Infinite Mirage [PTS] 288-289 actual product samples prior to selection. Infinite Mirage [PTS] 356-355 The information in this catalog is accurate when Saddle Brook 140-141 Lucent Skies [PTS] 290-291 published. Because we are always improving Saddle Brook XT 142-143 Marvel [PTS] 326-327 our products, the information may change. San Michele 170-171 Massalia 360-361 Please check our website www.daltile.com for Slate Attaché 132-135 Metallica 358-359 current information. Volume 1.0 136-137 Mosaic Traditions 318-319 Volume 1.1 138-139 Opulence [PTS] 328-329 Woodbridge 122-125 Render Metals 298-299 Woodbridge 122-125 Render Metals 298-299 Yacht Club 168-169 Serenade [PTS] 322-323 Soiree [PTS] 330-331 Opulence [PTS] 330-331 Opulence [PTS] 322-323 Soiree [PTS] 330-331 Opulence [PTS] 330-351 Please check our website www.daltile.com for sale and			Granite Radiance [PTS]	334-335		
Gaineswood 126-127 Infinite Mirage [PTS] 288-289 actual product samples prior to selection. Linden Point 148-149 Ion Metals 354-355 The information in this catalog is accurate when Porada 158-159 Jewel Tide [PTS] 306-307 The information in this catalog is accurate when Saddle Brook 140-141 Lucent Skies [PTS] 290-291 published. Because we are always improving Saddle Brook XT 142-143 Marvel [PTS] 326-327 our products, the information may change. San Michele 170-171 Massalia 360-361 Please check our website www.daltile.com for Slate Attaché 132-135 Metallica 358-359 current information. Volume 1.0 136-137 Mosaic Traditions 318-319 our rent information. Volume 1.1 138-139 Opulence [PTS] 328-329 current information. Willow Bend 128-129 Regal Pendant [PTS] 292-293 Product see the course of			,			
Linden Point 148-149 Ion Metals 354-355 The information in this catalog is accurate when published. Because we are always improving published. Because we are always improving Saddle Brook XT 140-141 Lucent Skies [PTS] 290-291 published. Because we are always improving published. Because we are always improving our products, the information may change. Saddle Brook XT 142-143 Marvel [PTS] 326-327 our products, the information may change. San Michele 170-171 Massalia 360-361 Please check our website www.daltile.com for current information. Slate Attaché 132-135 Metallica 358-359 current information. Volume 1.0 136-137 Mosaic Traditions 318-319 current information. Volume 1.1 138-139 Opulence [PTS] 328-329 current information. Willow Bend 128-129 Regal Pendant [PTS] 292-293 Pender Metals 298-299 Yacht Club 168-169 Retro Rounds [PTS] 304-305 Are to Rounds [PTS] 322-323 Yorkwood Manor 150-151 Serenade [PTS] 330-331 232-323 QUARRY Structure 35						
Porada 158-159 Jewel Tide [PTS] 306-307 The information in this catalog is accurate when published. Because we are always improving published. Because we are always improving our products, the information may change. Sad Michele 170-171 Massalia 360-361 Please check our website www.daltile.com for current information. Slate Attaché 132-135 Metallica 358-359 current information. Volume 1.0 136-137 Mosaic Traditions 318-319 our products, the information may change. Volume 1.1 138-139 Opulence [PTS] 328-329 current information. Willow Bend 128-129 Regal Pendant [PTS] 292-293 Pender Metals 298-299 Yacht Club 168-169 Retro Rounds [PTS] 304-305 Agric Part Special Control of Processing and Process					actual product samples prior to select	ion.
Saddle Brook 140-141 Lucent Skies [PTS] 290-291 published. Because we are always improving our products, the information may change. Sad Michele 170-171 Massalia 360-361 Please check our website www.daltile.com for current information. Slate Attaché 132-135 Metallica 358-359 current information. Volume 1.0 136-137 Mosaic Traditions 318-319 current information. Volume 1.1 138-139 Opulence [PTS] 328-329 Volume lend Willow Bend 128-129 Regal Pendant [PTS] 292-293 Woodbridge 122-125 Render Metals 298-299 Yackt Club 168-169 Retro Rounds [PTS] 304-305 Yorkwood Manor 150-151 Serenade [PTS] 322-323 Soiree [PTS] 330-331 348-349 Plickwork 174-175 Structure 350-351					The information in this catalog is accu	rate when
San Michele 170-171 Massalia 360-361 Please check our website www.daltile.com for current information. Slate Attaché 132-135 Metallica 358-359 current information. Volume 1.0 136-137 Mosaic Traditions 318-319 current information. Volume 1.1 138-139 Opulence [PTS] 328-329 98-299 Willow Bend 128-129 Regal Pendant [PTS] 292-293 Woodbridge 122-125 Render Metals 298-299 Yacht Club 168-169 Retro Rounds [PTS] 304-305 Yorkwood Manor 150-151 Serenade [PTS] 322-323 Oiree [PTS] 330-331 43-349 QUARRY Structure 350-351	Saddle Brook					
Slate Attaché 132-135 Metallica 358-359 current information. Volume 1.0 136-137 Mosaic Traditions 318-319 Volume 1.1 138-139 Opulence [PTS] 328-329 Willow Bend 128-129 Regal Pendant [PTS] 292-293 Woodbridge 122-125 Render Metals 298-299 Yacht Club 168-169 Retro Rounds [PTS] 304-305 Yorkwood Manor 150-151 Serenade [PTS] 322-323 Soiree [PTS] 330-331 QUARRY Structure 350-351						-
Volume 1.0 136-137 Mosaic Traditions 318-319 Volume 1.1 138-139 Opulence [PTS] 328-329 Willow Bend 128-129 Regal Pendant [PTS] 292-293 Woodbridge 122-125 Render Metals 298-299 Yacht Club 168-169 Retro Rounds [PTS] 304-305 Yorkwood Manor 150-151 Serenade [PTS] 322-323 QUARRY Stone Radiance 348-349 Brickwork 174-175 Structure 350-351						com for
Volume 1.1 138-139 Opulence [PTS] 328-329 Willow Bend 128-129 Regal Pendant [PTS] 292-293 Woodbridge 122-125 Render Metals 298-299 Yacht Club 168-169 Retro Rounds [PTS] 304-305 Yorkwood Manor 150-151 Serenade [PTS] 322-323 Soiree [PTS] 330-331 QUARRY Stone Radiance 348-349 Prickwork 174-175 Structure 350-351					current information.	
Willow Bend 128-129 Regal Pendant [PTS] 292-293 Woodbridge 122-125 Render Metals 298-299 Yacht Club 168-169 Retro Rounds [PTS] 304-305 Yorkwood Manor 150-151 Serenade [PTS] 322-323 Soiree [PTS] 330-331 QUARRY Structure 350-351						
Woodbridge 122-125 Render Metals 298-299 Yacht Club 168-169 Retro Rounds [PTS] 304-305 Yorkwood Manor 150-151 Serenade [PTS] 322-323 Soiree [PTS] 330-331 QUARRY Stone Radiance 348-349 Brickwork 174-175 Structure 350-351			Regal Pendant [PTS]			
Serenade [PTS] 322-323	Woodbridge	122-125				
Soiree [PTS] 330-331						
QUARRY Stone Radiance 348-349 Brickwork 174-175 Structure 350-351	Yorkwood Manor	150-151				
Brickwork 174-175 Structure 350-351	QUARRY					
Quarry Textures 177 Tiger Eye [PTS] 320-321 Quarry Tile 176 Uptown Glass 302-303 Suretread & Pavers 178-179 Urban Metals 356-357 Vintage Hex [PTS] 294-295		174-175				
Quarry Tile 176 Optown Class 302-303 Suretread & Pavers 178-179 Urban Metals 356-357 Vintage Hex [PTS] 294-295	Quarry Textures					R
Suretread & Pavers 178-179 Vintage Hex [PTS] 294-295						
	Suretread & Pavers	1/8-179				









DALTILE HAS THE SOLUTION

FOR ALMOST ANY HARD SURFACE

APPLICATION OR NEED.

ColorBody™ Porcelain Glazed Porcelain Quarry Ceramic Floor & Wall Panoramic Porcelain Surfaces™ SlimLite™ Glazed Wall & Counter

Mosaic Tile Floor & Wall Glass, Metal & Decorative Accents ONE Quartz Surfaces® Natural Stone Tile Natural Stone Slab



DALTILE.COM



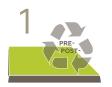




Daltile stands for beautiful design in every way possible.

Because we believe the best design includes consideration for the environment, we've introduced Greenworks™, a belief that we can help create beautiful designs in ways that may also reduce environmental impact.

Daltile Greenworks is more than just a compilation of our sustainability programs – it's a company-wide philosophy, a commitment to help contribute to the design of your sustainable projects, without compromising your artistic vision.



COMMITMENT TO USING RECYCLED MATERIALS IN OUR PRODUCTS

100% of our manufactured products contain recycled and/or reclaimed materials.

WASTES DIVERTED FROM LANDFILLS

Reuse of reclaimed and/or recycled materials (both pre- and post-consumer) to make our tile products, plus other projects (on-site and off-site) for beneficial reuse of solid wastes that we cannot reuse, keeps an average of over 300,000 tons (600 million pounds) from going into landfills each year. In addition, Dal-Tile has started a "Zero Process Waste to Landfill" initiative and to date have certified compliance at four manufacturing locations.



WATER CONSERVATION 3





12 of our 15 North American tile manufacturing plants recover and reuse 100 percent of the wastewater generated by the manufacturing processes. This prevents over 125,000,000 gallons per year from entering the sewer systems, thus reducing the burden on municipal water treatment systems.

ENERGY REDUCTION 4







MANUFACTURING PLANTS Dal-Tile's combined efforts \times 2,000 in Natural Gas and Electricity Conservation have reduced usage amounts equal to what it would take to provide natural gas to over 2,000 homes and electricity to over 750 homes for an entire year.

SSCs AND RDCs-Capital projects have led to improvements in energy efficiencies at our 250+ sales & distribution centers that will save 11 million kilowatts of electricity per year.

WHAT IS LEED®?

LEED is a set of guidelines for environmentally-sustainable design and construction. This voluntary building certification program was established by the U.S. Green Building Council to give architects, designers and builders measurable environmental objectives.

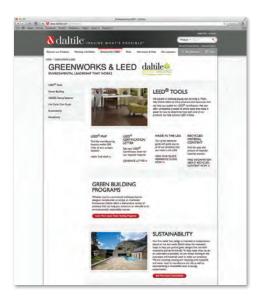
DALTILE PRODUCTS CAN ASSIST A PROJECT IN OBTAINING POTENTIAL LEED® V4 POINTS

in these categories:

CREDIT	ACTIVITY / ACTION / MATERIALS
MR	Construction and Demolition Waste Management
MR	Recycled Content
MR	Location Evaluation
MR	Building Product Disclosure & Optimization
EQ	Indoor Environmental Quality

VISIT OUR DEDICATED WEBSITES FOR MORE INFORMATION.

DALTILEGREENWORKS.COM



Learn about our Greenworks program and Daltile's commitment to environmentally-friendly practices

DALTILE.COM/LEED



Get real-time information on the following:

- Search by actual amount of pre- and/or post-consumer recycled material content. Find the manufacturing/ materials location within a 500 mile radius of your location
- Search by product category to find all available series within a specific category that may help earn LEED® credits
- Customize LEED® certification letters by product
- Downloadable life cycle cost study

LEED and the related logo is a registered trademark owned by the U.S. Green Building Council and is used with permission.





Unveil the beauty of nature. Daltile is proud to bring you the most realistic natural stone visual possible on a tile surface: Reveal Imaging. Another innovative solution from Daltile.

THE LOOK OF STONE. THE PERFORMANCE OF TILE.

This state-of-the-art digital printing process produces realistic color, detail and veining that is unique on every single tile, for a look that's virtually indistinguishable from natural stone.

EASE OF MAINTENANCE

Maintenance made simple on an easy-to-clean tile surface with a look that's virtually indistinguishable from natural stone.

INCREDIBLE IMAGING

Through this digital printing process, incredible color, detail and veining are uniquely and beautifully produced on every tile.

DURABILITY

Ideal for high-traffic areas where the aesthetic of stone is desired but the performance and durability of porcelain tile is required.



EMULATES NATURAL STONE'S EVERY DETAIL



Look for this symbol associated with new Daltile® products featuring Reveal Imaging.





BUILDING ON SOLUTIONS-BASED TECHNOLOGY

Once again, Daltile delivers the technology to meet the ever-changing needs of the marketplace allowing tile to expand into new applications.

STEPWISE™

Patent-pending StepWise[™] is a revolutionary technology that provides superior slip resistance to surfaces. Tile with StepWise can be safely used in a wide array of commercial applications and remains suitable for residential applications.

GREATER GRIPPING POWER

StepWise technology provides a dynamic coefficient of friction (DCOF) that is among the highest in the industry, yielding a higher level of safety and slip resistance.

EXCEPTIONAL CLEANABILITY

With StepWise, a slip-resistant surface is achieved offering superior cleanability compared to products with a DCOF of \geq 0.60 that do not have StepWise. This patent-pending technology provides long-lasting beauty and performance.

INNOVATION FOR THE MARKETPLACE

Once again, Daltile delivers solutions-based technology to meet the ever-changing needs of the marketplace, enabling tiles with StepWise to reach into expanded areas of installation and use

STEPWISE INFUSED IN SURFACE

StepWise technology is built-in during the manufacturing process and will not wash off or wear away.



Look for this symbol associated with Daltile® products with StepWise™.





Through this new digital application process, Daltile achieves dynamic textures and enhanced visuals on tile surfaces with new innovative Visual Imaging[™] technology.

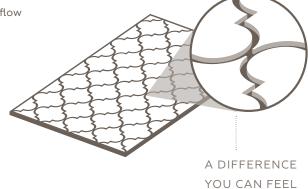
DALTILE TAKES TILE DESIGN TO A WHOLE NEW LEVEL

This state-of-the-art digital application process creates subtle height differences that enhance the tactile feel of the tile. At first glance it looks to have a soft color change, but once closer you can actually feel the slight impression in the tile.

With precise, digital application to specific areas of the tile, Visual Imaging™ creates depth and adds structure to achieve intricate visual effects that have a synchronized flow from tile to tile.

NEW HEIGHTS IN TILE DESIGN

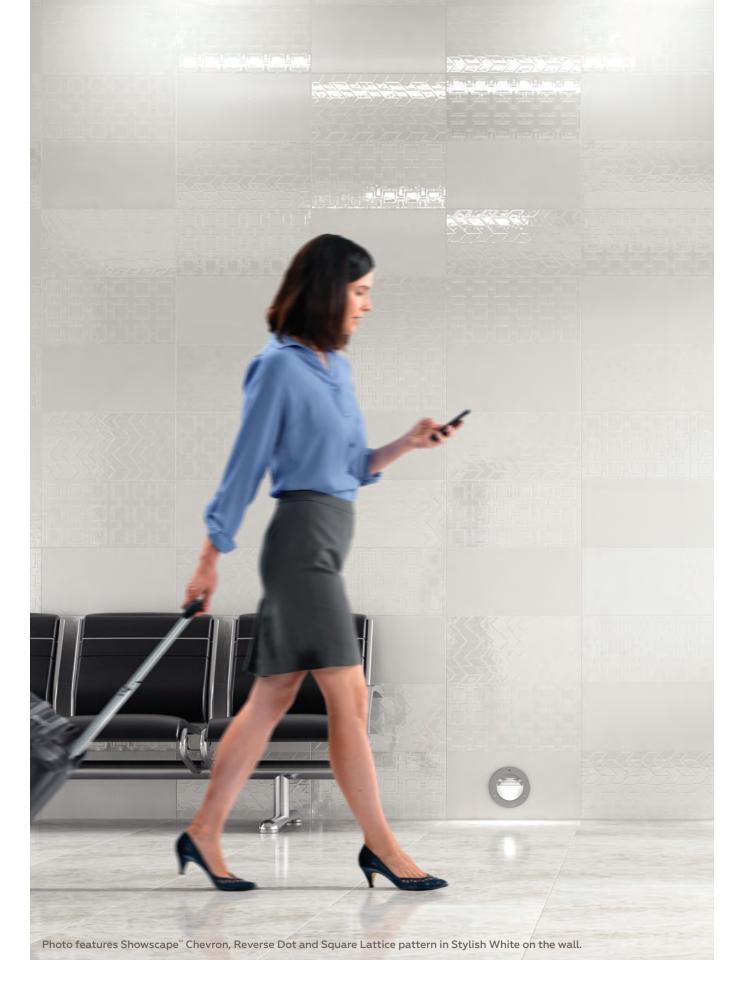
The world of design has changed once again as this innovative new Visual Imaging™ technology provides a vast array of design options for commercial and residential projects alike.





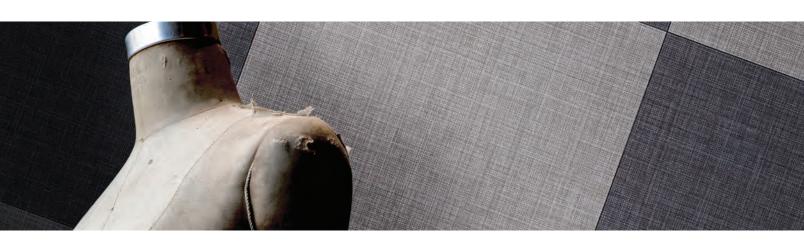
Look for this symbol associated with Daltile® products with Visual Imaging™.







Stunning visuals paired with touchable textures that don't freeze, fade or crack in cold weather, ColorBody™ porcelain is tile that's built to perform.





COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN



THE STONE ATTACHÉ™ **COLLECTION LEAVES VIRTUALLY** NO STONE UNTURNED FOR CREATING BEAUTIFUL, **IMAGINATIVE SPACES** Warm or cool, fossilized or intricately veined, stone offers infinite variety from nature. With the latest high-resolution technology, Daltile taps this primal resource to create some of the most extraordinary spaces imaginable. Six commanding stone look series with seven distinctive visuals make up our new ColorBody™ Porcelain Stone Attaché Collection. Photo features Delegate™ Black 1 x 13D mosaic on the wall.

DELEGATE™

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN with REVEAL IMAGING® STONE ATTACHÉ™ COLLECTION

Natural Geological Movement

- TECTONIC MOVEMENT
 - Compressed slate visual in four stately shades: off white, light grey, dark grey and black
 - The diagonal movement of slate in durable ColorBody™ porcelain tile
- ELEVATED FLEXIBILITY
 - Two floor tile sizes plus a 20 x 40 tile paver in 2cm thickness
 - Rectified edges for smaller grout joints
 - Random linear mosaic, 3D mosaic and trim package available

FLOOR TILE



OFF WHITE DL25



LIGHT GREY DL26*



DARK GREY DL27*



BLACK DL28

RANDOM LINEAR MOSAIC



OFF WHITE DL25

DARK GREY DL27



LIGHT GREY DL26



BLACK DL28

* Available in 2cm thickness in 20 x 40 size.

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

2 ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance

Residential Bathrooms All Residential Areas

All Residential / Light Commercial

4 All Residential / Commercial

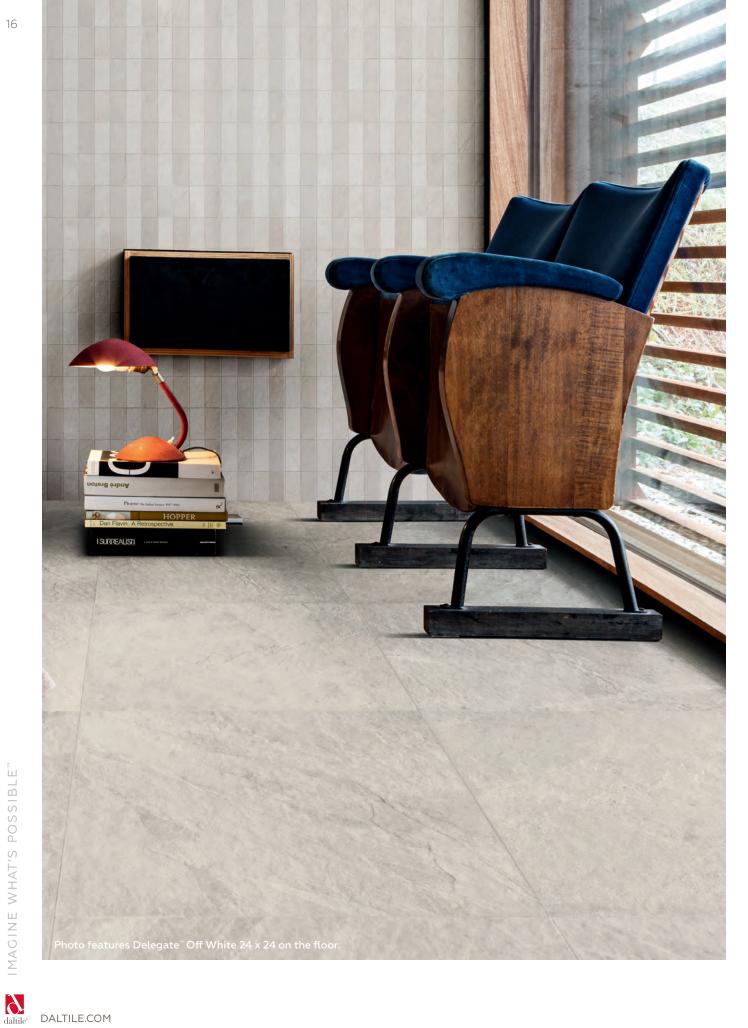
USAGE

ODAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertop
F	W	С









DELEGATE™

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN with REVEAL IMAGING® STONE ATTACHÉ™ COLLECTION

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
20 x 40 Paver Tile ■	(19-1/2" x 39-3/16") (49.50 cm x 99.50 cm)	13/16" (2cm)	5.38	1
24 x 24 Floor Tile	(23-7/16" x 23-7/16") (59.50 cm x 59.50 cm)	3/8"	11.64	3
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-11/16" x 23-7/16") (29.65 cm x 59.50 cm)	3/8"	9.70	5
Random Linear Mosaic •	(11-5/8" x 23-1/4" Sheet) (29.59 cm x 59.00 cm Sheet)	3/8"	7.76	4
1 x 1 3D Mosaic *	(11-11/16" x 11-11/16" Sheet) (29.65 cm x 29.65 cm Sheet)	3/8"	3.88	4

- Available in DL26 and DL27 only
- * Available in DL25, DL26 and DL27 only
- * Available in DL28 only

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43F9	3 x 24	10
Cove Base	S-36C9T	6 x 12	20
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9T	1 x 6	10

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation Shade Variation	1
--	---

1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%.)



APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	√ *
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest*, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

1 x 13D mosaic suitable for wall applications only.

* 20 x 40 2cm paver tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs > 1000 lbs (2cm)
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.





DIPLOMACY™







Bluestone Allure

- BLUESTONE BRILLIANCE
 - Natural look of quarried Belgian bluestone in durable ColorBody™ porcelain tile
 - Three smoky, grey tonalities in a brushed stone surface
- DESIGN SELECTION
 - Three floor tile sizes including a 24 x 48, brick-joint mosaic and trim package available
 - Rectified edges for smaller grout joint installation
 - 24 x 24 available in 2cm thickness for exterior applications

FLOOR TILE



LIGHT GREY DP01*



MEDIUM GREY DP02



DARK GREY DP03*

* Available in 2cm thickness in 24 x 24 size.

BRICK-JOINT MOSAIC



LIGHT GREY DP01



MEDIUM GREY DP02



DARK GREY DP03

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance

1 Residential Bathrooms

2 All Residential Areas

3 All Residential / Light Commercial

4 All Residential / Commercial



USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertop
F	W	С







SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 48 Floor Tile	(23-7/16" x 47") (59.50 cm x 119.30 cm)	3/8"	15.50	2
24 x 24 Paver Tile ■	(23-7/16" x 23-7/16") (59.50 cm x 59.50 cm)	13/16" (2cm)	7.76	2
24 x 24 Floor Tile	(23-7/16" x 23-7/16") (59.50 cm x 59.50 cm)	3/8"	11.64	3
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-11/16" x 23-7/16") (29.65 cm x 59.50 cm)	3/8"	9.70	5
1/2 x 1 Brick-joint Mosaic	(11-11/16" x 11-11/16" Sheet) (29.65 cm x 29.65 cm Sheet)	3/8"	3.88	4

Available in DP01 and DP03 only

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43F9	3 x 24	10
Cove Base	S-36C9T	6 x 12	20
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9T	1 x 6	10

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation

1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%.)



APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	~
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	/ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	/ **
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	/ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest $^{\circ}$, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- * Mosaic tile only
- ** 24 x 24 2cm paver tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs > 1000 lbs (2cm)
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



Display the Utmost Confidence with the Ambassador Series

- MODERN AND ELEGANT FLAIR
 - Elegant stone look available in four colors featuring a high level of veining and distinctive patterns
 - Three modern sizes including 24 x 48, 24 x 24 & 12 x 24
- HEIGHTENED VERSATILITY
 - 12 x 24 available in light polished and unpolished finishes
 - Unique, three-dimensional 12 x 24 mosaic adds to the dynamics of this series

FLOOR TILE Available in Unpolished & Light Polished



VOYAGER BLACK AM33



WANDERLUST WHITE AM36



JET-SETTER DUSK AM34



GLOBAL GREY AM35

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

- 1 < 0.42 (Light Polished)
- ② ≥ 0.42 (Unpolished)
- The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DONADILITI		
Flo	oor wear resistance	
1	Residential Bathrooms	
2	All Residential Areas	

DURABILITY

Flo	or wear resistance
1	Residential Bathrooms
2	All Residential Areas
3	All Residential / Light Commercial
4	All Residential / Commercial

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	(





AMBASSADOR™

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN STONE ATTACHÉ™ COLLECTION

RANDOM LINEAR MOSAIC Available in Unpolished only



WANDERLUST WHITE AM36



JET-SETTER DUSK AM34



GLOBAL GREY AM35



VOYAGER BLACK AM33

SIZES

	Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 48 (23-7/16" x 47") Floor Tile * (59.50 cm x 119.30 cm)	3/8"	15.50	2
24 x 24 (23-7/16" x 23-7/16") Floor Tile * (59.50 cm x 59.50 cm)	3/8"	11.64	3
12 x 24 (11-11/16" x 23-7/16") Floor Tile (29.65 cm x 59.50 cm)	3/8"	9.70	5
Random Linear Mosaic • (12" x 24" Sheet)	3/8"	7.76	4

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose *	S-43F9	3 x 24	15
Cove Base	S-36C9T	6 x 12	20
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9T	1 x 6	10

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

* Available in Unpolished only

INSTALLATION			
Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation		
1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	Random (V4)		

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	√ *
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

* Unpolished only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.





Ageless and Innovative – the Dignitary $^{\text{\tiny{TM}}}$ Series

- REIMAGINING A CLASSIC
 - Small fossils and veining replicate the look of French limestone that has stood the test of time
 - Six rich neutral colors appeal to contemporary tastes
 - 2 cm thick tile available in 24 x 24 size and three colors
- AGELESS BEAUTY ANYWHERE
 - Three finishes offer the ability to stretch designs from floors to walls, indoors, and out
 - Three large-format sizes plus an abstract mosaic all provide dimensional depth

FLOOR TILE Available in Unpolished, Light Polished & Textured



LUMINARY WHITE DR07*



NOTABLE BEIGE DR09*



EMINENCE GREY DR10



SUPERIOR TAUPE DR08*



HERALD BROWN DR12



GOVERNOR BLACK DR11

ABSTRACT MOSAIC Available in Unpolished only



LUMINARY WHITE DR07



NOTABLE BEIGE DR09



EMINENCE GREY DR10



SUPERIOR TAUPE DR08



HERALD BROWN DR12



GOVERNOR BLACK DR11

* Available in 2cm thickness in 24 x 24 size

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42 (Light Polished)

② ≥ 0.42 (Unpolished & Textured)

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY		
Floor wear resistance		
1	Residential Bathrooms	
2	All Residential Areas	
3	All Residential / Light Commercial	
4	All Residential / Commercial	

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С







SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 48 Floor Tile *	(23-7/16" x 47") (59.50 cm x 119.30 cm)	3/8"	15.26	2
24 x 24 Paver Tile ■	(23-7/16" x 23-7/16") (59.50 cm x 59.50 cm)	13/16" (2cm)	7.76	2
24 x 24 Floor Tile *	(23-7/16" x 23-7/16") (59.44 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.20	4
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-11/16" x 23-7/16") (29.65 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.12	8
Abstract Mosaic * (Mesh Mounted)	(12" x 12" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	3/8"	3.88	4

- * Available in Unpolished only
- $^{\blacksquare}$ Available in 2cm thickness with textured surface in DR07, DR08 and DR09 colors only.

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	P-43F9	3 x 24	10
Cove Base	S-36C9T	6 x 12	20
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9T	1 x 6	10

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

INSTALLATION	
Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	Random (V4)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	~
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	/ *
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	/ **
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	/ ***
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	/ **

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- * Unpolished and Textured only
- ** Mosaic tile only
- *** Textured only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs > 1000 lbs (2cm)
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages





Embody the Beauty and Strength of Stone with Consulate™

- VISUAL STRENGTH
 - Antique visual conveys the smooth look of recovered, aged marble; Quartzite visual maximizes the intensity of quartzite's natural texture and richness
 - Both visuals offer unique and dramatic shade variations and veining to appeal to the most exquisite tastes
- SOPHISTICATED OPTIONS
 - Large format 12 x 24 and 24 x 48 sizes are offered
 - Linear mosaic available in Antique visual

FLOOR TILE Available in Unpolished & Textured



CONCIERGE SAND ANTIQUE CS06



LIAISON BEIGE QUARTZITE CS08



PREMIER GREY ANTIQUE CS05

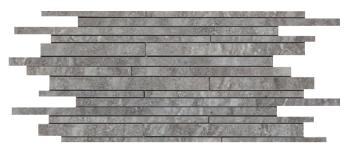


EMBASSY SILVER QUARTZITE CS07

RANDOM LINEAR MOSAIC Available in Unpolished only



CONCIERGE SAND ANTIQUE CS06



PREMIER GREY ANTIQUE CS05

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance

1 Residential Bathrooms

2 All Residential Areas

3 All Residential / Light Commercial

4 All Residential / Commercial

USAGE	JS	А	G	Е		
-------	----	---	---	---	--	--

Floors Walls Countertops

F W C







SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 48 Floor Tile *	(23-7/16" x 47") (59.50 cm x 119.30 cm)	3/8"	15.50	2
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-11/16" x 23-7/16") (29.65 cm x 59.50 cm)	3/8"	9.70	5
Random ** Linear Mosaic	(12" x 24" Sheet)	3/8"	7.76	4

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose *	S-43F9	3 x 24	15
Cove Base	S-36C9T	6 x 12	20
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9T	1 x 6	10

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

- * Available in Unpolished only
- Available in Antique colors only

pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a lendth 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint	Random (V4)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	/ *
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

* Textured only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.





Haut Monde[™] – The Warmth and Elegance of Sandstone

- NATURAL, CONTEMPORARY APPEAL
 - Soft, fine-grain natural sandstone look provides a uniform appearance that supports contemporary designs
 - Six modern hues with a range of cool and warm colors are available in two finishes for added design options
- ADDED DIMENSION
 - Three sizes available including a 24 x 48 large-format tile
 - Unique mosaic complements the soft look of Haut Monde floor tile

FLOOR TILE Available in Unpolished & Light Polished



NOBILITY WHITE HM08



ARISTOCRAT CREAM HM07



LEISURE BEIGE HM04



ELITE GREY HM05



GLITTERATI GRANITE HM03



EMPIRE BLACK HM06

2 x 2 MOSAIC Available in Unpolished only



NOBILITY WHITE HM08



ARISTOCRAT CREAM HM07



LEISURE BEIGE HM04



ELITE GREY HM05



GLITTERATI GRANITE HM03



EMPIRE BLACK HM06

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42 (Light Polished)

② ≥ 0.42 (Unpolished)

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY		
Floor wear resistance		
1	Residential Bathrooms	
2	All Residential Areas	
3	All Residential / Light Commercial	
4	All Residential / Commercial	

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С







SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 48 Floor Tile *	(23-7/16" x 47") (59.50 cm x 119.30 cm)	3/8"	15.50	2
24 x 24 Floor Tile *	(23-7/16" x 23-7/16") (59.50 cm x 59.50 cm)	3/8"	11.64	4
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-11/16" x 23-7/16") (29.65 cm x 59.50 cm)	3/8"	9.70	8
12 x 12 Floor Tile ◆	(11-11/16" x 11-11/16") (29.56 cm x 29.56 cm)	3/8"	12.22	13
2 x 2 Mosaic * (Mesh mounted)	(12" x 12" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	3/8"	10.00	10

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose ◆	P-43F9	3 x 24	10
Cove Base	S-36C9T	6 x 12	20
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9T	1 x 6	10

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

* Available in Unpolished only

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation

1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)



APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	/ *
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	/ **
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	/ **

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- * Unpolished only
- ** Mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



IRONCRAFT™

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN with REVEAL IMAGING®



- URBAN APPEAL
 - Sweeping iron and cement graphics for striking lines and dimension
 - Dual texture treatment achieves a daring contrast
 - Available in unpolished and light polished finishes

ARTISAN'S TOOLBOX

- Tile and 2 x 2 mosaic available in five modern metallic colors
- Featured in three floor tile sizes
- Random interlocking mosaic available in three color blends, combining light polished and unpolished finishes

FLOOR TILE

Available in Unpolished & Light Polished

Historic Strength Redefined



PHOSPHOR WHITE IC11



CASPER GREY IC12



CHARCOAL GREY IC13



RUSTED BRONZE IC14



SABLE BLACK IC15

2 x 2 MOSAIC Available in Unpolished only



PHOSPHOR WHITE IC11



CASPER GREY IC12



CHARCOAL GREY IC13



RUSTED BRONZE IC14



SABLE BLACK IC15

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

(2) ≥ 0.42

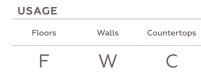
The higher the rating, the higher

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance Residential Bathrooms All Residential Areas

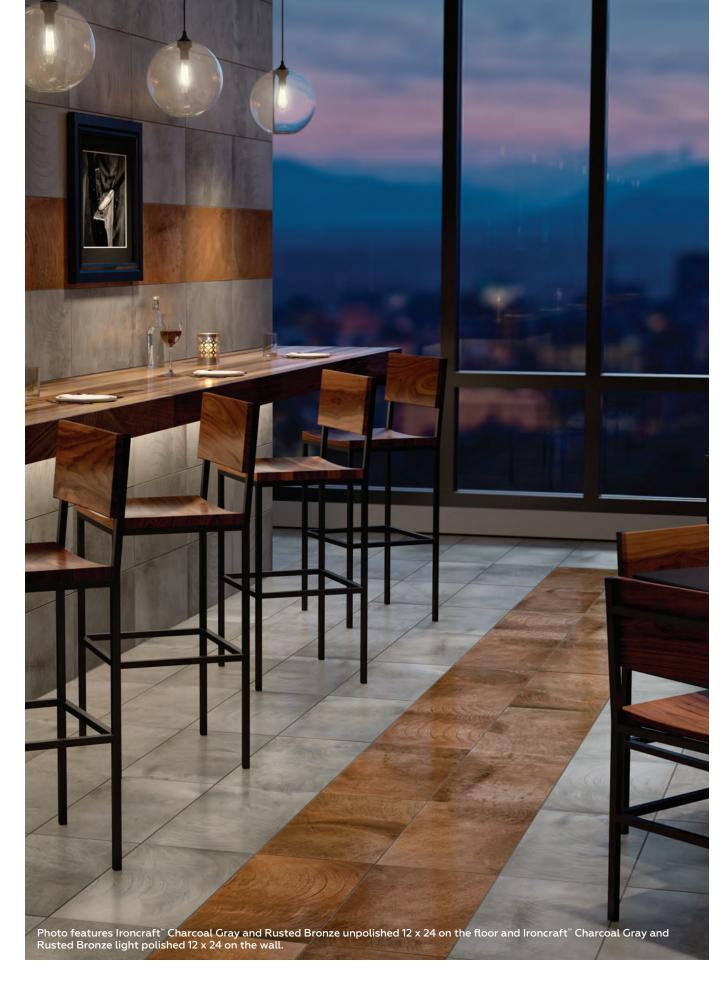
3	All Residential / Light Commercial
	All Basislantial / Casassanial

4 All Residential / Commercial

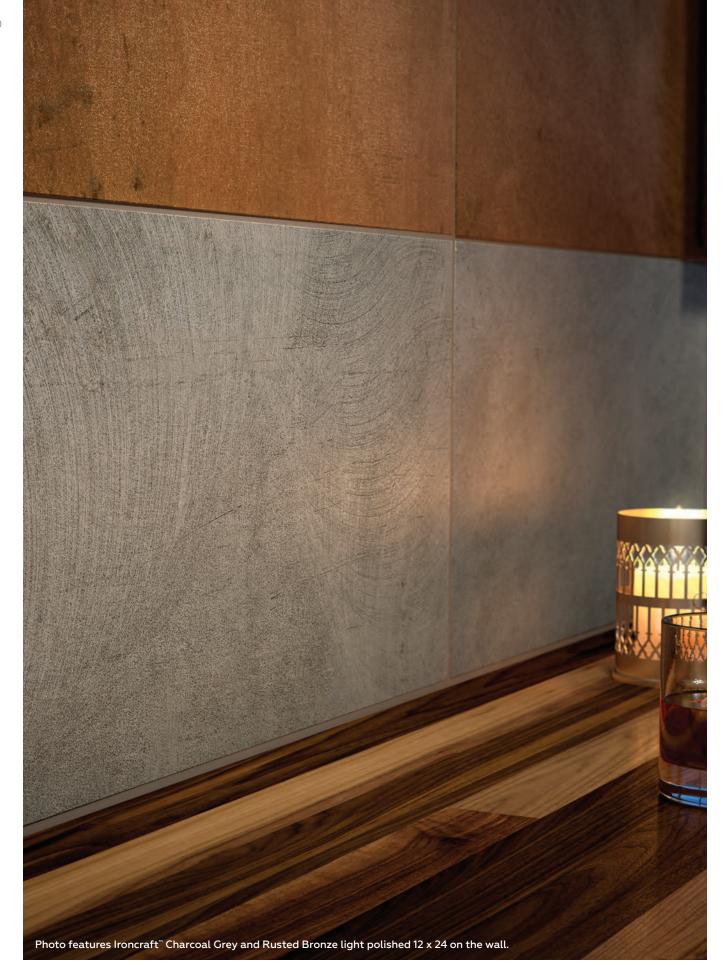












IRONCRAFT[™]

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN with REVEAL IMAGING®

RANDOM INTERLOCKING MOSAIC*



PHOSPHOR GREY IC16

(35% Phosphor White IC11 unpolished, 15% Phosphor White IC11 light polished, 35% Casper Grey IC12 unpolished, 15% Casper Grey IC12 light polished)



GREY BLACK IC17

(15% Sable Black IC15 unpolished, 7% Sable Black IC15 light polished, 25% Charcoal Grey IC13 unpolished, 10% Charcoal Grey IC13 light polished, 25% Casper Grey IC12 unpolished, 10% Casper Grey IC12 light polished)



SABLE BRONZE IC18

(10% Rusted Bronze IC14 unpolished, 5% Rusted Bronze IC14 light polished, 60% Sable Black IC15 unpolished, 25% Sable Black IC15 light polished)

* Available in three unique color blends only with a random mix of light polished and unpolished pieces. Visit daltile.com/Ironcraft for more information.

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 24 Floor Tile	(23-5/8" x 23-5/8") (59.44 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.20	4
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 23-5/8") (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.12	8
2 x 2 Mosaic (Mesh-mounted) (Unpolished Only)	(12" x 12" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	3/8"	10.00	10
Random Interlocking Mosaic (Mesh-mounted)	(15" x 12" Sheet) (38.10 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	3/8"	7.00	7

Available in three unique color blends only with a random mix of light polished and unpolished pieces. Visit daltile.com/Ironcraft for more information.

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	30
Cove Base	P-36C9T	6 x 12	22
Cove Base Outcorner	PC-36C9T	1 x 6	15

Bullnose, cove base and cove base corner trim are available in unpolished finish only. Bullnose in light polished finish is available through special order with extended lead time.

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Cove base and cove corner trim are suitable for non-freezing climates only.

INSTALLATION

 INSTALLATION	
Grout Joint Recommendation Floor: 1/8" (3/16" when installing tile with a	Shade Variation
Floor: 1/8" (3/16" when installing tile with a	

Floor: 1/8" (3/16" when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%)

Mosaic: 1/8"



APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	/ *
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	/ **
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	/ **

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- * Unpolished floor tile and 2 x 2 mosaic only
- ** 2 x 2 mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



FABRIC ART™

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN with REVEAL IMAGING®



Dramatic Texture Brought To Life

- ABSTRACT ART VISUAL
 - Features an unpolished finish and gradient, textural variation
 - Available in a modern, neutral palette

- STRIKING VERSATILITY
 - Offered in six colors and four decorative accent blends that can be used to create one-of-a-kind designs
 - Available in two floor tile sizes and a 1 x 3 straight-joint mosaic
 - Offers endless possibilities for mixing textures and colors to achieve a personalized look

FLOOR TILE - MODERN TEXTILE/MODERN LINEAR



MODERN TEXTILE WHITE MT50



MODERN TEXTILE BEIGE MT51



MODERN TEXTILE TAUPE MT52



MODERN TEXTILE MEDIUM GRAY MT53



MODERN TEXTILE DARK GRAY MT54





MODERN LINEAR WHITE ML60



MODERN LINEAR BEIGE ML61



MODERN LINEAR TAUPE ML62



MODERN LINEAR MEDIUM GRAY ML63



MODERN LINEAR DARK GRAY ML64



MODERN TEXTILE MIDNIGHT BLUE MT55 MODERN LINEAR MIDNIGHT BLUE ML65

FLOOR TILE - MODERN KALEIDOSCOPE



MODERN KALEIDOSCOPE NATURAL PRISM MK70 Beige/Taupe



MODERN KALEIDOSCOPE WHITE ASH PRISM MK71 White/Medium Gray/Dark Gray



MODERN KALEIDOSCOPE ASHEN STEEL PRISM MK72 Medium Gray/Dark Gray



MODERN KALEIDOSCOPE MIDNIGHT STEEL PRISM MK73 Dark Gray/Midnight Blue

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

(2) ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher

DURABILITY			
Floor wear resistance			
1	Residential Bathrooms		
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercial		
4	All Residential / Commercial		

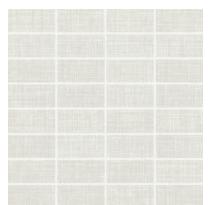
USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С







1 x 3 STRAIGHT JOINT MOSAIC (Available in Modern Textile only)



MODERN TEXTILE WHITE MT50



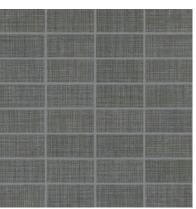
MODERN TEXTILE BEIGE MT51



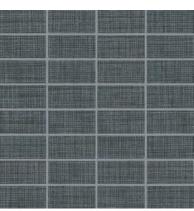
MODERN TEXTILE TAUPE MT52



MODERN TEXTILE MEDIUM GRAY MT53

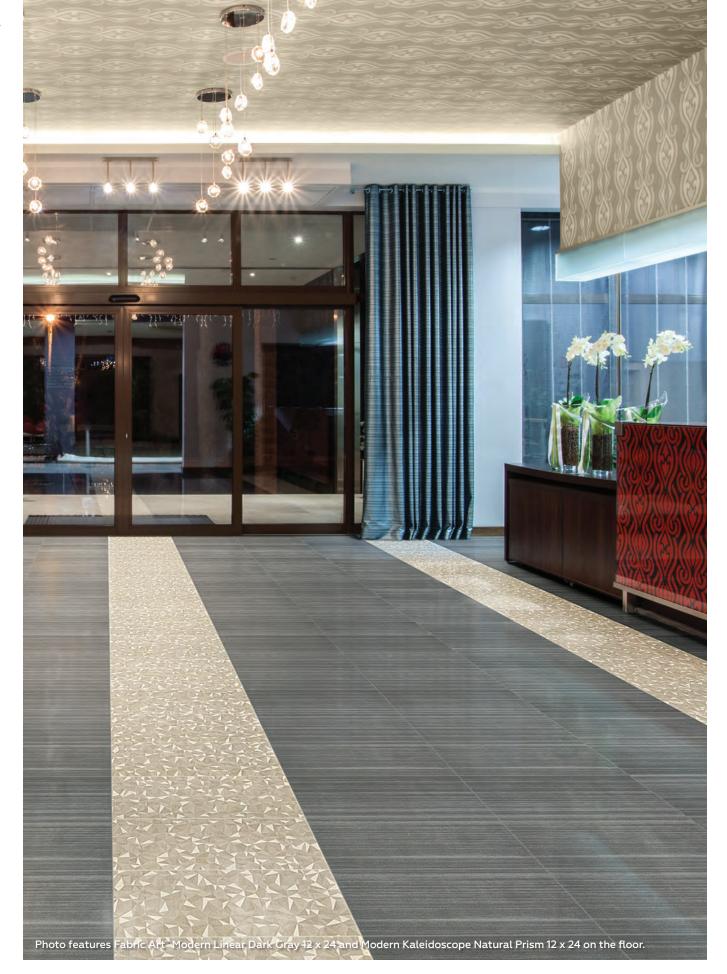


MODERN TEXTILE DARK GRAY MT54



MODERN TEXTILE MIDNIGHT BLUE MT55





FABRIC ART™

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN with REVEAL IMAGING®

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 24 Floor Tile *	(23-7/16" x 23-7/16") (59.44 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.20	4
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-11/16" x 23-7/16") (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.12	8
1 x 3 Straight-joint Mosaic * (Mesh-mounted on 12 x 12 Sheet)	(11-5/8" x 11-13/16" Sheet) (29.61 cm x 29.99 cm Sheet)	3/8"	9.56	10

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose *	P-43C9	3 x 12	30
Cove Base *	P-36C9T	6 x 12	22
Cove Base Outcorner *	PC-36C9T	1 x 6	15

Bullnose in Modern Linear and Modern Kaleidoscope available through Special Order with extended lead time.

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Cove base and cove corner trim are suitable for non-freezing climates only.

• Available in Modern Textile only

INSTALLATION

INSTALLATION		
Shade Variation		
	Shade Variation	

1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)



APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	~
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	~
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	/ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	/ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest $^{\circ}$, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

* Mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A



MODERNIST™

 $\mathsf{COLORBODY}^{\mathtt{m}}$ $\mathsf{PORCELAIN}$ with REVEAL $\mathsf{IMAGING}^{\mathtt{g}}$

R Tle

A Modern Return To Mid-Century Appeal

- RETRO AESTHETIC
 - Inspired by mid-century style
 - Designed with the composite appearance of terrazzo
- · DYNAMIC OPTIONS
- Large format 24 x 24 rectified floor tile and coordinating 3 x 24 bullnose
- Neutral color palette in popular, versatile color tones

FLOOR TILE







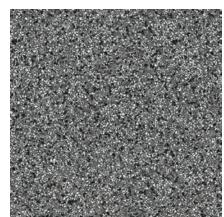
PEARSALL GREY MD86



SORIANO CLAY MD87



PROUVÉ STEEL MD88



KNOLL CHARCOAL MD89

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY			
Flo	Floor wear resistance		
1	Residential Bathrooms		
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercial		
4	All Residential / Commercial		

USAGE					
Floors	Walls	Countertops			
F	W	С			









		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 24 Floor Tile	(23-9/16" x 23-9/16") (59.80 cm x 59.80 cm)	3/8"	11.55	3

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	P-43F9	3 x 24	10

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
----------------------------	-----------------

1/8" (3/16" when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%)



APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A



REMINISCENT™









- INSTALLATION FLEXIBILITY
 - Crafted from ColorBody $^{\text{\tiny{T}}}$ porcelain and coordinating ceramic mosaic for a 3D visual
 - Floor tile with StepWise™ technology is suitable for exterior applications
- VERSATILE SELECTIONS
 - 12 \times 24 and 12 \times 12 floor tiles and a 2 \times 2 mosaic
 - Featured in four neutral colors

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE

Embrace A Sleek Cement Look



MEMENTO WHITE RM20



AGED BEIGE RM21



SOUVENIR GRAY RM22



RECLAIMED GRAY RM23

2 x 2 GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC



MEMENTO WHITE RM20



AGED BEIGE RM21



SOUVENIR GRAY RM22



RECLAIMED GRAY RM23

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

(2) ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher

DURAB	ILITY
Eleor wear	rocicton

_			
Floor wear resistance			
1	Residential Bathrooms		
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercial		

All Residential Areas
All Residential / Light Commercial
All Residential / Commercial









		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 23-13/16") (30.00 cm x 60.48 cm)	3/8"	15.60	8
12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	14.55	15
2 x 2 Mosaic (Dot-mounted on 12" x 24" Sheet)	(12" x 24" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	1/4"	24.00	12

[■] Not available with StepWise[™] technology

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	30
Cove Base	P-36C9T	6 x 12	22
Cove Base Outcorner	PC-36C9T	1 x 6	15

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Cove base and cove corner trim are suitable for non-freezing climates only.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
Floor: 3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern. When multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, please specify same size caliber at time of order.)	High (V3)
Mosaic: 1/8"	



STEPWISE™

Patent-pending StepWise" is a revolutionary technology that provides superior slip resistance to surfaces. Tile with StepWise" can be safely used in a wide array of commercial applications and remains suitable for residential applications.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	~
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	/ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	/ **
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	/ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Mosaic suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- * Mosaic tile only
- ** 12 x 12 and 12 x 24 floor tile with Stepwise $^{\text{\tiny{TM}}}$ technology only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor Result	Mosaic Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A	4





Evolving Timeless Simplicity

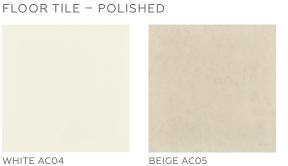
- DURABLE CONSTRUCTION
 - Crafted from premium double-load ColorBody $^{\scriptscriptstyle{\text{T}}}$ porcelain
 - Perfect for high-traffic spaces

- RELIABLE VERSATILITY
 - Featured in three contemporary sizes and seven neutral hues
 - Available in both polished and unpolished finishes

FLOOR TILE - UNPOLISHED























BROWN AC09



BLACK AC10

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42 (Polished)

BLACK AC10

(2) ≥ 0.42 (Unpolished)

The higher the rating, the higher

DURABILITY

D 01(7(D)=1111			
Floor wear resistance			
1	Residential Bathrooms		
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercial		

4 All Residential / Commercial

USAGE

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 24 Floor Tile	(23-7/16" x 23-7/16") (59.44 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.20	4
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 23-7/16") (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.12	8
12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 11-5/8") (29.56 cm x 29.56 cm)	3/8"	10.34	11

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43C9	3 x 12	30
Cove Base *	S-36C9T	6 x 12	20
Cove Base Outcorner *	SC-36C9T	1 x 6	10

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

* Available in Unpolished only

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
3/16" when installing tile with a length 15" or er in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	Medium (V2)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	√ *
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

* Unpolished only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A



Relax in Elegance with the Look of Natural Marble

- LUXURIOUS STYLES
 - Unique technology delivers three finishes: matte, satin and polished
 - Distinguished marble looks offered in multiple large format sizes including unique 12 x 48 planks and 24 x 48 tiles, as well as a linear hex mosaic
- AUTHENTICITY AND VARIETY
 - Inspired by beautiful interpretations of the finest marbles from around the world
 - Six appealing marble colors emulate the finest found in nature

FLOOR TILE Available in Matte, Satin & Polished



CALACATTA MA87



TRAVERTINE MA85



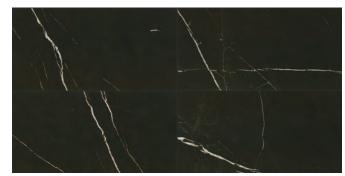
TURKISH SKYLINE MA86



CRUX MA84



AMANI MA88



NERO MA83

DYN	AMI	C	CC).F.	(w	FT)

- 1 < 0.42 (Polished & Satin)
- \bigcirc \geq 0.42 (Matte)
- The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance

DURABILITY			
Flo	or wear resistance		
1	Residential Bathrooms		
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercial		
4	All Residential / Commercial		

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С







2 x 2 MOSAIC Available in Matte only



CALACATTA MA87



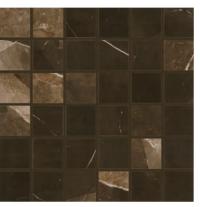
TRAVERTINE MA85



TURKISH SKYLINE MA86



CRUX MA84



AMANI MA88



NERO MA83







2 x 5 LINEAR HEX MOSAIC Available in Matte only



CALACATTA MA87





TRAVERTINE MA85



AMANI MA88



TURKISH SKYLINE MA86



NERO MA83







MARBLE ATTACHÉ™

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN with REVEAL IMAGING®

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 48 Floor Tile	(23-3/8" x 46-7/8") (59.44 cm x 119.20 cm)	3/8"	15.26	2
24 x 24 Floor Tile	(23-3/8" x 23-3/8") (59.44 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.20	4
12 x 48 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 46-7/8") (29.56 cm x 119.20 cm)	3/8"	11.37	3
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 23-3/8") (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.12	8
2 x 2 Mosaic * (Mesh-mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet	(11-3/4" x 11-3/4" Sheet) (29.85 cm x 29.85 cm Sheet)	3/8"	9.60	10
2 x 5 Linear Hex Mosaic * (Mesh-mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet	(12-7/16" x 12-11/16" Sheet) (31.60 cm x 32.23 cm Sheet)	3/8"	11.00	10

^{*} Available in Matte only

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43F9	3 x 24	10

INSTALLATION				
Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation			
1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern and/or when tile with a length 15" or greater is installed in a staggered brick-joint pattern. Overlap should not exceed 33%)	Random (V4)			

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	√ *
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	√ **
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	√ **

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- * Matte only
- ** Mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Matte Result	Satin & Polished Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0	7.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A	N/A



PORTFOLIO™

COLORBODY" PORCELAIN FLOOR & GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC with REVEAL IMAGING®







MODULAR MINIMALISM

- Tone-on-tone concrete look supports any style, giving designers added flexibility to create lasting looks

New Movement to Minimalism

- Broad color offering of 11 different options across a warm and cool palette
- Three popular sizes, including a 6 x 24 rectangle, allow for a modular approach to floor and wall designs
- Coordinating 2 x 2 mosaics and linear decorative mosaics

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

- ColorBody $^{\text{\tiny M}}$ tile with rectified edges for near seamless designs
- A modern European look and feel manufactured in the USA

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE







ICE PF01

WHITE PF02

DOVE GREY PF04

ASH GREY PF05









CREAM PF07

NOCE PF11

CHOCOLATE PF08

FANGO PF03







COTTO PF10

IRON GREY PF06

CHARCOAL PF09

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance Residential Bathrooms All Residential Areas All Residential / Light Commercial

4 All Residential / Commercial

USAGE

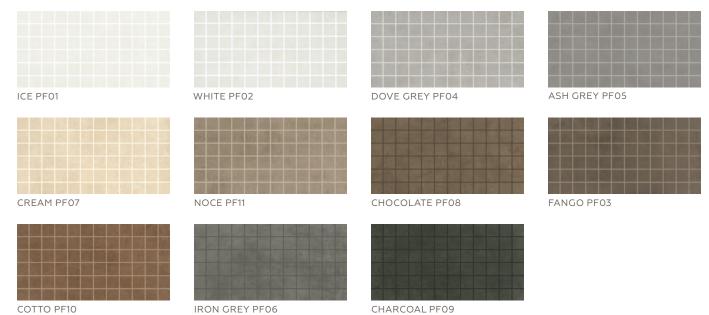
Floors Walls Countertops F W







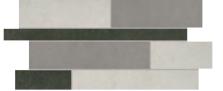
2 x 2 GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC



RANDOM LINEAR PORCELAIN MOSAIC



EARTH BLEND PF14 (40% Noce PF11, 40% Cream PF07, 20% Fango PF03)

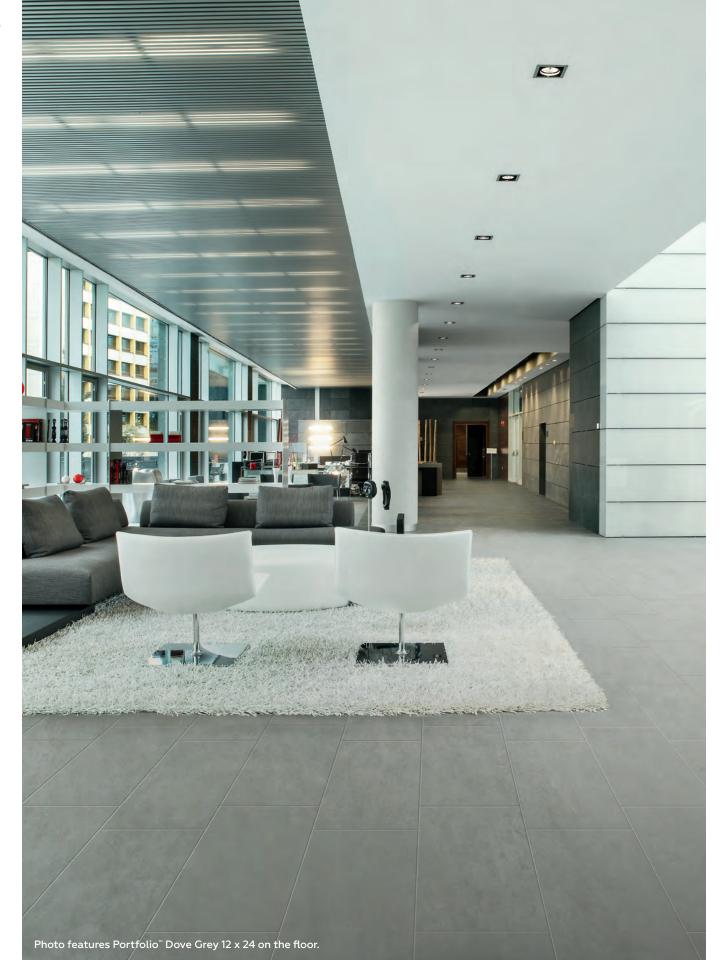


SKYLINE BLEND PF12 (33% White PF02, 33% Ash Grey PF05, 33% Charcoal PF09)



SEASON BLEND PF13 (40% Noce PF11, 40% Charcoal PF09, 20% Chocolate PF08)





PORTFOLIO™

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN FLOOR & GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC with REVEAL IMAGING®

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 24 Floor Tile	(23-5/8" x 23-5/8") (59.44 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.20	4
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 23-5/8") (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.12	8
6 x 24 Floor Tile	(5-3/4" x 23-5/8") (14.63 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	10.23	11
Random Linear Mosaic (Mesh-mounted)	(12" x 27" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 68.58 cm Sheet)	3/8"	7.60	4
2 x 2 Mosaic * (Dot-mounted)	(12" x 24" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)) 1/4"	24.00	12

Available in three unique color blends only; visit daltile.com/Portfolio for more information.

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	30
Cove Base	P-36C9TB	6 x 12	22
Cove Base Outcorner	PC-36C9TB	1 x 6	15

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Cove base and cove corner trim are suitable for non-freezing climates only.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation

Medium (V2)

Floor: 1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)

Mosaic: 1/8"

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	/ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	/ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest $^{\circ}$, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

 $2\,x\,2$ mosaic suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor & Linear Mosaic Result	2 x 2 Mosaic Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A	4

^{*} Glazed ceramic

^{* 2} x 2 mosaic tile only



Beauty Grounded in Strength

- INNOVATION THAT ENDURES
 - Advanced double-layer technology allows optimum durability
 - Even high-traffic areas can achieve exceptional style with this contemporary yet timeless look

FLOOR TILE - UNPOLISHED



THEOREM IVORY FM93



PLANES TAUPE FM98



EQUATION GREY FM96



AXIOM SILVER FM94



ROOTS BROWN FM97



INTERSECTION ANTHRACITE FM95



UNION BLACK FM99 DALTILE.COM

- ENDLESS OPTIONS FOR INFINITE STYLE
 - Available in seven versatile colors in polished or unpolished finishes
 - Ideal for commercial, institutional or residential floor and wall applications
 - Offered in 12 x 24, 24 x 24 and 24 x 48 sizes with coordinating trim

FLOOR TILE - POLISHED



THEOREM IVORY FM93



PLANES TAUPE FM98



EQUATION GREY FM96



AXIOM SILVER FM94



ROOTS BROWN FM97



INTERSECTION ANTHRACITE FM95



UNION BLACK FM99



		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 48 Floor Tile	(23-3/8" x 47") (59.44 cm x 119.30 cm)	3/8" Polished 7/16" Unpolished	15.50	2
24 x 24 Floor Tile	(23-3/8" x 23-3/8") (59.44 cm x 59.44 cm)		11.64	3
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 23-3/8") (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8" Polished 7/16" Unpolished	9.70	5

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43F9	3 x 24	14
Cove Base	S-36C9T	6 x 12	20
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9T	1 x 6	10

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	/ *
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

* Unpolished only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1) < 0.42 (Polished)

② ≥ 0.42 (Unpolished)

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С



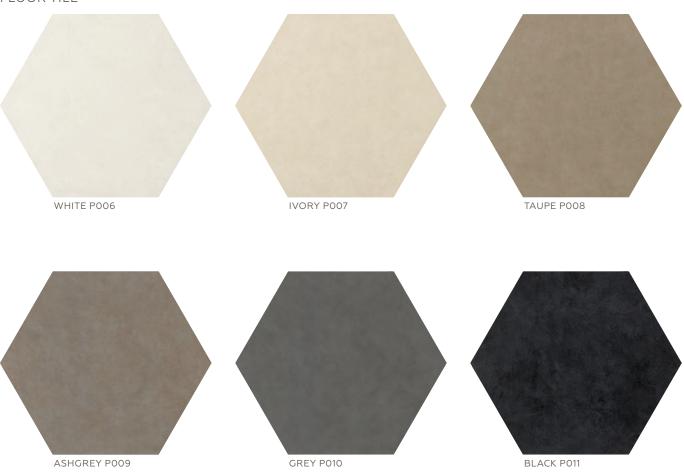




Bee Hive[™] is the Shape of Things to Come

- A NEW ANGLE ON DESIGN
 - Large-format 24" hexagon shape makes a dynamic statement
 - Mix and match six colors for truly standout designs
- A HIGH LEVEL OF FLEXIBILITY
 - Appeals to traditional and contemporary designs
 - Use on both floors and walls for added visual impact
 - Ideal for creating fresh looks in commercial and residential settings

FLOOR TILE



DYN	AMIC	COF	(WFT)

1 < 0.42

2 ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY		
Flo	or wear resistance	
1	Residential Bathrooms	
2	All Residential Areas	
3	All Residential / Light Commercial	
4	All Residential / Commercial	

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С









		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 20 Floor Tile	(23-5/8" x 20-3/8") (60.00 cm x 51.75 cm)	3/8"	10.12	4

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	30

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8"	Medium (V2)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A





Be Inspired by the Fluid Movement of River Marble™

- BEAUTIFUL DESIGN
 - Captivating marble look with intricate details that project a strong, traditional visual
 - Available in five nature-inspired colors and four plank and rectangular sizes
 - Unpolished and polished surfaces inspire a variety of design opportunities
- PERFECT FOR ANY SPACE
 - Creates a unique look in any space from large open areas to luxurious bathrooms and entryways
 - Affordable, high-end stone look

FLOOR TILE

Available in Unpolished & Polished



SMOKY RIVER RM94



RIVER RAPIDS RM90



SANDY FLATS RM91



SILVER SPRINGS RM92



MUDDY BANKS RM93

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

(1) < 0.42 (Polished)

② ≥ 0.42 (Unpolished)

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DU	RA	BI	LI	TΥ

Floor wear resistance Residential Bathrooms

All Residential / Light Commercial

All Residential / Commercial

All Residential Areas

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Counter









		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
12 x 36 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 35-3/16") (29.56 cm x 89.32 cm)	7/16"	11.40	4
8 x 36 Floor Tile	(7-5/8" x 35-3/16") (19.60 cm x 89.32 cm)	7/16"	11.40	6
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 23-3/8") (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.28	8
6 x 24 Floor Tile	(5-5/8" x 23-3/8") (14.62 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	10.67	11

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	30
Cove Base	P-36C9-T	6 x 12	22
Cove Base Outcorner	PC-36C9-T	1 x 6	15

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Cove base and cove corner trim are suitable for non-freezing climates only.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	Random (V4)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	√ *
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

* Unpolished only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0 (Unpolished) 5.0 (Polished)
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A



INDUSTRIAL PARK™

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN with STEPWISE™ TECHNOLOGY

A Modern Mix of Style, Functional Design and Technical Performance







COMMERCIAL SOPHISTICATION

- Terrazzo and concrete look with flakes for a fresh new commercial style
- Modular sizes and complementary colors enhance design options
- STEPWISE™ TECHNOLOGY
 - Provides a superior slip resistance in commercial and mixed use applications
 - Exceptional cleanability for easy maintenance when compared to other slip resistance surfaces

FLOOR TILE







LIGHT GRAY IP07



CHESTNUT BROWN IP08



CHARCOAL GRAY IP09

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance				
1	Residential Bathrooms			
2	All Residential Areas			
3	All Residential / Light Commercial			

_		
4)	All Residential	/ Commercial









		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 24 Floor Tile	(23-13/16" x 23-13/16") (60.48 cm x 60.48 cm)	3/8"	15.76	4
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 23-13/16") (30.00 cm x 60.48 cm)	3/8"	15.60	8
12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	3/8"	14.55	15

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	30
Cove Base	P-36C9-T	6 x 12	22
Cove Base Outcorner	PC-36C9-T	1 x 6	15

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Cove base and cove corner trim are suitable for non-freezing climates only.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern. When multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, please specify same size caliber at time of order.)	High (V3)



STEPWISE™

Patent-pending StepWise" is a revolutionary technology that provides superior slip resistance to surfaces. Tile with StepWise" can be safely used in a wide array of commercial applications and remains suitable for residential applications.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	~
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	✓
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \ge 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	4 (IP06, IP07)

*The ASTM C-1027-99 procedure does not make provisions for the apparent difference in abrasion values between light and dark colored glazed tiles.

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.





Create a Truly Unique Reclaimed Wood Look with the Durability of a Porcelain Tile

- TREND-SETTING STYLE
 - Stylish large planks provide an opportunity for distinctive designs in both commercial and residential spaces
 - Minimal grout seams complemented with natural visual and texture give Season Wood a true hardwood feel
- DISTINCTIVE VISUALS & NEUTRAL COLORS
 - The color palette, along with two distinctive visuals, allows Season Wood to integrate into any look and application naturally

- EASY CARE
 - Less maintenance and easier to clean than traditional hardwood floors
 - Perfect for any space where water or high-foot traffic is a concern

FLOOR TILE



ORCHARD GREY SW01



AUTUMN WOOD SW03



REDWOOD GROVE SW04



WINTER SPRUCE SW02



SNOW PINE SW05

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (W	/ET)
1 < 0.42	
② ≥ 0.42	

The	hig	her	the	rating,	the	higher
the	slip	res	ista	nce.		

Floor wear resistance			
1	Residential Bathrooms		
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercia		
(A)	All Residential / Commercial		

DURABILITY

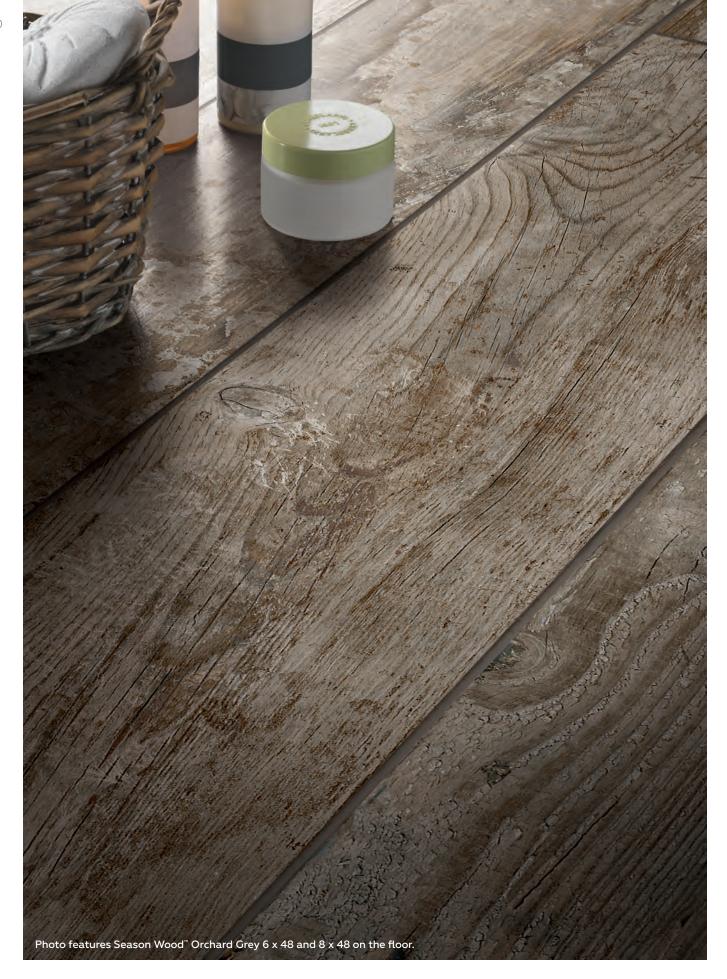
USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С













SEASON WOOD™

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN

WEATHERED



ORCHARD GREY SW01



AUTUMN WOOD SW03



REDWOOD GROVE SW04

NATIVE



WINTER SPRUCE SW02



SNOW PINE SW05

SIZES

	Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 48 (23-3/8" x 46-7/8") Floor Tile (59.44 cm x 119.30 cm)	3/8"	15.26	2
12 x 48 (11-5/8" x 46-7/8") Floor Tile (29.56 cm x 119.30 cm)	3/8"	11.40	3
8 x 48 (7-3/4" x 46-7/8") Floor Tile (19.71 cm x 119.30 cm)	3/8"	15.12	6
6 x 48 (5-3/4" x 46-7/8") Floor Tile (14.71 cm x 119.30 cm)	3/8"	15.12	8

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43C9	3 x 12	30
Cove Base	P-36C9T	6 x 12	22
Cove Base Outcorner	PC-36C9T	1 x 6	15

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Cove base and cove corner trim are suitable for non-freezing climates only.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation

1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)



APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	~
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed. $\frac{1}{2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1$

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A



The Look of Exotic Hardwood with the Performance of Tile

- VISUAL APPEAL
 - Large plank sizes can be used together to create a typical hardwood visual
 - Tru-Edge™ allows for tighter grout joints and a more wood-like installation

- WARM, UNIQUE COLOR PALETTE
 - Available in natural and rich hues for enhanced design appeal
- HIGH PERFORMANCE
 - Unlike hardwood, can be used in wet areas, such as bathrooms and kitchens

FLOOR TILE



ASH - 6 x 36 AV05, 9 x 36 AV13



ARK - 6 x 36 AV06, 9 x 36 AV14



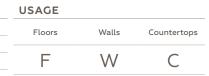
ALDER - 6 x 36 AV07, 9 x 36 AV15



RIDGE - 6 x 36 AV08, 9 x 36 AV16

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)
1 < 0.42
② ≥ 0.42
The higher the rating, the higher

DURABILITY			
Flo	oor wear resistance		
1	Residential Bathrooms		
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercial		
(4)	All Residential / Commercial		









	Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
9 x 36 Floor Tile (AV13, AV14, AV15, AV16) (8-7/8" x 35-1/4") (22.50 cm x 89.50 cm)	3/8"	13.02	6
6 x 36 Floor Tile (AV05, AV06, AV07, AV08) (5-3/4" x 35-1/4") (14.70 cm x 89.50 cm)	3/8"	12.78	9

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43H9	3 x 18	16
Cove Base	S-36C9TB	6 x 12	22
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9TB	1 x 6	15

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Cove base and cove corner trim are suitable for non-freezing climates only.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	Random (V4)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest $^{\text{th}}$, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A





Make Your Space a Work of Art

- ARTISTIC ELEMENTS
 - Give your space a unique and modern look inspired by textiles and concrete
- TRENDY SIZES
 - Ideal for large projects and open spaces

- COLORS THAT COMPLEMENT
 - Select from an array of cool and warm tones that pair perfectly
- HIGH-END & HARD WEARING
 - Rich aesthetic with unparalleled durability

FLOOR TILE

CEMENT VISUAL Available in Unpolished & Textured



MODE BEIGE EX06













GREY EX02

TREND GREY EX03

DARK GREY EX04

BLACK EX05

FABRIC VISUAL Available in Unpolished only









ECRU EX12

FRAY EX10

DURABILITY

BORREL EX11

TWILL EX09

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

2 ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

Floor wear resistance			
1	Residential Bathrooms		
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercial		
(4)	All Residential / Commercial		

USAGE					
Floors	Walls	Countertops			
F	W	С			







SIZES - CEMENT VISUAL

SIZES - CEMENT VISUAL					
			Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	24 x 48 Floor Tile *	(23-3/8" x 46-7/8") (59.50 cm x 119.20 cm)	3/8"	15.50	2
	24 x 24 Floor Tile ■	(23-3/8" x 23-3/8") (59.50 cm x 59.50 cm	3/8"	11.64	3
	12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 23-3/8") (29.65 cm x 59.50 cm)	3/8"	9.70	5
SIZES	- FABRIC	VISUAL			
			Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	24 x 24 Floor Tile *	(23-3/8" x 23-3/8") (59.50 cm x 59.50 cm	3/8"	11.64	3
	12 x 24 Floor Tile *	(11-5/8" x 23-3/8") (29.65 cm x 59.50 cm)	3/8"	9.70	5

- * Available in Unpolished only
- 24 x 24 textured floor tile is available via special order. Contact your local sales representative for more information.

TRIM

	Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
	Bullnose	S-43C9	3 x 12	30
	Cove Base	S-36C9T	6 x 12	20
$\overline{\mathbb{I}}$	Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9T	1 x 6	10

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	√ *
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	√ *
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest*, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed. $\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1$

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A



^{*} Cement Visual Textured only



Powerful Performance with the Look of Luxury

- HIGH-PERFORMANCE DESIGN
 - Modern design mimics a stained concrete look for on-trend appeal
 - Stands up to high-traffic areas requiring ultimate performance standards
- IDEAL SIZES AND COLORS
 - Make a statement with stylish color options and cool, contemporary tones
 - Perfectly suited for large projects and open spaces requiring bold design

FLOOR TILE Available in Unpolished & Light Polished







HAZE IG97



COSMO IG96



MIDNIGHT IG98

DYN	IAMI	c.c.).F.	(WET

1 < 0.42 (Light Polished)

② ≥ 0.42 (Unpolished)

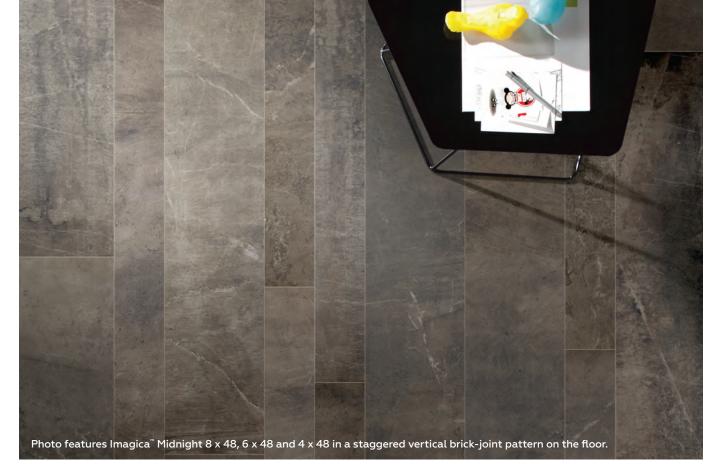
The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY					
Flo	Floor wear resistance				
1	Residential Bathrooms				
2	All Residential Areas				
3	All Residential / Light Commercial				
4	All Residential / Commercial				

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	C







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 24 Floor Tile *	(23-3/8" x 23-3/8") (59.44 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.20	4
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 23-3/8") (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.12	8
8 x 48 Floor Tile *	(7-3/4" x 46-7/8") (19.71 cm x 119.20 cm)	3/8"	15.18	6
6 x 48 Floor Tile ◆	(5-3/4" x 46-7/8") (14.70 cm x 119.20 cm)	3/8"	15.12	8
4 x 48 Floor Tile *	(3-3/4" x 46-7/8") (9.50 cm x 119.20 cm)	3/8"	7.74	6

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Floor Bullnose *	S-43C9	3 x 12	30
Cove Base	S-36C9T	6 x 12	20
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9T	1 x 6	10

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation	

1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)



APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	/ *
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A



^{*} Available in Unpolished only

^{*} Unpolished only



Timeless Look with Contemporary Expression

- RUSTIC STONE LOOK & NEUTRAL COLORS
 - Timeless designs and a neutral palette create a versatile look
- VERSATILE SIZE OFFERING
 - Flexible sizes suitable for both commercial and residential applications

- MAINTENANCE & DURABILITY
 - Perfect for high traffic areas requiring low maintenance without sacrificing style
- ATTRACTIVE PRICE POINT
 - Cost-efficient alternative when compared to natural stone

LIGHT POLISHED FLOOR TILE



BUFF BEIGE VR02



GALLANT GRAY VR03



PARAMOUNT WHITE VR01

UNPOLISHED FLOOR TILE



BUFF BEIGE VR02



GALLANT GRAY VR03



PARAMOUNT WHITE VR01

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

(1) < 0.42 (Light Polished)

② ≥ 0.42 (Unpolished)

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY			
Flo	or wear resistance		
1	Residential Bathrooms		
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercial		
(4)	All Residential / Commercial		

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С



Close-Up

Close-Up





		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 24 Floor Tile	(23-7/16" x 23-7/16") (59.44 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.20	4
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 23-7/16") (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.12	8

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43C9	3 x 12	30
Cove Base	P-36C9T	6 x 12	22
Cove Base Outcorner	PC-36C9T	1 x 6	15

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Cove base and cove corner trim are suitable for non-freezing climates only.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	Random (V4)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	/ *
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

* Unpolished only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A



FOREST PARK™

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN

Enjoy the Beautiful Look of Hardwood in a Durable Tile

- STUNNING & DURABLE
 - Exemplifies the natural beauty and sophistication of hardwood, with the durability of tile
 - Available in two plank size options for your space
 - Perfect for high-traffic and high-moisture areas
- RICH WOOD COLOR TONES
 - Contemporary white and gray colors offer a fresh feel, while lighter neutral options are perfect for any space
 - Dark wood tones offered are sure to create a stunning impact

FLOOR TILE



WHITE OAK FP94



SUMMERTREE FP95



SUGARMAPLE FP96



TIMBERLAND FP97



WILLOWGROVE FP98



Walls

W

BLACKWOOD FP99

USAGE

Floors

F

DYN	AMIC	1.00	.F. (V	VFT)

1 < 0.42

2 ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher

DURABILITY	,
Elear was resista	_

1 tool wear resistance					
1	Residential Bathrooms				
2	All Residential Areas				
3	All Residential / Light Commercia				

	All Resider	+ial/	Came	mareial
(4)	All Resider	itial /	Comr	nerciai









		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
9 x 36 Floor Tile	(8-7/8" x 35-1/4") (22.50 cm x 89.50 cm)	3/8"	13.02	6
6 x 36 Floor Tile	(5-3/4" x 35-1/4") (14.70 cm x 89.50 cm)	3/8"	12.78	9

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43H9	3 x 18	16
Cove Base	S-36C9T	6 x 12	20
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9T	1 x 6	10

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A



Durable Design with the Natural Look of Limestone

- LARGE-FORMAT SIZES
 - Perfect for large spaces requiring a sleek, seamless look and luxurious feel
- HIGH-END & HARDWEARING
 - Rich limestone aesthetic with unparalleled durability
- CONTEMPORARY LIMESTONE LOOK
 - The naturally elegant look of limestone elevates any design
- REALISTIC TEXTURE & COLOR TONES
 - Choose from three neutral colors that complement an ecochic style and unpolished or honed surfaces for a natural look and feel

FLOOR TILE Available in Unpolished & Honed



BEIGE P065



MULTICOLOR P066



GRIGIO P067

DYNAMIC	C.O.F.	(WET)
---------	--------	-------

1 < 0.42 (Honed)

② ≥ 0.42 (Unpolished)

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY
Floor wear resistance

1	Residential Bathrooms
2	All Residential Areas
3	All Residential / Light Commercial

4 All Residential / Commercial

USAGE
Floors Walls Countertops

F W









		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
18 x 36 Floor Tile ■	(17-9/16" x 35-3/16") (44.55 cm x 89.40 cm)	3/8"	13.08	3
24 x 24 Floor Tile ■	(23-7/16" x 23-7/16") (59.50 cm x 59.50 cm)	3/8"	15.52	4
18 x 18 Floor Tile ■	(17-9/16" x 17-9/16") (44.55 cm x 44.55 cm)	3/8"	13.08	6
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-11/16" x 23-7/16") (29.60 cm x 59.50 cm)	3/8"	11.64	6

 $^{^{\}blacksquare}$ 18 x 36 (unpolished & honed), 24 x 24 (unpolished & honed), and 18 x 18 (honed) are available via special order.

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43C9	3 x 12	30
Cove Base	S-36C9T	6 x 12	20
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9T	1 x 6	10

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation

1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)



APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	√ *
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

* Unpolished only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A





Connecting Contemporary Style with Ultimate Durability

- MIXED CONTEMPORARY VISUAL
 - Modern interpretation of the natural tones and complexion of wood, fabric and concrete
- UNIQUE SURFACE
 - Reflective elements add depth and dimension to the textured surface
- MODERN COLORS & SIZES
 - Popular plank size available for unique designs
 - Four warm colors with wide pattern variation for added style
- DURABLE & HIGH-TRAFFIC FRIENDLY
 - Perfect for high-volume traffic areas

FLOOR TILE



VISTA BB10







TRESTLE BB12



MAINLAND BB13

DY	NAMIC C.	.O.F.	(WET)
1 <	< 0.42		
2 ≥	≥ 0.42		
	higher the rat slip resistance		e higher

DURABILITY			
Flo	or wear resistance		
1	Residential Bathrooms		
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercial		
4	All Residential / Commercial		

	USAGE		
	Floors	Walls	Countertops
	F	W	С
ial			







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 24 Floor Tile	(23-7/16" x 23-7/16") (59.44 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.42	4
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 23-7/16") (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.38	8
6 x 24 Floor Tile	(5-3/4" x 23-7/16") (14.63 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	10.67	11
12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 11-5/8") (29.56 cm x 29.56 cm)	3/8"	10.55	11

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43C9	3 x 12	30
Cove Base	S-36C9T	6 x 12	20
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9T	1 x 6	10

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation

1/8" (3/16" when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)



APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	~
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest*, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A





The Elegant Look of Travertine Paired with Ultimate Durability

- UNIQUE AND VISUAL SURFACE
 - Inspired by the beautiful variances of travertine veining, natural wood grain and fabric weaves
 - Gorgeous reflective shimmer in the veining of the textured surface

• ELEGANT, YET DURABLE

- Contemporary colors ranging from a crisp white to a rich dark brown
- Available in large-format and popular linear sizes for broad, open spaces
- Ideal for residential and commercial spaces wanting style and durability

BIANCO SN06

FLOOR TILE



GRIGIO SN08



CHIARO SN07



BRUNO SN09

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY			
Flo	or wear resistance		
1	Residential Bathrooms		
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercial		
(A)	All Posidontial / Commercial		

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
18 x 36 Floor Tile	(17-1/2" x 35-1/8") (44.50 cm x 89.32 cm)	3/8"	17.39	4
18 x 18 Floor Tile	(17-1/2" x 17-1/2") (44.50 cm x 44.50 cm)	3/8"	17.39	8
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 23-7/16") (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.28	8
6 x 24 Floor Tile	(5-3/4" x 23-7/16") (14.62 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	10.67	11

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-44H9	4 x 18	10
Cove Base	S-36C9TB	6 x 12	20
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9TB	1 x 6	10

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation

1/8" (3/16" when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)



APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A



Everlasting Style and Performance in a Porcelain Tile

- NATURAL STONE VISUAL
 - True interpretation of natural stone creates timeless visual harmony
 - Technical surface with micro-flakes of variable dimensions offers natural movement and layering
- CONTEMPORARY COLOR PALETTE & VISUALS
 - Warm and cool palette offers six contemporary colors
 - Colors can be mixed, matched, and coordinated with any space
 - Multiple surface textures offer infinite creative potential

LIGHT POLISHED FLOOR TILE

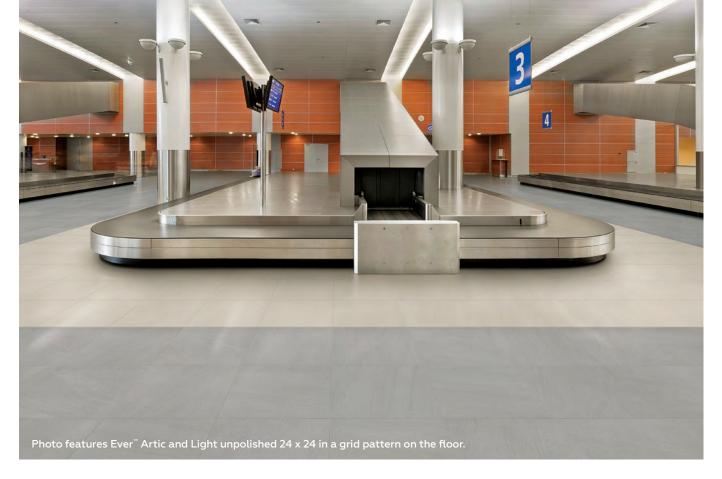


UNPOLISHED FLOOR TILE



(1) and (2) indicate Price Groups, (1) being the least expensive.





TEXTURED FLOOR TILE



DYNAMIC C.O.	F. (WET)
--------------	----------

- 1 < 0.42 (Light Polished)
- ② ≥ 0.42 (Unpolished & Textured)

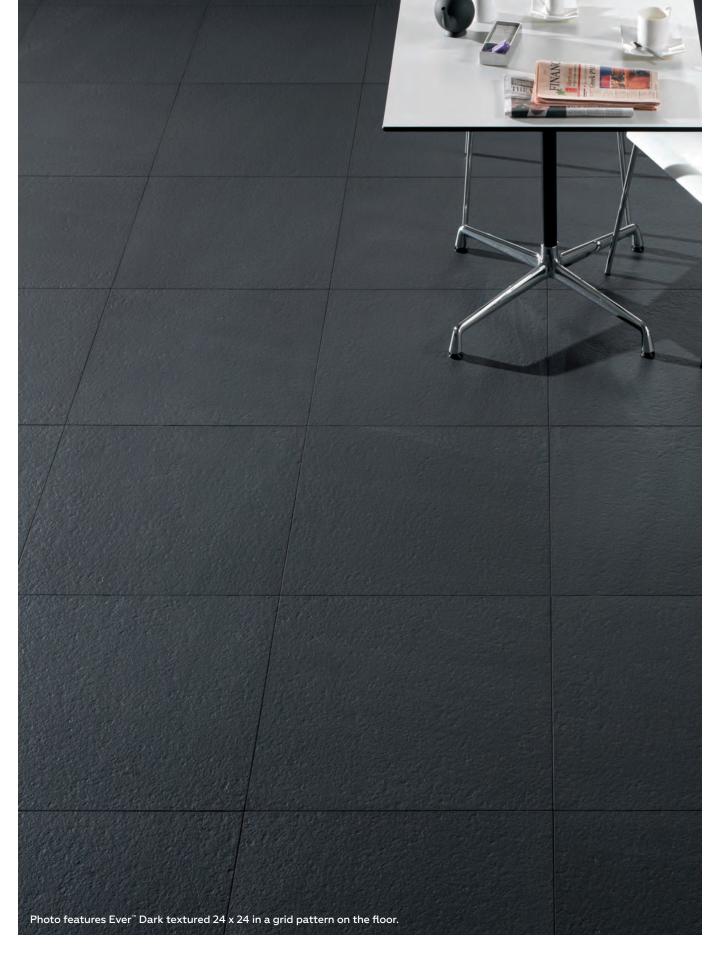
The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY		USAGE		
Floor wear resistance		Floors	Walls	Countertops
1	Residential Bathrooms			
2	All Residential Areas	F	W	C
3	All Residential / Light Commercial			

4 All Residential / Commercial







EVER[™] COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN

DECORATIVE ACCENTS



MOON EV01 12 x 24 Modern Liner

12 x 24 Modern Liner



12 x 24 Modern Liner

SIZES

	Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 24 (23.42" x 23.42") Floor Tile *++ (60.00 cm x 60.00 cm)	5/16"	11.62	3
12 x 24 (11.65" x 23.42") Floor Tile *+++ (30.00 cm x 60.00 cm)	5/16"	11.62	6
12 x 24 (11.65" x 23.42") Modern Liner *+ (30.00 cm x 60.00 cm)	5/16"	N/A	4

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Gradino Step Tread ▼	S-6CF6	12 x 24	6
Bullnose ♦♦	S-43F9	3 x 24	10
Cove Base *	S-36C9T	6 x 12	20
Cove Base Outcorner *	SC-36C9T	1 x 6	10

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

- * Stocked items
- $^{\scriptscriptstyle \dag}$ Light polished Special Order with 2-week lead time
- $^{\scriptscriptstyle \dagger\dagger}$ Textured Special Order with 6-8 week lead time
- $^{\scriptscriptstyle +}$ Combination of surfaces. Special Order with 6-8 week lead time
- Available in Unpolished only
- $^{f v}$ Special Order with 6-8 week lead time

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	High (V3)





LIGHT EV02 12 x 24 Modern Liner

12 x 24 Modern Liner



DARK EV06 12 x 24 Modern Liner

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	√ *
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	√ **
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest $^{\circ}$, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- * Unpolished and Textured only
- ** Textured only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A



The Unity of Performance and Style Without Compromise

- DOUBLE-LOAD PORCELAIN PRODUCED WITH MICROPOWDERS
 - Offers the high performance of double-load ColorBody $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$ porcelain
 - Creates a more uniform visual for contemporary minimalist look
- TRU-EDGE™
 - Rectified for a seamless, unified look in large areas
- CONTEMPORARY COLOR PALETTE & VISUAL
 - Available in seven contemporary colors
 - Textured, unpolished and polished surfaces provide options for any space

POLISHED FLOOR TILE



AVORIO P400



BEIGE P401



GRIGIO P402





COFFEE P404



ASHGREY P405



NERO P406



of tile

UNPOLISHED FLOOR TILE



AVORIO P400



BEIGE P401



GRIGIO P402



Close-up of tile



COFFEE P404



ASHGREY P405



NERO P406

TEXTURED FLOOR TILE



AVORIO P400



COFFEE P404



BEIGE P401



ASHGREY P405



GRIGIO P402



NERO P406







DECORATIVE ACCENTS



DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

- 1 < 0.42 (Polished)
- ② ≥ 0.42 (Textured & Unpolished)

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

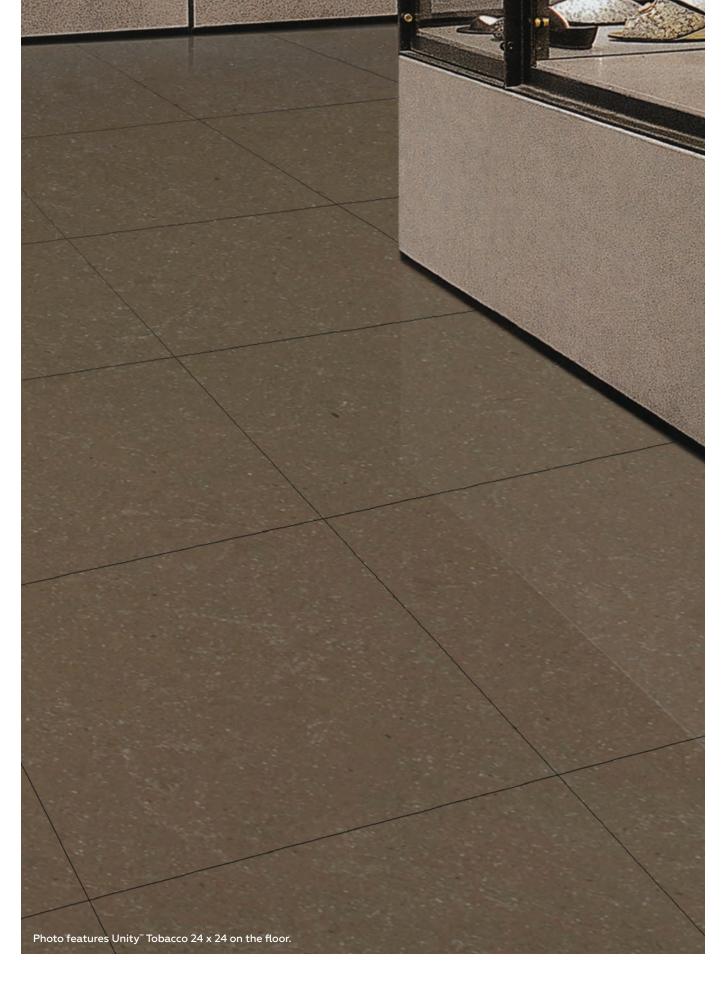
DURABILITY			
Floor wear resistance			
1	Residential Bathrooms		
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercial		

4 All Residential / Commercial

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С







UNITY™ COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 24 Floor Tile *	(23-7/16" x 23-7/16") (59.44 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.28	4
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 23-7/16") (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.28	8
12 x 12 Floor Tile *	(11-5/8" x 11-5/8") (29.56 cm x 29.56 cm)	3/8"	10.23	11
12 x 12 Modern Liner +	(11-5/8" x 11-5/8") Sheet (29.56 cm x 29.56 cm Sheet)	3/8"	N/A	11

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose *	S-43C9S	3 x 12	30
Cove Base	S-36C9TA	6 x 12	20
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9TA	1 x 6	10

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

- * Available in Unpolished and Polished only
- + Available in a combination of surfaces

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
----------------------------	-----------------

1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)



APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	√ *
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	/ **
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest $^{\circ}$, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- * Unpolished and Textured only
- ** Textured only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A





The Look of Cool Cement Can Modernize Almost any Space

- MODERN LOOK
 - With cool undertones and a subtle shine, these earthy colors can modernize any space
 - Create the sleek, modern look of stained concrete
- UNDULATED SURFACE
 - Accentuates the unique concrete visual with stylized surface effect
 - Subtle surface shimmer adds dimension, showcasing highlights and lowlights in the tile

FLOOR TILE



SHEER GLOW ID01



MYSTIC WAY ID02



COPPER HAZE ID03



EVENING VEIL ID04

DVN	AMIC	$C \cap F$	(WET)

1 < 0.42

2 ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY		
Flo	or wear resistance	
1	Residential Bathrooms	
2	All Residential Areas	
3	All Residential / Light Commercial	
(A)	All Posidontial / Commercial	

Floors Walls Countertops F W C







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
18 x 36 Floor Tile	(17-1/2" x 35-1/8") (44.50 cm x 89.32 cm)	3/8"	17.40	4
24 x 24 Floor Tile	(23-7/16" x 23-7/16") (59.44 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.28	4
18 x 18 Floor Tile	(17-1/2" x 17-1/2") (44.50 cm x 44.50 cm)	3/8"	17.36	8
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-5/8"x 23-7/16") (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.28	8
6 x 24 Floor Tile	(5-3/4" x 23-7/16") (14.62 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	10.67	11

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-44H9	4 x 18	10
Cove Base	S-36C9TB	6 x 12	20
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9TB	1 x 6	10

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

INSTALLATION

MOTALLATION	
Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A





FLOOR TILE



FARRINGDON J100



DOCKS J103



BANK J101



CITY J104



HOLBORN J102



BARBICAN J105

ECI is special order with an extended lead time.

1 < 0.42	(Polished & Honed)
② ≥ 0.42	(Unpolished & Textured)

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

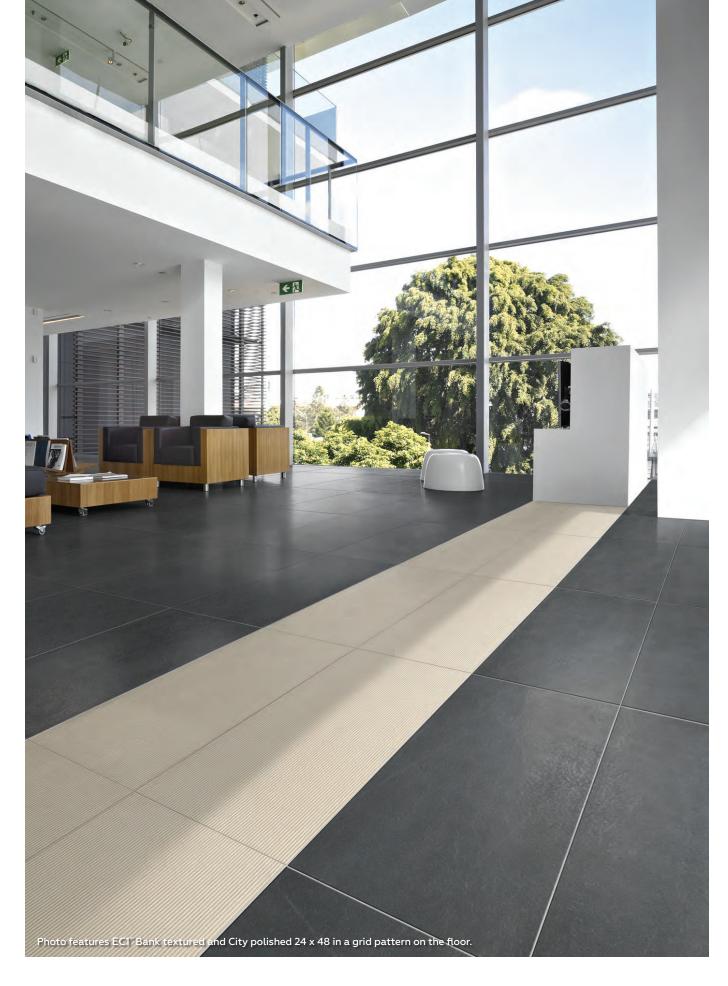
DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

DURABILITY				
Flo	or wear resistance			
1	Residential Bathrooms			
2	All Residential Areas			
3	All Residential / Light Commercial			
(4)	All Residential / Commercial			

USAGE		
 Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С









COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN

SURFACES



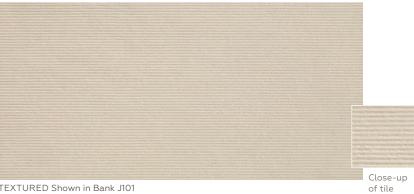


of tile

HONED Shown in Bank J101



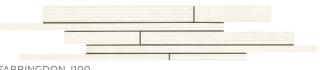
UNPOLISHED Shown in Bank J101



TEXTURED Shown in Bank J101



DECORATIVE ACCENTS



FARRINGDON J100 6 x 24 Random Linear Decorative Accent



6 x 24 Random Linear Decorative Accent



6 x 24 Random Linear Decorative Accent

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./F Carton (
24 x 48 Floor Tile	(23-5/8" x 47-1/4") (60.00 cm x 120.00 cm)	Unpolished, Textured & Honed : 7/16" Polished : 3/8"	15.49	2
24 x 24 Floor Tile	(23-5/8" x 23-5/8") (60.00 cm x 60.00 cm)	Unpolished, Textured & Honed : 7/16" Polished : 3/8"	15.49	4
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 23-5/8") (30.00 cm x 60.00 cm)	Unpolished, Textured & Honed : 7/16" Polished : 3/8"	11.62	6
4 x 24 Floor Tile ◆	(3-15/16" x 23-5/8") (10.00 cm x 60.00 cm)	7/16"	10.33	16
6 x 24 Random Linear Accent	(5-7/8" x 23-5/8") (15.00 cm x 60.00 cm)	7/16"	N/A	6

^{*} Available in Unpolished, Textured & Honed only

overlap should not exceed 33%.)

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-44F9	4 x 24	8
Stair Tread	S-6CF6	12 x 24	5

NSTALLATION	
Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a good 15" or greater in a stangard brick joint pattern.	Medium (V2)



BANK J101 6 x 24 Random Linear Decorative Accent



DOCKS J103 6 x 24 Random Linear Decorative Accent



BARBICAN J105 6 x 24 Random Linear Decorative Accent

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	/ *
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	/ **
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest $^{\!\!\!\top}\!\!\!$, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- * Unpolished and Textured only
- ** Textured only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	7.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages IMAGINE WHAT'S POSSIBLE



Make Your Space a Work of Art

- ARTISTIC ELEMENTS
 - Give your space a unique and modern look inspired by textiles and concrete
- TRENDY SIZES
 - Ideal for large projects and open spaces

- COLORS THAT COMPLEMENT
 - Select from an array of cool and warm tones that pair perfectly
- HIGH-END & HARD WEARING
 - Rich aesthetic with unparalleled durability

FLOOR TILE



FIRELIGHT FLICKER SK50



EMBER FLARE SK51



TOASTED LUSTER SK52



SMOKY GLIMMER SK53



MIDNIGHT GLOW SK54

MOSAIC BLENDS



COOL BLEND SK55





WARM BLEND SK56



DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

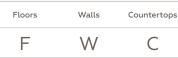
1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY			
Flo	or wear resistance		
1	Residential Bathrooms		
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercial		
(4)	All Residential / Commercial		

USAGE













SPARK™ COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN

DECORATIVE ACCENTS







FIRELIGHT FLICKER/TOASTED LUSTER SK58



SMOKY GLIMMER/MIDNIGHT GLOW SK59

SIZES					
			Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	24 x 24 Floor Tile	(23-1/2" x 23-1/2") (59.50 cm x 59.50 cm)	7/16"	11.62	3
	12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 23-1/2") (29.60 cm x 59.50 cm)	7/16"	11.62	6
	12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 11-5/8") (29.60 cm x 29.60 cm)	7/16"	10.65	11
	6 x 24 Decorative Accent	(5-13/16" x 23-1/2") (14.80 cm x 59.50 cm)	7/16"	N/A	6
	1 x 2 Mosaic (Mesh-mounted on 12" x 12"	(11-5/8" x 11-5/8" Sheet) (29.60 cm x 29.60 cm Sheet)	7/16"	9.68	10

LINEAR OPTIONS™ SIZES

Sheet)

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
6 x 24 Floor Tile	(5-3/4" x 23-1/2") (14.63 cm x 59.50 cm)	3/8"	10.65	11
4 x 24 Floor Tile	(3-13/16" x 23-1/2") (9.73 cm x 59.50 cm)	3/8"	6.46	10
2 x 24 Floor Tile	(1-13/16" x 23-1/2") (4.67 cm x 59.50 cm)	3/8"	6.66	20

 $Additional\ linear\ and\ rectangular\ sizes\ available\ through\ Linear\ Options",\ Daltile's\ linear\ cutting\ service.\ Visit\ daltile.com/Linear\ Options\ for\ size\ and\ order\ information.$

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	High (V3)

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43C9	3 x 12	30
Cove Base	S-36C9TB	6 x 12	30
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9TB	1 x 6	15

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	~
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	√ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	√ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest $^{\circ}$, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A



^{*} Mosaic tile only

TERRACE[™]

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN

A Contemporary Take on Traditional Wood Looks

- NATURAL BEAUTY
 - Wood-look ColorBody[™] Porcelain with a contemporary edge
 - Offered in six warm colors

- ORGANIC APPEAL
 - Easier to maintain than traditional wood floors
 - Its durability and versatile nature makes it ideal for high-traffic areas and commercial installations

FLOOR TILE



BIANCO P100



CHERRY P104



HICKORY P101



ESPRESSO P105



GOLD P102



WILLOW P106



WALNUT P103



IRONWOOD P107

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DU	RAE	ILIT'	Y

Floor wear resistance

1 Residential Bathrooms

2 All Residential Areas

3 All Residential / Light Commercial

4 All Residential / Commercial

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С









		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
6 x 36 Floor Tile	(5-3/4" x 35-3/4") (14.60 cm x 90.80 cm)	1/2"	12.00	8

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43H9	3 x 18	32

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Re	commendation	Shade variation
3/	/16"	High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed. $\frac{1}{2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1$

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A





Contemporary Spin on Rustic Hardwood

- MODERN TAKE ON A POPULAR DESIGN
 - Modern, stylized take on traditional wood looks
 - Hand-scraped look adds contemporary styling
- NATURAL DESIGN
 - Six lush nature-inspired tones add warmth and richness to space
 - Size and graphic presents an authentic wood look

FLOOR TILE



DUNE P620



COCOA P623



HICKORY P621



CHERRY P622



THATCH P625



ESPRESSO P624

DVN	AMIC	COE	(WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILI	ΤY
FI	

Floor wear resistance		
1	Residential Bathrooms	
2	All Residential Areas	
3	All Residential / Light Commercial	

(4) All Residential / Commercial

U	S	Α	G	E	

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	C









		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 23-5/8") (30.00 cm x 60.00 cm)	3/8"	11.62	6
6 x 24 Floor Tile	(5-7/8" x 23-5/8") (15.00 cm x 60.00 cm)	3/8"	11.62	12

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-44F9	4 x 24	16

INSTALLATION

INSTALLATION	
Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	Medium (V2)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	~
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A





Contemporary Style Meets Earthy Inspiration

- VERSATILE OPTIONS
 - Available in several sizes including large-format
 - Large color palette inspired by earthy elements
- HARMONIZING DESIGN
 - Collection includes coordinating mosaics and decorative borders and corners for additional design options

FLOOR TILE





IMAGINE WHAT'S POSSIBLE"

DALTILE.COM



DECORATIVE ACCENTS



3 x 20 Border (Fog & Rock)

DECO A P510

3 x 20 Border

(Zinc, Rust & Gravel)











DECO F P515 3 x 20 Border (Dune & Suede)



DECO F P515 3 x 3 Corner

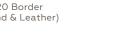
DECO D

3 x 3 Corner

P513









DECO C

P512







DECO A

3 x 3 Corner

P510





DECO E P514 3 x 20 Border (Gold & Rawhide)



DECO E P514 3 x 3 Corner

(1) and (2) indicate Price Groups, (1) being the least expensive.

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

2 ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance Residential Bathrooms

2 All Residential Areas

3

4 All Residential / Commercial

All Residential / Light Commercial

USAGE

Floors Walls Countertops F W C









VERANDA SOLIDS™

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN

SIZES

512	LJ				
			Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	20 x 20 Floor Tile	(19-1/2" x 19-1/2") (49.20 cm x 49.20 cm)	3/8"	15.51	6
	13 x 20 Floor Tile	(12-7/8" x 19-1/2") (32.80 cm x 49.20 cm)	3/8"	10.32	6
	13 x 13 Floor Tile	(12-7/8" x 12-7/8") (32.80 cm x 32.80 cm)	3/8"	11.44	10
	6-1/2 x 20 Floor Tile	(6-3/8" x 19-1/2") (16.20 cm x 49.20 cm)	3/8"	10.32	12
	6-1/2 x 6-1/2 Floor Tile	(6-3/8" x 6-3/8") (16.20 cm x 16.20 cm)	3/8"	9.16	32
0000	3 x 3 Mosaic ■	(12-7/8" x 12-7/8" Sheet) (32.80 cm x 32.80 cm Sheet)	3/8"	5.71	5
	3 x 20 Decorative Border	(3" x 19-3/4") (7.50 cm x 50.00 cm)	3/8"	N/A	6
	3 x 3 Decorative Corner	(3" x 3") (7.50 cm x 7.50 cm)	3/8"	N/A	5

[■] Not available in P502, P503, P521, P525 and P551.

LINEAR OPTIONS™ SIZES

		Sq. Ft./ Carton	
== 3-1/4 x 20 Floor Tile	(3-1/4" x 19-1/2") (7.96 cm x 49.20 cm)	4.16	10
6-1/2 x 13 Floor Tile	(6-3/8" x 12-7/8") (16.20 cm x 32.80 cm)	14.30	25

 $Additional\ linear\ and\ rectangular\ sizes\ available\ through\ Linear\ Options",\ Daltile's\ linear\ cutting\ service.\ Visit\ daltile.com/Linear\ Options\ for\ size\ and\ order\ information.$

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-44K9M	4 x 20	10
Cove Base	S-36E9T	6 x 13	22
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36E9T	1 x 6	15

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Cove base and cove corner trim are suitable for non-freezing climates only.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Ch \ / : - + :
Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%)	High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	√ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A



^{*} Mosaic tile only

Energize your space with Elegant Brilliance

- LUSTER LOOK
 - Contemporary textured fabric style
 - Unique subtle shimmering surface

BRILLIANT POSSIBILITIES

- Offered in 6 glimmering colors in warm and cool hues
- Coordinating solid and blended mosaics available

FLOOR TILE



WHITE RITZ P261 (2)



BEIGE FLAIR P262 (1)



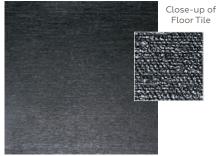
TAN DAZZLE P263 (1)



GOLD GLAM P264 (1)



GRAY SHIMMER P265 (1)



BLACK DRAMA P266 (2)

(1) and (2) indicate Price Group, (1) being the least expensive.

MOSAICS



COOL BLEND P267 MOSAIC (2)

COMPONENTS

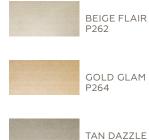


GRAY SHIMMER



WARM BLEND P268 MOSAIC (1)

COMPONENTS



DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance Residential Bathrooms 2 All Residential Areas All Residential / Light Commercial

All Residential / Commercial

USAGE

Floors Walls Countertops F W









		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-3/4" x 23-9/16") (29.80 cm x 59.80 cm)	3/8"	15.49	8
6 x 24 Floor Tile	(5-13/16" x 23-9/16") (14.80 cm x 59.80 cm)	3/8"	10.65	11
12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-3/4" x 11-3/4" Sheet) (29.80 cm x 29.80 cm Sheet)	3/8"	10.65	11
2 x 2 Mosaic (Mesh- mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(11-3/4" x 11-3/4" Sheet) (29.80 cm x 29.80 cm Sheet)	3/8"	10.65	11
1 x 2 Mosaic [†] (Mesh- mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(11-3/4" x 11-3/4" Sheet) (29.80 cm x 29.80 cm Sheet)	3/8"	10.65	11

 $^{^{\}scriptscriptstyle \dagger}$ Available in two unique color blends only.

LINEAR OPTIONS™ SIZES

			Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	2 x 24 Floor Tile	(1-15/16" x 23-9/16") (4.92 cm x 59.80 cm)	3/8"	6.66	20

 $Additional\ linear\ and\ rectangular\ sizes\ available\ through\ Linear\ Options",\ Daltile's\ linear\ cutting\ service.\ Visit\ daltile.com/Linear\ Options\ for\ size\ and\ order\ information.$

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	Medium (V2)

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43C9	3 x 12	33
Cove Base	P-36C9T	6 x 12	22
Cove Base Outcorner	PC-36C9T	1 x 6	15

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Cove base and cove corner trim are suitable for non-freezing climates only.

APPLICATIONS

	Target	Suitable
	DCOF Wet	- Juntable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	/ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	/ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed. $\label{eq:continuous}$

* Mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A



Amplify your Contemporary Style with the Look of Metal

- REALISTIC DESIGN
 - Contemporary floor tile with metallic look
 - Adds high-end urban style to the space
 - Features metallic flecks on surface to create its realistic organic look
- CHIC VERSATILITY
- Offered in three classic metallic colors
- Coordinating trim and large-format sizes available

LIGHT POLISHED FLOOR TILE





STAINLESS STEEL P450



ZINC OXIDE P451

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

(1) < 0.42

2 ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

D	URAI	BILI	ΤY

Floor wear resistance

1 Residential Bathrooms

2 All Residential Areas

All Residential / Light Commercial
 All Residential / Commercial

USAGE

Floors Walls Countertops

F W C









		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 24 Floor Tile	(24" x 24") (61.00 cm x 61.00 cm)	3/8"	16.04	4
16 x 24 Floor Tile	(15-15/16" x 24") (40.50 cm x 61.00 cm)	3/8"	10.66	4
16 x 16 Floor Tile	(15-15/16" x 15-15/16") (40.50 cm x 40.50 cm)	3/8"	14.10	8
8 x 24 Floor Tile	(7-15/16" x 24") (20.30 cm x 61.00 cm)	3/8"	10.66	8

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43D9	3 x 16	30

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Due to the metallic granules used on the surface of the tile, it is extremely important to ensure that the tile does not come in contact with any abrasive agents or chemicals.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	6.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A



Create a Design with a Delicate Fabric Touch

- TEXTURAL INSPIRATION
 - Inspired by the flow of fabric
 - Fabric visual adds a delicate elegance to design
- ELEGANT DESIGN OPTIONS
 - Linear pattern ideal for designs that call for a continuous look
 - Large-format and linear sizes available for more design options

FLOOR TILE Available in Unpolished & Light Polished



BLANC LINEN P685



SOLEIL LINEN P687



GRIS LINEN P690



CRÈME LINEN P686



BRUN LINEN P691



NOIR LINEN P689

- 1 < 0.42 (Light Polished)
- ② ≥ 0.42 (Unpolished)

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY		
Flo	or wear resistance	
1	Residential Bathrooms	
2	All Residential Areas	
3	All Residential / Light Commercial	
(4)	All Residential / Commercial	

_	USAGE		
_	Floors	Walls	Countertops
	F	W	С







		Th	nickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 2 Floor		< 23-7/16") x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.28	4
12 x 2 Floor	(- , -	23-7/16") x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.28	8
12 x 1 Floor	_ (/	11-5/8") x 29.56 cm)	3/8"	10.23	11
(Mesi		11-5/8") Sheet) x 29.56 cm Sheet)	3/8"	11.40	12

^{*} Available in Unpolished only

LINEAR OPTIONS™ SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
6 x 24 Floor Tile	(5-3/4" x 23-7/16") (14.63 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	10.65	11
4 x 24 Floor Tile	(3-13/16" x 23-7/16") (9.73 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	6.46	10
2 x 24 Floor Tile	(1-13/16" x 23-7/16") (4.67 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	6.66	20

 $\label{linear and rectangular sizes available through Linear Options ``, Daltile's linear cutting service. Visit daltile.com/Linear Options for size and order information.$

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%)	Medium (V2)

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43C9	3 x 12	30

Bullnose also available in horizontal design in all colors via Special Order.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	/ *
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	/ **
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	/ **

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- * Unpolished only
- ** Mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A



Woven Serenity

- SERENE STYLE
 - Woven silk visual gives it a quintessential appearance
 - Soft neutral color palette includes both warm and cool colors
- INSPIRING OPTIONS
 - Multiple sizes, including large-format sizes, allow for several pattern options
 - Coordinating mosaic and trim shapes available

FLOOR TILE



WATER CHESTNUT P323



WHITE ORCHID P320



RICE PAPER P321



SPROUT P322



CHAITEA P324



MORNING DOVE P325



PANDA BLACK P327

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

2 ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY				
Flo	or wear resistance			
1	Residential Bathrooms			
2	All Residential Areas			
3	All Residential / Light Commercial			
4	All Residential / Commercial			

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С







			Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	24 x 24 Floor Tile	(23-7/16" x 23-7/16") (59.44 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.28	4
	12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 23-7/16") (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.28	8
	12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 11-5/8") (29.56 cm x 29.56 cm)	3/8"	10.23	11
	2 x 2 Mosaic (Mesh- mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(11-5/8" x 11-5/8" Sheet) (29.56 cm x 29.56 cm Sheet)	3/8"	11.40	12

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43C9	3 x 12	30
Cove Base	P-36C9T	6 x 12	22
Cove Base Outcorner	PC-36C9T	1 x 6	15

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Cove base and cove corner trim are suitable for non-freezing climates only.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
----------------------------	-----------------

1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)



APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	~
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	/ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	/ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

* Mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A



POST

CONTINENTAL SLATE™

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN FLOOR & GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC

Get Inspired by the Natural Beauty of Slate

- EARTHY INSPIRATION
 - Design mimics the natural tones, shading and clefting of slate
 - Durable option to natural slate

- NATURAL DESIGN OPTIONS
 - Offered in modular sizes
 - Available with coordinating mosaic and decorative accents

FLOOR TILE



PERSIAN GOLD CS54



EGYPTIAN BEIGE CS50



BRAZILIAN GREEN CS52



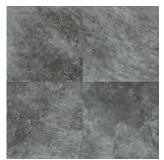
TUSCAN BLUE CS56



MOROCCAN BROWN CS55



INDIAN RED CS51



ENGLISH GREY CS57



ASIAN BLACK CS53

3 x 3 GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC



PERSIAN GOLD CS54



EGYPTIAN BEIGE CS50



BRAZILIAN GREEN CS52



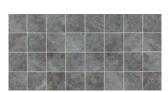
TUSCAN BLUE CS56



MOROCCAN BROWN CS55



INDIAN RED CS51



ENGLISH GREY CS57



ASIAN BLACK CS53

D,	YNAMIC	C.O.F.	(WET)
1	- 0 12		

2	≥ 0.42

The hig	her the	rating,	the	higher
the slip	resista	nce.		

DURABILITY				
Floor wear resistance				
1	Residential Bathrooms			
2	All Residential Areas			
3	All Residential / Light Commercial			
(4)	All Residential / Commercial			

JSAGE				
Floors	Walls	Countertops		
F	W	С		





CONTINENTAL SLATE™

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN FLOOR & GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC

DECORATIVE ACCENTS



CS70 4 x 12 DECORATIVE BORDER Egyptian Beige/Indian Red/Brazilian Green/Asian Black



CS71 4 x 12 DECORATIVE BORDER Egyptian Beige/Indian Red/Brazilian Green/Asian Black



CS74 4 x 12 DECORATIVE BORDER
Persian Gold/Tuscan Blue/Moroccan Brown



CS75 4 x 12 DECORATIVE BORDER Persian Gold/Tuscan Blue/English Brown



CS72 4 x 12 DECORATIVE BORDER Egyptian Beige/Brazilian Green/Asian Black

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
18 x 18 Floor Tile	(17-13/16" x 17-13/16") (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	5/16"	18.00	8
12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	15.00	15
6 x 6 Floor Tile	(5-13/16" x 5-13/16") (14.70 cm x 14.70 cm)	5/16"	11.00	44
4 x 12 Decorative Border	(4" x 11-13/16") (10.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	N/A	10
3 x 3 Mosaic (Dot-mounted on a 12" x 24" Sheet)	(12" x 24" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	1/4"	24.00	12

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43C9	3 x 12	30
Cove Base	S-36C9T	6 x 12	22
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9T	1 x 6	15

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Cove base and cove corner trim are suitable for non-freezing climates only.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
Floor: 3/16" Mosaics: 1/8" Approximately	Random (V4)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	√ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	√ **

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Mosaic suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- * Mosaic tile only
- ** 6 x 6 floor and mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor Result	Mosaic Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A	4





Powerful Performance with the Look of Luxury

- STRONG DESIGN
 - Organic design inspired by warm sand
 - Technical ColorBody[™] porcelain for commercial applications
- BEAUTIFUL FINISH
 - Available in polished, unpolished and textured surfaces
 - Coordinating trim available for those finishing touches

FLOOR TILE Available in Unpolished & Polished





NERO MACCHIATO CD37 (1)

(1) and (2) indicate Price Group, (1) being the least expensive.

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42 (Polished)

② ≥ 0.42 (Unpolished & Textured)

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY				
Floor wear resistance				
1	Residential Bathrooms			
2	All Residential Areas			
3	All Residential / Light Commercial			
4	All Residential / Commercial			

USAGE					
Floors	Walls	Countertops			
F	W	С			







SIZES (See charts below for sizes & surfaces available by color.)

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	15.00	15
8 x 8 Floor Tile	(7-13/16" x 7-13/16") (19.80 cm x 19.80 cm)	5/16"	13.30	30

FLOOR TILE

	8 x 8 Unpolished	12 x 12 Unpolished	12 x 12 Textured
CD05	STK	STK	STK
CD07	STK	STK	N/A
CD28	STK	STK	STK
CD31	STK	STK	STK
CD37	STK	STK	N/A
CD39	STK	STK	N/A
CD40	STK	STK	STK
CD41	STK	STK	STK
CD42	STK	STK	SP
CD49	STK	STK	N/A
CD56	STK	STK	N/A
CD77	STK	STK	N/A
CD78	STK	STK	N/A

FLOOR TILE TRIM

	S-4489	S-3689T	SB-3689T	SC-3689T	S-44C9
	4 x 8	6 x 8	1 x 6	1 x 6	4 x 12
	SBN	CV Base	CV In	CV Out	SBN
CD05	STK	STK	STK	STK	STK
CD07	STK	STK	STK	STK	STK
CD28	STK	STK	STK	STK	STK
CD31	STK	STK	STK	STK	STK
CD37	STK	STK	STK	STK	STK
CD39	STK	STK	STK	STK	STK
CD40	STK	STK	STK	STK	STK
CD41	STK	STK	STK	STK	STK
CD42	STK	STK	STK	STK	STK
CD49	STK	STK	STK	STK	STK
CD56	STK	STK	STK	STK	STK
CD77	STK	STK	STK	STK	STK
CD78	STK	STK	STK	STK	STK

Floor bullnose and cove base trim are intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

STK - Stocked

SP - Special Order

N/A - Not Available

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/4"	Medium (V2) Low (V1) - CD28

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	~
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	/ *
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A1371-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest*, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

* Textured only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Unpolished Result	Textured Result	Polished Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%	< 0.5%	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 478 lbs	> 520 lbs	> 497 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	7.5	8.0	7.5
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A	N/A	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

SIZE/TRIM NOTES:

STK- Stocked SP- Special Order N/A- Not Available

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.





Rely on the Versatile Choice

- · COMMERCIAL GO-TO
 - A natural fit for distinguished commercial applications great for both expansive and limited spaces
 - Available in three sizes both square and rectangular
- FINISHES THAT IMPRESS
 - Smooth cement-look and varied stone-look graphics provide many options for creative design

FLOOR TILE Available in Unpolished & Polished









BIANCO P032 (3)

SABBIA P024 (2)

CREMA P022 (2)

GRIGIO P021 (2)









GHIACCIO PO26 (3)

CORDA P033 (3)

TERRA P034 (4)

ARDESIA P027 (2)

STOCKED COLORS & SIZES

Colors: P021, P022, P024, P027 and P032
Sizes: 12 x 12 Polished & Unpolished
12 x 24 Polished & Unpolished
4 x 12 Bullnose Polished & Unpolished
6 x 12 Cove Base

1 x 6 Cove Base Outcorner

PTS COLORS & SIZES

Colors: P026, P033 and P034 Sizes: All stocked field tile sizes

and 4 x 12 Bullnose Polished & Unpolished

(1), (2), (3) and (4) indicate price group, (1) being the least expensive.

YNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)	D	URABILITY	USAGE		
< 0.42	Fl	oor wear resistance	Floors	Walls	Countertops
≥ 0.42	1	Residential Bathrooms			·
ne higher the rating, the higher	2	All Residential Areas	F	W	C
ne slip resistance.	3	All Residential / Light Commercial			

4) All Residential / Commercial



D,

2



	Thicknes	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 24 (23-3/4 Floor Tile * (60.30	1" x 23-3/4") cm x 60.30 cm) 5/16"	11.62	3
12 x 24 (11-11/1) Floor Tile (29.70		11.62	6
12 x 12 (11-11/1) Floor Tile (29.70		11.62	12

^{*} Available as Special Order for P022, P024, P026, P027, P032 and P034 colors.

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-44C9	4 x 12	33 (Unpolished) 13 (Polished)
Cove Base	S-36C9TB	6 x 12	8
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9TB	1 x 6	4

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a	

modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)



APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	√ *
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed..

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A



^{*} Unpolished only

Elevate Your Space with the Contemporary Design of Plaza Nova

- SOPHISTICATED STYLE
 - Emulates the modern look of cement
 - Sleek design ideal for contemporary decors

CULTIVATED DESIGN

- Broad color palette includes both cool and warm tones
- Offered in two modular sizes

FLOOR TILE













SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 23-5/8") (30.00 cm x 60.00 cm)	3/8"	9.68	5
12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	3/8"	10.65	11

LINEAR OPTIONS™ SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
6 x 24 Floor Tile	(5-3/4" x 23-5/8") (14.63 cm x 60.00 cm)	3/8"	10.65	11
4 x 24 Floor Tile	(3-13/16" x 23-5/8") (9.73 cm x 60.00 cm)	3/8"	6.46	10
2 x 24 Floor Tile	(1-13/16" x 23-5/8") (4.67 cm x 60.00 cm)	3/8"	6.66	20

Additional linear and rectangular sizes available through Linear Options™, Daltile's linear cutting service. Visit daltile.com/LinearOptions for size and order information.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern;	Medium (V2)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A1371-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43C9	3 x 12	30
Cove Base	P-36C9T	6 x 12	22
Cove Base Outcorner	PC-36C9T	1 x 6	15

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Cove base and cove corner trim are suitable for non-freezing climates only.

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WFT)

DINAMIC C.O.I. (WLI)
1 < 0.42
② ≥ 0.42
The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

DONADILITI		
Flo	or wear resistance	
1	Residential Bathrooms	
2	All Residential Areas	
3	All Residential / Light Commercial	
(<u>4</u>)	All Residential / Commercial	

USAGE

F W C	Floors	Walls	Countertops
	F	W	С





COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN















CLOUD TN95

BRINO TN98

TORTORA TN96

CACAO TN97

COALTN99

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-11/16" x 23-7/16") (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.12	8
12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-11/16" x 11-11/16") (29.56 cm x 29.56 cm)	3/8"	12.22	13

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43C9	3 x 12	30
Cove Base	S-36C9T	6 x 12	22
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9T	1 x 6	15

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Cove base and cove corner trim are suitable for non-freezing climates only.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	Medium (V2)

APPLICATIONS

Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
N/A	~
≥ 0.42	✓
≥ 0.42	
≥ 0.60	
≥ 0.65	
N/A	~
N/A	~
N/A	
	DCOF Wet N/A ≥ 0.42 ≥ 0.42 ≥ 0.60 ≥ 0.65 N/A N/A

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed. $\frac{1}{2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{$

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance	
1	Residential Bathrooms
2	All Residential Areas
3	All Residential / Light Commercial

(4) All Residential / Commercial

USAGE

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С





Delivering the beauty of stone, wood or cement style in a tile that stands up to real life. Glazed porcelain is the go-to choice for surfaces that have it all.





WOODBRIDGE™

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR & GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC with REVEAL IMAGING®



Classic Style For Modern Living

- INVITING CANVAS
 - Captivating tones of spruce, cedar, chestnut and ash oak
 - Inspired by the beauty of time-honored oak

- VISUAL VERSATILITY
 - Unique narrow plank size of 4 x 28 with a 1 x 3 herringbone mosaic
 - Herringbone or chevron patterns add visual interest to any space

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE



SPRUCE WB96



CEDAR WB97



CHESTNUT WB98



ASH OAK WB99

DYN	AMIC	$C \cap F$	(WFT)

1 < 0.42

(2) ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance Residential Bathrooms

All Residential Areas

All Residential / Light Commercial

4 All Residential / Commercial

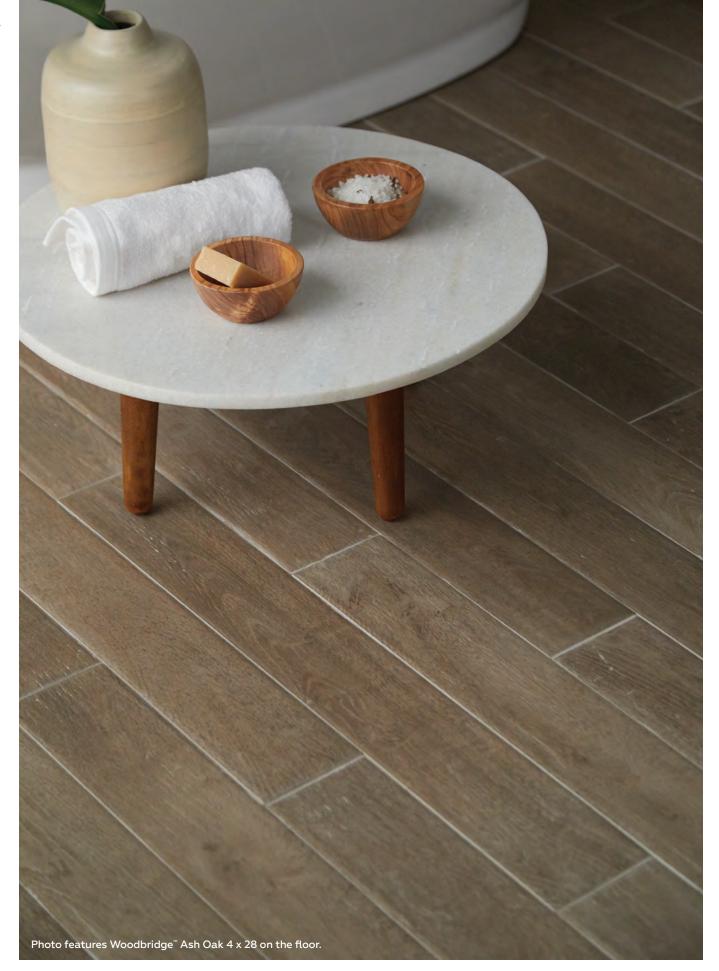


Floors Walls Countertops F W











WOODBRIDGE™

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR & GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC with REVEAL IMAGING®

GLAZED CERAMIC 1 x 3 HERRINGBONE MOSAIC*





* Images shown are 9" x 12" mosaic sheets

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
4 x 28 Floor Tile	(3-15/16" x 27-1/2") (10.00 cm x 70.00 cm)	5/16"	9.00	12
1 x 3 Herringbone Mosaic (Dot-mounted on 9" x 12" Sheet	(9" x 12" Sheet) (22.86 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	1/4"	5.98	10

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation

Floor: 3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern.)





APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	~
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	~
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	/ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	/ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest™, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Mosaic suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor Result	Mosaic Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	3	3



^{*} Mosaic tile only

GAINESWOOD™

GLAZED PORCELAIN with REVEAL IMAGING®

Appealing Style with Exceptional Durability

- DEVELOPED FOR ENDURING STYLE
 - Ideal wood look in easy-to-maintain porcelain tile
 - Perfect for interior spaces with expectancy of water or high traffic
- FEATURES THAT FIT
 - Detailed design in a 6 x 24 size available in four popular colors
 - Easy to install in a staggered brick-joint pattern

FLOOR TILE



PINE GW04



HICKORY GW05



ELM GW06



WALNUT GW07





		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
6 x 24 Floor Tile	(6-1/16" x 23-7/8") (15.40 cm x 60.60 cm)	5/16"	15.00	15

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern.)	High (V3)

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	3

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	~
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance		
1	Residential Bathrooms	
2	All Residential Areas	
3	All Residential / Light Commercial	

(4) All Residential / Commercial

USAGE

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С





WILLOW BEND™

GLAZED PORCELAIN with REVEAL IMAGING®



Delightful Style With Dramatic Size

- IN-DEMAND COLORS AND SIZES
 - Two versatile plank sizes: 6 x 24 and an even larger 6 x 36 plank
 - Popular wood colors including white, smoky brown and dark brown
 - Reveal Imaging $^{\rm @}$ technology creates crisp and stunning graphics

- DURABLE DESIGN
 - Ease of maintenance and durability perfect for high traffic areas
 - Designed for both residential and light commercial settings

FLOOR TILE



WHITE WB01



DARK BROWN WB03



SMOKY BROWN WB02





		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
6 x 36 Floor Tile	(5-7/8" x 35-7/16") (15.00 cm x 90.00 cm)	5/16"	13.05	9
6 x 24 Floor Tile	(6-1/16" x 23-7/8") (15.40 cm x 60.60 cm)	5/16"	14.53	15

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern.)	High (V3)

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	2 (WB03); 3 (WB02) 4 (WB01)

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance

1 Residential Bathrooms

2 All Residential Areas

3 All Residential / Light Commercial

4 All Residential / Commercial

USAGE

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	C





COVE CREEK™

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR & GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC with REVEAL IMAGING®



Distinguished Linear Graphics Create a Fluid Contemporary Style

- BALANCE USING NEUTRALS
 - Serene tones feature three exquisite colors
 - Light stone graphics with a soft, linear pattern add dimension
- PRACTICAL VERSATILITY
 - Offered in three popular sizes with complementary mosaic
 - 2 x 2 glazed ceramic mosaic is dot-mounted and easy to install

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE



OFF WHITE CC08



BEIGE CC09



GRAY CC10

GLAZED CERAMIC 2 x 2 MOSAIC



OFF WHITE CC08



BEIGE CC09



GRAY CC10

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

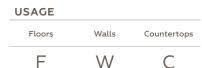
(2) ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance Residential Bathrooms 2 All Residential Areas All Residential / Light Commercial

All Residential / Commerci	al
----------------------------	----









		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
20 x 20 Floor Tile	(19-11/16" x 19-11/16") (50.00 cm x 50.00 cm)	3/8"	18.83	7
13 x 13 Floor Tile	(13-1/8" x 13-1/8") (33.33 cm x 33.33 cm)	5/16"	17.85	15
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 23-13/16") (30.00 cm x 60.48 cm)	5/16"	17.37	9
2 x 2 Mosaic (Dot-mounted on 12" x 24" Sheet)	(12" x 24" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)) 1/4"	24.00	12

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	P-43E9	3 x 13	30

INSTALLATION

MOTALLATION	
Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
Floor: 3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern.)	High (V3)
Mosaic: 1/8"	

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	~
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	~
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	/ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	/ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

 $\label{thm:mosaic} \mbox{Mosaic tile suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.}$

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor Result	Mosaic Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	4	3



^{*} Mosaic tile only

SLATE ATTACHÉ™

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR & GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC with REVEAL IMAGING®

Natural Patterns Defined by Rich Color Variations







CLASSIC SLATE LOOK

- Authentic stone-look tile offered in four modern tone-on-tone colors and two multi-color, high variation hues
- $\mathsf{StepWise}^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{TM}}$ technology is available in Multi Green and Multi Brown and can be used outdoors
- TRADITIONAL YET VERSATILE
 - Beautiful slate look coordinates with 2 x 2 mosaics for a myriad of design schemes
 - Durable porcelain offers expanded applications without the peeling or flaking associated with natural slate stone

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE



META WHITE SA04



META BEIGE SA05



META LIGHT GRAY SA06



META DARK GRAY SA07



MULTI GREEN SA09*



MULTI BROWN SA08*

* Porcelain floor tile featuring StepWise $^{\scriptscriptstyle{\text{T}}}$ technology

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

(2) ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance

Residential Bathrooms

All Residential Areas

All Residential / Light Commercial

4 All Residential / Commercial

USAGE Floors Walls Countertops F W





IMAGINE WHAT'S POSSIBLE

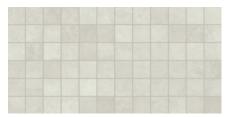




SLATE ATTACHÉ™

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR & GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC with REVEAL IMAGING®

GLAZED CERAMIC 2 x 2 MOSAIC



META WHITE SA04



META BEIGE SA05



META LIGHT GRAY SA06



META DARK GRAY SA07



MULTI GREEN SA09



MULTI BROWN SA08

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 24 Floor Tile	(23-13/16" x 23-13/16") (60.48 cm x 60.48 cm)	3/8"	15.76	4
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 23-13/16") (30.00 cm x 60.48 cm)	3/8"	15.60	8
	(12" x 24" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	1/4"	24.00	12

 $[\]blacksquare$ Not available with StepWise $^{\!\scriptscriptstyle{\mathsf{TM}}}$ technology

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	30

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
Floor: 3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern. When multiple sizes	High (V3)
are installed in a modular pattern, please specify same size caliber at time of order.)	Random (V4)

[▲] Multi Green SA09 and Multi Brown SA08

Mosaic: 1/8"



STEPWISE™

Patent-pending StepWise" is a revolutionary technology that provides superior slip resistance to surfaces. Tile with StepWise" can be safely used in a wide array of commercial applications and remains suitable for residential applications.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	√ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	√ **
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	√ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest*, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed. $\frac{1}{2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} \int_{$

Mosaic tile suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- * Mosaic tile only
- ** Multi Green SA09 and Multi Brown SA08 24 x 24 and 12 x 24 floor tile with StepWise "technology only. For more information, visit daltile.com/StepWise."

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor Result	Mosaic Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	3	3



€\$

VOLUME 1.0™

GLAZED PORCELAIN with STEPWISE™ TECHNOLOGY



Tune into Color, Size, and Slip Resistance

- A PERFECT CANVAS
 - Versatile cement look with subtle visual movement provides a strong base for designs
 - A broad palette of 10 minimalistic, modern colors; mix and match for unique pattern designs
 - Coordinating Keystones[™] mosaics available

- BUILT TO PERFORM
 - StepWise[™] technology offers a high level of slip resistance, making it perfect for many commercial applications
 - Made in the USA

FLOOR TILE*



SONIC WHITE VL75



AURAL SAND VL77



DEGREES SILVER VL71



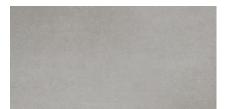
ACOUSTIC TAN VL76



STEREO GREY VL73



REVERB ASH VL74



ELECTRIC MOSS VL79



ACCENT BROWN VL78



AMPLIFY BLACK VL70



INTENSITY PEBBLE VL72

NOTE: Please see Keystones" series for coordinating mosaics. Visit daltile.com/keystones. * Additional colors available in the Volume 1.1" series. For more information, visit daltile.com/Volume1.1.

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY			
Floor wear resistance			
1	Residential Bathrooms		
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercial		
(4)	All Residential / Commercial		

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
12 x 24 Teleor Tile	(11-13/16" x 23-13/16") (30.00 cm x 60.48 cm)	3/8"	15.60	8
12 x 12 ■ Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	14.55	15
6 x 6 Floor Tile	(5-13/16" x 5-13/16") (14.70 cm x 14.70 cm)	5/16"	10.12	44

Additional colors available in the Volume 1.1" series. For more information, visit daltile.com/Volume1.1.

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	30
Cove Base	P-36C9T	6 x 12	22
Cove Base Outcorner	PC-36C9T	1 x 6	15

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Cove base and cove corner trim are suitable for non-freezing climates only.

INSTALLATION

STALLATION		
Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation	
3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when		

3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern. When multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, please specify same size caliber at time of order.)





STEPWISE™

Patent-pending StepWise" is a revolutionary technology that provides superior slip resistance to surfaces. Tile with StepWise" can be safely used in a wide array of commercial applications and remains suitable for residential applications.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	√ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	~
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	✓
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest $^{\circ}$, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

* 6 x 6 floor tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	4



♦ VOLUME 1.1™

GLAZED PORCELAIN with REVEAL IMAGING®

Solid Colors for Solid Design

- VIVID DESIGN
 - Vibrant colors coordinate with the cement graphics and neutral palette of the Volume $1.0^{\circ\!\!\!\!/}$ Collection
 - Inspired looks presented in a variety of sizes
 - Coordinating Keystones $^{\text{\tiny ™}}$ available

- RESILIENT PERFORMANCE
 - Ideal for schools, office and healthcare
 - Designed to be durable in the most active interior spaces

FLOOR TILE*







ACTION ORANGE VL88



RALLY GREEN VL84



TRADITION BLUE VL89



VICTORY RED VL85



SPIRIT BLUE VL86

NOTE: Please see Keystones" series for coordinating mosaics. Visit daltile.com/keystones. * Additional colors available in the Volume 1.0" series. For more information, visit daltile.com/Volume1.0.

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

(2) ≥ 0.42

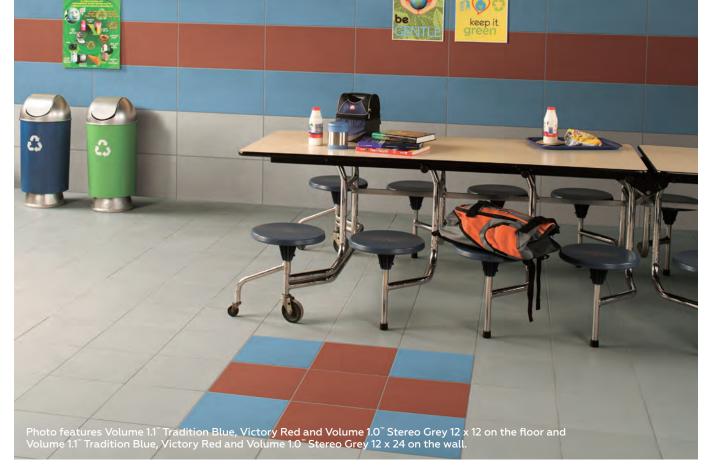
The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY			
Floor wear resistance			
1	Residential Bathrooms		
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercial		
4	All Residential / Commercial		

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 23-13/16") (30.00 cm x 60.48 cm)	3/8"	15.60	8
12 x 12 Floor Tile ■	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	14.55	15

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	30

INSTALLATION	
Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern. When multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, please specify same size caliber at time of order.)	Medium (V2)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A*

^{*}The ASTM C-1079-9 does not make provisions for the apparent differences in abrasion values between light and dark colored glazed tiles.



SADDLE BROOK™





The Beautiful Look of Hardwood without Compromise

- AUTHENTIC APPEAL
 - Timeless design and a warm color palette are combined for an authentic look
 - Reveal Imaging® technology creates an incredibly authentic visual by combining rich color with a wide variation of natural wood patterns
 - Popular plank size with coordinating trim

- · RICHNESS OF WOOD WITHOUT THE WORRY
 - High moisture resistance, which is ideal to bring a wood look to areas such as bathrooms and kitchens
 - Ease of maintenance and high durability of glazed porcelain

FLOOR TILE*



OAK TRAIL SD13



FARMHOUSE SD14



WALNUT CREEK SD15



GRAVEL ROAD SD16

DURABILITY

* Also available in Saddle Brook XT" SD83-86 with StepWise" technology for exterior floor applications.

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

Floor wear resistance		
1	Residential Bathrooms	
2	All Residential Areas	
3	All Residential / Light Commercial	
4	All Residential / Commercial	

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
6 x 36 Floor Tile +	(5-7/8" x 35-7/16") (15.00 cm x 90.00 cm)	5/16"	13.05	9

^{*} This product is manufactured regionally. Slight variances in size and shading may occur between regions. Please contact your sales representative to verify carton square footage. As with all tile projects, be sure to purchase sufficient quantities with your initial order.

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43H9	3 x 18	16

Bullnose stocked in Saddle Brook" colors SD13- SD16. Colors SD13-SD16 coordinate with Saddle Brook XT" colors SD83-SD86. Saddle Brook XT bullnose colors SD83-SD86 available by special order with extended lead time. Please specify Saddle Brook or Saddle Brook XT color designation when ordering bullnose trim.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length of 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern.)	High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	~
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	3-4



SADDLE BROOK XT™

GLAZED PORCELAIN with STEPWISE™ TECHNOLOGY



The

The Greater Outdoors

- HARDWOOD MADE EASY
 - Achieve the look of authentic hardwood in exterior spaces without the maintenance
 - Features Daltile's patent-pending StepWise $^{\!\scriptscriptstyle{\mathrm{m}}}$ technology for superior slip-resistance
- Available in four natural wood colors to complement both modern and traditional décor

FLOOR TILE*



OAK TRAIL XT SD83



FARMHOUSE XT SD84



WALNUT CREEK XT SD85



GRAVEL ROAD XT SD86

* Also available in Saddle Brook™ SD13-16 for interior floor applications.

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

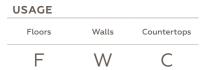
The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY	
Floor wear resistance	

Residential Bathrooms
 All Residential Areas

3 All Residential / Light Commercial

4 All Residential / Commercial









		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
6 x 36 Floor Tile	(5-7/8" x 35-7/16") (15.00 cm x 90.00 cm)	5/16"	13.05	9

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43H9	3 x 18	16

Bullnose stocked in Saddle Brook "colors SD13- SD16. Colors SD13-SD16 coordinate with Saddle Brook XT" colors SD83-SD86. Saddle Brook XT bullnose colors SD83-SD86 available by special order with extended lead time. Please specify Saddle Brook or Saddle Brook XT color designation when ordering bullnose trim.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length of 15" or greater	High (V3)



STEPWISE™

in a staggered brick-joint pattern.)

Patent-pending StepWise" is a revolutionary technology that provides superior slip resistance to surfaces. Tile with StepWise" can be safely used in a wide array of commercial applications and remains suitable for residential applications.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	~
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	3-4



AFFINITY™

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR, GLAZED CERAMIC WALL & MOSAIC with REVEAL IMAGING®



Modern Take on a Classic Stone Look

- NATURAL ATTRIBUTES
 - Subtle movement and features reminiscent of limestone contribute to its authentic natural stone look
 - Warm, neutral color palette

- STYLISH DEMEANOR
 - Ideal complement to contemporary designs and modern décor
 - Coordinating floor, wall, mosaic and trim add finishing design touches

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE







BEIGE AF02



GRAY AF03

BEIGE AF02



BROWN AF04

GLAZED CERAMIC WALL TILE







GRAY AF03 BROWN AF04

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

|--|

Floor wear resistance			
1	Residential Bathrooms		
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercial		

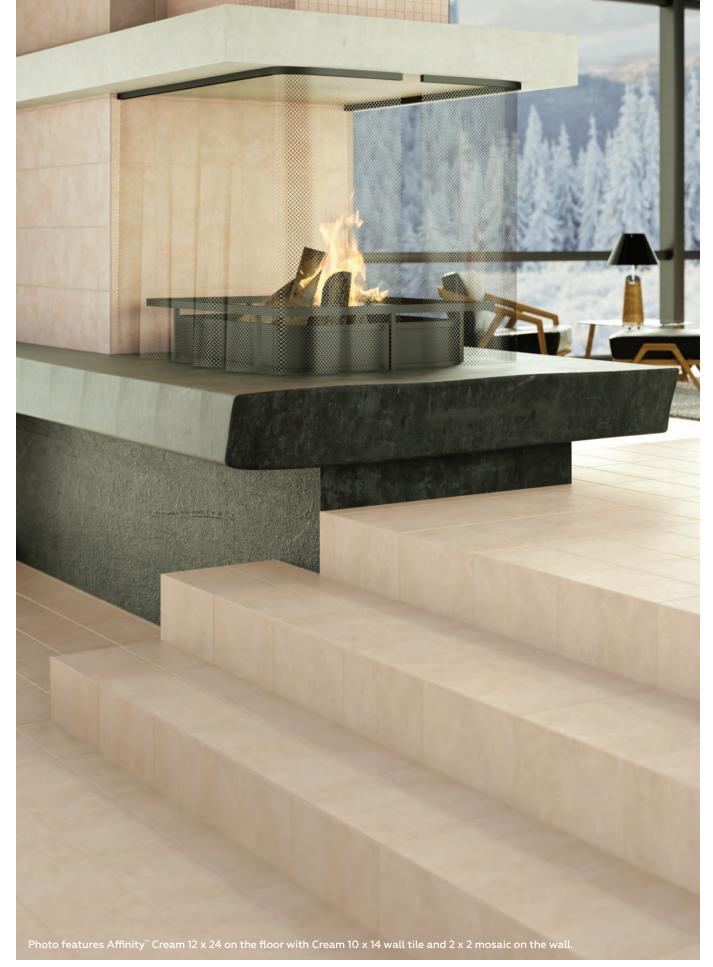
4 All Residential / Commercial

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	C











GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR, GLAZED CERAMIC WALL & MOSAIC with REVEAL IMAGING®

2 x 2 GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC









CREAM AFO1

GRAY AF03

BROWN AF04

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
18 x 18 Floor Tile	(17-13/16" x 17-13/16") (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	5/16"	17.60	8
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 23-13/16") (30.00 cm x 60.48 cm)	3/8"	15.60	8
12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	14.55	15
10 x 14 ⁴ Wall Tile	(9-13/16" x 13-15/16") (24.99 cm x 35.40 cm)	5/16"	14.25	15
2 x 2 Mosaic * (Dot-mounted on 12" x 24" Sheet)	(12" x 24" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	1/4"	24.00	12
	Floor Tile 12 x 24 Floor Tile 12 x 12 Floor Tile 10 x 14 * Wall Tile 2 x 2 Mosaic * (Dot-mounted on 12" x 24"	Floor Tile (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm) 12 x 24 (11-13/16" x 23-13/16") Floor Tile (30.00 cm x 60.48 cm) 12 x 12 (11-13/16" x 11-13/16") Floor Tile (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm) 10 x 14 * (9-13/16" x 13-15/16") Wall Tile (24.99 cm x 35.40 cm) 2 x 2 Mosaic * (12" x 24" Sheet) on 12" x 24" (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	18 x 18 Floor Tile (17-13/16" x 17-13/16") Floor Tile (12 x 24 Floor Tile (30.00 cm x 60.48 cm) 12 x 12 Floor Tile (11-13/16" x 11-13/16") Floor Tile (30.00 cm x 60.48 cm) 5/16" 10 x 14 * (9-13/16" x 13-15/16") Wall Tile (24.99 cm x 35.40 cm) 2 x 2 Mosaic * (Dot-mounted on 12" x 24" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet) 1/4"	18 x 18

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Floor Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	30
Wall Bullnose (10" side) ◆	S-4310	3 x 10	54
Wall Bullnose Corner ◆	SN-4310	3 x 3	32

[•] Glazed Ceramic

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
Floor: 3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern. When multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, please specify same size caliber at time of order.) Wall: 1/16" Mosaic: 1/8"	High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓⁺
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	√ †
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	√ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓ †
Pool Linings	N/A	√ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Wall and mosaic tile suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- † Wall tile not suitable for this application
- * Mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor Result	Wall Result	Mosaic Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%	< 20.0%	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs	120-230 lbs	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	OHS 8.0 4.0-6.0	8.0	
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	3 (AF04) 4 (AF01-03)	N/A	3 (AF04) 4 (AF01-03)



Find Modern Appeal in a Soft Stone Look

- CONTEMPORARY VISUAL
 - Emulates the modern look of soft stone
 - Features flowing linear movement and texture
- MODERN AND VERSATILE
 - Versatile warm color palette
 - Contemporary sizing

FLOOR TILE



BIANCO LP19



BEIGE LP20



GRIGIO LP21

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

2 ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY	
Elear wear registar	_

Residential Bathrooms All Residential Areas All Residential / Light Commercial

(4)	All Residentia	ıl / Commercial
------------	----------------	-----------------









		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
12 x 24 ⁺ Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 23-13/16") (30.00 cm x 60.48 cm)	3/8"	11.58	8

⁺ This product is manufactured regionally. Slight variances in size and shading may occur between regions. Please contact your sales representative to verify carton square footage. As with all tile projects, be sure to purchase sufficient quantities with your initial order.

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	30

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern.)	High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	~
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	7.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	4



YORKWOOD MANOR™

GLAZED PORCELAIN with REVEAL IMAGING®

Design with the Style of Historic New England

- RUSTIC CHARM
 - Replicate the authentic look of painted and aged floors with Reveal Imaging® technology
 - Intricate detailing including water stains and wood striations produce a unique, rustic look
 - Plank size simulates the look of real wood

- MADE TO PERFORM
 - Durable porcelain tile is ideal for high-traffic and moisture-prone areas

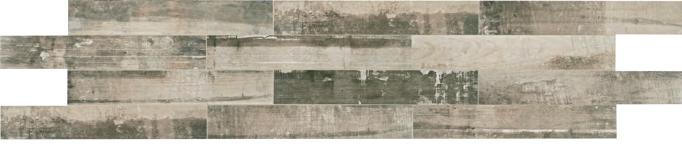
FLOOR TILE



PECAN YM02



DEEP WALNUT YM03



BIRCHTREE YM01

D	YNAMIC	C.O.F.	(WET)
1	< 0.42		
2	≥ 0.42		

The higher the rating, the higher

Floor wear resistance		
1	Residential Bathrooms	
2	All Residential Areas	
3	All Residential / Light Commercial	
4	All Residential / Commercial	

DURABILITY

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
6 x 36 Floor Tile	(5-7/8" x 35-7/16") (15.00 cm x 90.00 cm)	5/16"	13.05	9

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43H9	3 x 18	16

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation

3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern.)



APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed. $\frac{1}{2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1$

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	4



COTTO CONTEMPO™





A Sophisticated, Modern Take on Classic Cotto

• STYLISH COTTO LOOK WITH A TWIST

- Fresh contemporary look combines traditional cotto with elements of cracked cement
- Four color options offer a high level of variation and color depth for a rich, earthy appearance

FLOOR TILE



PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE CC12



WALL STREET CC13



SUNSET BOULEVARD CC15



MICHIGAN AVENUE CC14

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY		
Floor wear resistance		
1	Residential Bathrooms	
2	All Residential Areas	
3	All Residential / Light Commercial	

4 All Residential / Commercial

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 23-5/8") (30.00 cm x 60.00 cm)	5/16"	17.37	9
20 x 20 Floor Tile	(19-11/16" x 19-11/16") (50.00 cm x 50.00 cm)	3/8"	18.83	7
13 x 13 Floor Tile	(13-1/8" x 13-1/8") (33.33 cm x 33.33 cm)	5/16"	17.85	15
6-1/2 x 6-1/2 Floor Tile	(6-9/16" x 6-9/16") (16.70 cm x 16.70 cm)	5/16"	10.80	36

TRIM

	Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
	Bullnose	P-43E9	3 x 13	30
	Cove Base	P-36E9TB	6 x 13	22
11	Cove Base Outcorner	PC-36E9TB	1 x 6	15

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Cove base and cove corner trim are suitable for non-freezing climates only.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern.)	High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	/ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

 $*6-1/2 \times 6-1/2$ floor tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	>275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	4 (CC12 only) 3 (CC13-CC15)



AVONDALE™

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR, GLAZED CERAMIC WALL & MOSAIC with REVEAL IMAGING®



A Tile for Any Style, a Style for Any Room

- REALISTIC LOOK
 - Realistic graphics and colors demonstrate depth and movement to help create the desired classic visual appeal
 - Emulates a limestone visual with wide graphic variation in three color tones

COORDINATING FORMATS

- Coordinating floor, wall and mosaic tile create more design possibilities
- NEUTRAL COLORS
 - Warm color palette easily integrates with any style

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE







CHATEAU CREME AD01

CASTLE ROCK AD03

WEST TOWER AD02

GLAZED CERAMIC WALL TILE







CHATEAU CREME AD01

CASTLE ROCK AD03

WEST TOWER AD02

GLAZED CERAMIC 2 x 4 MOSAIC



CHATEAU CREME AD01



CASTLE ROCK AD03



WEST TOWER AD02

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

(2) ≥ 0.42

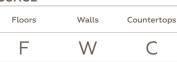
The higher the rating, the higher

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance Residential Bathrooms

2	All Residential Areas
3	All Residential / Light Commercial
4	All Residential / Commercial











		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
18 x 18 Floor Tile	(17-13/16" x 17-13/16") (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	5/16"	17.60	8
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 23-13/16") (30.00 cm x 60.00 cm)	3/8"	15.60	8
12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	14.55	15
10 x 14 Wall Tile ♥	(9-13/16" x 13-15/16") (24.99 cm x 35.40 cm)	5/16"	14.55	15
2 x 4 Brick-joint Mosaic (Dot-mounted)	(12" x 12" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	1/4"	9.96	12

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Floor Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	22
Wall Bullnose (10" side) ▼	S-4310	3 x 10	54
Wall Bullnose Corner ▼	SN-4310	3 x 3	32

[▼] Glazed Ceramic

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
Floor: 3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern.) Wall: 1/16" Mosaic: 1/8"	High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	√ †
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	√ †
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	√ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓ †
Pool Linings	N/A	√ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Wall and mosaic tile suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- [†] Wall tile not suitable for this application.
- * Mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor Result	Wall Result	Mosaic Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%	< 20.0%	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs	120-230 lbs	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0	4.0-6.0	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	4	N/A	4



EXQUISITE™

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR, GLAZED CERAMIC WALL & MOSAIC with REVEAL IMAGING®



Chic Blend of Popular Stone Visuals

- DRAMATIC VISUALS
 - Contrasting travertine graphics make a bold design statement
- DESIGN VERSATILITY
 - Selection of large floor and wall sizes make the design process easy

POPULAR STONE VISUALS

- Offers the visual of blended travertine cross-cut and vein-cut at a fraction of the cost
- SIMPLE UPKEEP
 - Durable and low maintenance, this tile is an excellent choice for easy care

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE



IVORY EQ10



CHANTILLY EQ11



IVORY EQ10



CHANTILLY EQ11



SILVERSTONE EQ12



MINK EO13



SILVERSTONE EQ12



MINK EQ13

GLAZED CERAMIC 2 x 4 MOSAIC



IVORY EQ10



CHANTILLY EQ11



SILVERSTONE EQ12



Countertops

MINK EQ13

DECORATIVE ACCENTS



LIGHT UNIVERSAL DECO EQ14 4 x 12 Decorative Accent



LIGHT UNIVERSAL DECO EQ14 2 x 9 Decorative Wall Accent



DARK UNIVERSAL DECO EQ15 4 x 12 Decorative Accent



DARK UNIVERSAL DECO EQ15 2 x 9 Decorative Wall Accent

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

(2) ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance Residential Bathrooms All Residential Areas

3	All	Reside	ential ,	/	Light	Comme	er	(
---	-----	--------	----------	---	-------	-------	----	---

4 All Residential / Commercial

Floors	Walls
F	W

USAGE





EXQUISITE™

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR, GLAZED CERAMIC WALL & MOSAIC with REVEAL IMAGING®

SIZES

JIZL					
			Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	24 x 24 Floor Tile	(23-13/16" x 23-13/16") (59.44 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.76	4
	18 x 18 Floor Tile	(17-13/16" x 17-13/16") (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	5/16"	17.60	8
	12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 23-13/16") (30.00 cm x 60.48 cm)	3/8"	15.60	8
	12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	14.55	15
	12 x 18 Wall Tile ▼	(12" x 18") (30.50 cm x 45.77 cm)	5/16"	16.50	11
	2 x 4 Brick-joint Mosaic (Dot-mounted)	(12" x 12" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	1/4"	9.96	12
	4 x 12 Floor/Wall Decorative Accent	(3-15/16" x 11-13/16") (10.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	N/A	18
	2 x 9 Wall Decorative Accent	(1-15/16" x 9") (4.92 cm x 22.81 cm)	5/16"	N/A	28

TRIM

	Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
	Floor Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	30
	Wall Bullnose (12" side) [▼]	S-43C9WL	3 x 12	22
	Wall Bullnose Corner [▼]	SN-4310	3 x 3	32
	Cove Base	P-36C9TB	6 x 12	22
11	Cove Base Outcorner	PC-36C9TB	1 x 6	15

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Cove base and cove corner trim are suitable for non-freezing climates only.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
Floor: 3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern.)	
Wall: 1/16" (1/8" when rectangular size is installed in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	Random (V4)
Mosaic: 1/8"	

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓⁺
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓⁺
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	√ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	√ †
Pool Linings	N/A	/ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Wall and mosaic tile suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- [†] Wall tile not suitable for this application.
- * Mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor Result	Wall Result	Mosaic Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%	< 20.0%	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs	120-230 lbs	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0	4.0-6.0	8.5
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	4	N/A	4



[▼] Glazed Ceramic

PORADA™





Outstanding Alternative to Slate

- · DESIGN & STYLE
 - Obtain a unique slate look with a concrete influence
 - Subtle shimmer effect and vibrant color palette add character and visual interest
- SIMPLE UPKEEP
 - Durability and easy care make this tile a low-maintenance choice

FLOOR TILE



SUBTLE GREY PR33



SOFT TAUPE PR31



RICH BROWN PR32



DEEP GREY PR34

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance

1 Residential Bathrooms

2 All Residential Areas

3 All Residential / Light Commercial

4 All Residential / Commercial



Floors Walls Countertops

F W C







	Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
20 x 20 (19-3/4" x 19-3/4") Floor Tile (50.20 cm x 50.20 cm)	5/16"	16.26	6
13 x 20 (13-1/8" x 19-3/4") Floor Tile (33.30 cm x 50.20 cm)	5/16"	12.60	7
13 x 13 (13-1/8" x 13-1/8") Floor Tile (33.30 cm x 33.30 cm)	5/16"	16.66	14

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	P-43E9	3 x 13	30
Cove Base	P-36E9T	6 x 13	22
Cove Base Outcorner	PC-36E9T	1 x 6	15

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Cove base and cove corner trim are suitable for non-freezing climates only.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern. When multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, please specify same size caliber at time of order.)	Random (V4)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	4



FLORENTINE™

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR & MOSAIC, GLAZED CERAMIC WALL with REVEAL IMAGING®





- VARIETY OF NATURAL STONE VISUALS - Each color emulates a unique and striking replication of
 - natural marble and stone with Reveal Imaging®

Revel in the Exquisite Look of Marble & Stone

- GLOSSY & MATTE TILES
 - High gloss wall tile and coordinating matte floor and mosaics create dynamic visual appeal

LOW MAINTENANCE & DURABILITY

GLAZED PORCELAIN 2 x 4 MOSAIC

- Perfect for areas requiring low maintenance and durability in high-traffic areas without sacrificing style
- ATTRACTIVE PRICE POINT
 - Cost-efficient alternative when compared to natural stone

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE



CARRARA FL06



MARFIL FL07



CARRARA FL06



MARFIL FL07



ARGENTO FL08



NOCIOLLA FL09



ARGENTO FL08



NOCIOLLA FL09

GLAZED CERAMIC WALL TILE



CARRARA FL06



MARFIL FL07



ARGENTO FL08



NOCIOLLA FL09

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

(2) ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher

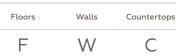
DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance Residential Bathrooms

4 All Residential / Commercial

Residential Areas
Residential / Light Commercial

USAGE









	Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 24 (23-7/16" x 23-7/16") Floor Tile * (59.44 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.20	4
12 x 24 (11-5/8" x 23-7/16") Floor Tile * (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.12	8
12 x 12 (11-1/2" x 11-1/2") Floor Tile * (29.56 cm x 29.56 cm)	3/8"	12.22	13
12 x 24 (11-5/8" x 23-7/16") Wall Tile ^{+▼} (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	11.64	6
10 x 14 (9-27/32" x 13-3/4") Wall Tile ^{+▼} (25.00 cm x 35.00 cm)	3/8"	11.62	12
2 x 4 Brick-joint (12" x 12" Sheet) Mosaic (Mesh- mounted) * (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	3/8"	10.00	12

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Floor Bullnose *	P-43C9F	3 x 12	30
Wall Bullnose +▼ (12" side)	S-43C9WX	3 x 12	30
Wall Bullnose +▼ (10" side)	S-4310	3 x 10	30
Wall Bullnose Corner +▼	SN-4310	3 x 3	30

- * Available in Matte only
- ⁺ Available in Glossy only
- ▼ Glazed Ceramic

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
10 x 14 Wall: 1/16" 12 x 24 Wall, Floor and Mosaic: 1/8" (3/16" when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓ †
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓ †
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	√ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	√ †
Pool Linings	N/A	√ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor and mosaic tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Wall tile suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- $^{\scriptscriptstyle \dagger}$ Wall tile not suitable for this application.
- * Mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor & Mosaic Result (Matte Finish)	Wall Result (Glossy Finish)
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%	< 20.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs	120-230 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0	4.0-6.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	3-4	N/A



ESTA VILLA™

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR, GLAZED CERAMIC WALL & MOSAIC with REVEAL IMAGING®



Everyday Style in a Durable Tile

- STYLIZED STONE VISUALS
 - Features a beautiful stone visual inspired by the look of Italian stone
 - State-of-the-art technology produces realistic stone visuals with movement and variation from piece to piece
- NATURAL DESIGN OPTIONS
 - Three natural stone color options with wide graphic variation
 - Coordinating floor and wall tile, along with a brick-joint mosaic, offer flexible design options

GLAZED PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE



GARDEN WHITE EV97



TERRACE BEIGE EV98



COTTAGE BROWN EV99

GLAZED CERAMIC WALL TILE



GARDEN WHITE EV97



TERRACE BEIGE EV98



COTTAGE BROWN EV99

GLAZED CERAMIC 2 x 4 MOSAIC



GARDEN WHITE EV97



TERRACE BEIGE EV98



COTTAGE BROWN EV99

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

(2) ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance Residential Bathrooms All Residential Areas

3	All Residential / Light Commercial

4 All Residential / Commercial

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
18 x 18 Floor Tile	(17-13/16" x 17-13/16") (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	5/16"	17.60	8
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 23-13/16") (30.00 cm x 60.00 cm)	3/8"	15.60	8
12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	14.55	15
10 x 14 Wall Tile ▼	(9-13/16" x 13-15/16") (24.99 cm x 32.60 cm)	5/16"	14.58	15
2 x 4 Brick-joint Mosaid (Dot-mounted)		1/4"	10.00	12

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Floor Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	22
Wall Bullnose ▼	S-4310	3 x 10	54
Wall Bullnose	SN-4310	3 x 3	32

[▼] Glazed Ceramic

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation			
Floor: 3/16"				
Wall: 1/16"	High (V3)			
Mosaics: 1/8"				

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	√ †
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓ †
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	√ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓ †
Pool Linings	N/A	/ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Floor tile suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Wall and mosaic tile suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- $^{\scriptscriptstyle \dagger}$ Wall tile not suitable for this application.
- * Mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor Result	Wall Result	Mosaic Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%	< 20.0%	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs	120-230 lbs	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0	4.0-6.0	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	4	N/A	4
Abrasion Resistance	CIOZI	3 (F\/99)	N/A	3 (F\/99)



Make a Statement With the Look of Rustic Stone

- NATURAL VISUALS
 - Rustic stone visual adds elegance to residential or commercial space
 - Reveal Imaging® adds the surface, texture and variation found in natural stone
- DISTINCTIVE COLORS AND SIZES
 - Color palette includes five warm, rich color tones that add to its organic impression
 - Collection includes large-format sizes, as well as coordinating mosaic, decorative accent, and trim

FLOOR TILE



SOLAR SUMMIT AY01



GOLDEN GROUND AY02



BRONZED BEACON AY03



MAJESTIC MOUND AY04



RUSTIC REMNANT AY05

DECORATIVE ACCENTS

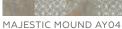


SOLAR SUMMIT AY01









RUSTIC REMNANT AY05

3 x 3 MOSAIC



SOLAR SUMMIT AY01



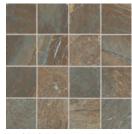
GOLDEN GROUND AY02



BRONZED BEACON AYO3



MAJESTIC MOUND AY04



RUSTIC REMNANT AY05

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

(2) ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance Residential Bathrooms All Residential Areas All Residential / Light Commercial

4 All Residential / Commercial

USAGE

Floors Walls Countertops F W







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
20 x 20 Floor Tile	(19-11/16" x 19-11/16") (50.00 cm x 50.00 cm)	3/8"	13.72	5
13 x 20 Floor Tile	(13-1/8" x 19-11/16") (33.30 cm x 50.00 cm)	3/8"	12.86	7
13 x 13 Floor Tile	(13-1/8" x 13-1/8") (33.30 cm x 33.30 cm)	3/8"	16.00	13
6-1/2 x 6-1/2 Floor Tile	(6-1/2" x 6-1/2") (16.50 cm x 16.50 cm)	3/8"	11.39	36
3 x 13 Decorative Accent	(3" x 13-1/8") (7.60 cm x 33.30 cm)	3/8"	N/A	8
3 x 3 Mosaic (Mesh-Mounted)	(13-1/8" x 13-1/8" Sheet) (33.30 cm x 33.30 cm Sheet) 3/8"	14.77	12

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43E9	3 x 13	30
Cove Base	S-36E9T	6 x 13	22
Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36E9T	1 x 6	15

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Cove base and cove corner trim are suitable for non-freezing climates only.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when	

3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 35% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick -joint pattern. When multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, please specify same size caliber at time of order.)



APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	~
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	/ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	/ **

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- * Mosaic tile only
- ** Mosaic and $6-1/2 \times 6-1/2$ floor tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	4



ALESSI™





Embrace the Warm Look of Stone

- IDEAL DESIGN
 - Sophisticated, inviting design
 - Quintessential residential floor tile

- BEAUTY AND FUNCTION
 - Warm, neutral color palette
 - Available with coordinating trim

FLOOR TILE





DORATO AL06



NOCE AL07

DYNAMIC	C.O.F.	(WET)
		(/

1 < 0.42

2 ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY			
Flo	or wear resistance		
1	Residential Bathrooms		
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercial		
4	All Residential / Commercial		

USAGE				
Floors	Walls	Countertops		
F	W	С		







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
20 x 20 Floor Tile	(19-1/2" x 19-1/2") (49.36 cm x 49.36 cm)	5/16"	15.72	6
13 x 13 Floor Tile	(13" x 13") (32.80 cm x 32.80 cm)	5/16"	14.95	13
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-5/8" x 23-5/8") (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.12	8

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	P-43E9	3 x 13	30

 3×12 and 3×24 bullnose available through special order with extended lead time.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	3





Discover the Beauty of Wood with the Durability of Porcelain Tile

- NATURAL INSPIRATION
 - Wood inspired visual with subtle, linear movement
 - Attractive alternative to natural wood that can be featured in both traditional and contemporary decors
- DESIGN FLEXIBILITY
 - Can be used in wet areas subject to standing water, such as bathrooms and kitchens
 - Design versatility allows for easy coordination with decorative tiles

FLOOR TILE



TOPSAIL YC01



COCKPIT YC03



SEA ANCHOR YC04



BRIDGE DECK YC02

DYN	ΔΜΙ	\boldsymbol{c}	\cap	F ((WFT)

1 < 0.42

2 ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY			
Floor wear resistance			
1	Residential Bathrooms		
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercial		
4	All Residential / Commercial		

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
6 x 24 Floor Tile	(5-3/4" x 23-7/16") (14.62 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	10.69	11

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-46F9	6 x 24	11

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation

1/8" (3/16" when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)



APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	4



SAN MICHELE™

GLAZED PORCELAIN with REVEAL IMAGING®

Unveil Unmistakable Beauty

- TRAVERTINE VISUALS
 - Reveal Imaging technology recreates travertine in a durable, easy-to-clean porcelain tile
 - Varied selection of sizes in cross-cut and vein-cut stone looks from mosaic to large format
- ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITY
 - 50% pre-consumer recycled content makes it an excellent choice for environmentally conscious consumers
 - Meets LEED certification requirements

FLOOR TILE



CREMA SI30 CROSS-CUT



DORATO SI31 CROSS-CUT



MOKA SI32 CROSS-CUT



CREMA SI40 VEIN-CUT



DORATO SI41 VEIN-CUT



MOKA SI42 VEIN-CUT

2 x 4 MOSAICS (CROSS-CUT)



CREMA SI30



DORATO SI31



MOKA SI32

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

(2) ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY		
Flo	or wear resistance	
1	Residential Bathrooms	
2	All Residential Areas	
3	All Residential / Light Commercial	

4 All Residential / Commercial

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С







	Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
24 x 24 (23-7/16" x 23-7/16") Floor Tile (59.44 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.20	4
12 x 24 (11-5/8" x 23-7/16") Floor Tile * (29.56 cm x 59.44 cm)	3/8"	15.20	8
18 x 18 (17-1/2" x 17-1/2") Floor Tile (44.50 cm x 44.50 cm)	3/8"	17.04	8
12 x 12 (11-5/8" x 11-5/8") Floor Tile (29.56 cm x 29.56 cm)	3/8"	10.34	11
2 x 4 Mosaic * (11-5/8" x 11-5/8" Sheet) (Mesh-mounted (29.56 cm x 29.56 cm on 12" x 12" Sheet) Sheet)	3/8"	11.28	12

- $^{\bullet}$ Vein-cut is available in 12 x 24 only.
- ⁺ Available in cross-cut only.

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose (Cross-cut)	S-43C9S	3 x 12	30
Bullnose (Vein-cut)	S-43C9S	3 x 12	30

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (3/16" when multiple sizes are installed in a modular pattern, and/or when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	√ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	√ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

* Mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	4



Inherent stain and slip resistance makes commercial-grade quarry tile ideal for high-traffic or water-prone areas.

Superior performance stands up to your toughest spaces.







BRICKWORK™

PAVER TILE with REVEAL IMAGING®

Create Your Own Urban Revival

- URBAN VISUAL
 - Shade variation, distressed edges and weathering texture emulate the look of antique brick
 - Adds warm, historic feel to rooms
 - Visual reminiscent of exposed brick commonly found in urban architecture
- HISTORIC OPTIONS
 - Two sizes available that can be used together to create authentic designs
 - Offered in six colors to complement multiple design styles

2 x 8 FLOOR TILE



STUDIO BW01



ATRIUM BW02



PATIO BW03



ALCOVE BW04



TERRACE BW05



CORRIDOR BW06

4 x 8 FLOOR TILE



STUDIO BW01



ATRIUM BW02



PATIO BW03



ALCOVE BW04



TERRACE BW05



CORRIDOR BW06

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1	< 0.42	
2	≥ 0.42	

The higher the rating,	the	higher
the slip resistance.		

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С





		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
4 x 8 Floor Tile	(3-7/8" x 8") (9.80 cm x 20.30 cm)	7/16"	7.92	36
2 x 8 Floor Tile	(2-1/4" x 8") (5.70 cm x 20.30 cm)	7/16"	6.24	48

INSTALLATION		
Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation	
3/8"	Random (V4)	

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	✓

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 400 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A





FLOOR TILE









BLAZE FLASH 0Q41 (2)

Pieces/

ARID GRAY 0Q42 (2)

ARID FLASH 0Q48 (2)

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
3/8"	High (V3) - non-Flash colors
5,0	Random (V4) - Flash colors

RED BLAZE 0Q40 (1)

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
6 x 6 Floor Tile	(6" x 6") (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	1/2"	11.00	44
4 x 8 Floor Tile	(4" x 8") (10.20 cm x 20.30 cm)	1/2"	10.76	50

^a Available in Red Blaze 0Q40 and Red Blaze Flash 0Q41 only.

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Carton
Bullnose	Q-1485 * [†]	4 x 8	50
Bullnose Corner	QCR-L-1485 *†	4 x 8	20
Bullnose	Q-1665 *	6 x 6	44
Bullnose Corner	QCRL-1665 *	6 x 6	44
Cove Base	Q-3565 +	5 x 6	44
Cove Base Corner	QCR-L-3565 **	5 x 6	20
Cove Base Inside Corner	QB-3565 +	1 x 5	25
Cove Base Outside Corner	QC-3565 +	1 x 5	20

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

- * Available in abrasive surface.
- [†] Available in colors 0Q40 and 0Q41 only.
- Not available with abrasive surface or in Flash colors; use coordinating solid.
- Made-to-order

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	✓
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	√ *
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	/ **

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest*, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Suitable for industrial installation requiring high compressive strength.

Subject to Oils: Absorbs oils, grease and other liquids to keep floors slip-resistant, yet does not contaminate the surface. Proper cleaning methods easily remove any contaminants that do get absorbed into the tile.

- * Abrasive surface only
- ** 6 x 6 only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 350 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	7.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42 ② ≥ 0.42

The higher the ra	ting, the higher
the slip resistanc	e.

Г	١٨/	
Floors	Walls	Countertops

Quarry Tile Notes:

(1) and (2) indicate price groups, (1) being the least expensive.

All colors are available in abrasive surface 6 x 6.

Only 0Q40 and 0Q41 are available in abrasive surface in 4×8 .

Double abrasive available on floor tile in all colors on a special order basis.

QUARRY TEXTURES™











ASHEN GRAY 0T03 (2)

ADOBE BROWN 0T05 (2) SAHARA SAND 0T08 (2)







DIABLO RED OT01 (1)

SIZES

	Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
8 x 8 Floor Tile [†] (8" x 8") (20.30 cm x 20.30 cm)	1/2"	11.11	25
6 x 6 Floor Tile [†] (6" x 6") (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	1/2"	11.00	44
4 x 8 Floor Tile [†] (4" x 8") (10.20 cm x 20.30 cm)	1/2"	10.76	50

 $^{^{\}scriptscriptstyle +}$ Abrasive surface available in 6 x 6 and 8 x 8 sizes in OT01, OT03, OT05 & OT08 colors only.

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	Q-1665*	6 x 6	44
Bullnose Corner	QCRL-1665*	6 x 6	44
Cove Base	Q-3565 ≜	5 x 6	44
Cove Base Outcorner	QCR-L-3565 ≜	5 x 6	20
Cove Base Inside Corner	QB-3565*	1 x 5	25
Cove Base	Q-3585 ≜	5 x 8	24
Bullnose	Q-1885	8 x 8	25
Bullnose Corner	QCRL-1885	8 x 8	25

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

- * Available in abrasive surface
- ▲ Not available in Flash colors; use coordinating solid color.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	~
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking $\&$ other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	✓
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	/ *
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	√ **

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest $^{\!\!\!\top}\!\!\!\!\!\!\!$, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Suitable for industrial installation requiring high compressive strength.

Subject to Oils: Absorbs oils, grease and other liquids to keep floors slip-resistant, yet does not contaminate the surface. Proper cleaning methods easily remove any contaminants that do get absorbed into the tile.

- * Abrasive surface only
- ** 6 x 6 only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 400 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	7.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)	USAGE		
1 < 0.42	Floors	Walls	Countertops
② ≥ 0.42			·
The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.	F	W	C

Quarry Texture Notes:

(1) and (2) indicate price groups, (1) being the least expensive. Abrasive surface available in 6 x 6 and 8 x 8 sizes in OT01, OT03, OT05 & OT08

Abrasive surface available in 4 x 8 size in OTO1 and OTO3 on a made-to-order



 $^{^{\}dagger}$ All colors available in 4 x 8 size in non-abrasive surface. Abrasive surface available in 4 x 8 size in 0T01 and 0T03 on a made-to-order basis.

SURETREAD™ & PAVERS™



SURETREAD SURFACE



RED 0Q81 (1)



WHEAT 0Q79 (2)



GOLDEN BROWN 0Q75 (2)



BRONZE CLAY 0Q86 (2)



GRAY 0Q76 (2)



STORM GRAY 0Q82 (2)



CHOCOLATE 0Q88 (2)



BLACK 0Q73 (2)

PAVER SURFACE



RED 0Q84 (1)



WHEAT 0Q80 (2)



GOLDEN BROWN 0Q78 (2)



BRONZE CLAY 0Q87 (2)



GRAY 0Q85 (2)



STORM GRAY 0Q83 (2)



CHOCOLATE 0Q89 (2)



0Q74 (2)

(1) and (2) indicate price groups, (1) being the least expensive

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42 ② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

USAGE

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С



SURETREAD™ & PAVERS™

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
6 x 6 Floor Tile	(6" x 6") (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	3/8"	12.00	48

Sizing differences may exist between gray and red colors. When mixing colors, check actual samples to ensure sizing compatibility.

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	P-1665	6 x 6	48
Bullnose Corner	PC-1665	6 x 6	26
Cove Base	P-3665	6 x 6	48
Cove Base Corner	PCR-L-3665	6 x 6	26
Cove Base Inside Corner	PB-3665	3/4 x 6	50

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

Suretread trim is a smooth trim. Tread surface is not available on trim.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
3/8"	Medium (V2)

QUARRY GUARD

QUARRY GUARD" IMPROVES THE GROUT RELEASE AND STAIN RESISTANCE OF THE TILE, RESULTING IN EASIER CLEAN-UP WITH INSTALLATION AND TILE THAT IS LESS LIKELY TO GET STAINED IN THE FUTURE.

APPLICATIONS

et Suitable Wet
~
2 🗸
2
0 🗸
5
✓
✓
~

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest $^{\circ}$, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Suitable for industrial installations requiring high compressive strength.

Subject to Oils: Absorbs oils, grease and other liquids to keep floors slip-resistant, yet does not contaminate the surface. Proper cleaning methods easily remove any contaminants that do get absorbed into the tile.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 400 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	7.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A



Offering high-definition beauty
blended with simple maintenance
and stain-resistance, ceramic is where
design meets durability.







SEVERINO™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®





Contemporary Interpretation of Established Stone Looks

- IMAGINATIVE DESIGN
 - Contemporary take on a classic stone look in four natural colors
 - Smooth travertine and marble graphics achieved through Reveal Imaging® technology
- UNIFYING COMBINATIONS
 - Decorative wall accent, mosaics and trim coordinate with floor and wall tile
 - Organic color palette that harmonizes any space

FLOOR TILE



WALL TILE







VENTO BREEZE SV96

ARIA SAND SV97









CENERE FOG SV98

TERRA BRUNO SV99

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

- 1 < 0.42 (Floor)
- ② ≥ 0.42 (Mosaic)

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DI	DURABILITY			
Floor wear resistance				
1	Residential Bathrooms			
2	All Residential Areas			
3	All Residential / Light Commercial			
4	All Posidontial / Commercial			

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	C





2" OCTAGON & 1" DOT MOSAIC



VENTO BREEZE SV96



ARIA SAND SV97



CENERE FOG SV98



TERRA BRUNO SV99

2 x 2 MOSAIC



VENTO BREEZE SV96



ARIA SAND SV97



CENERE FOG SV98



TERRA BRUNO SV99

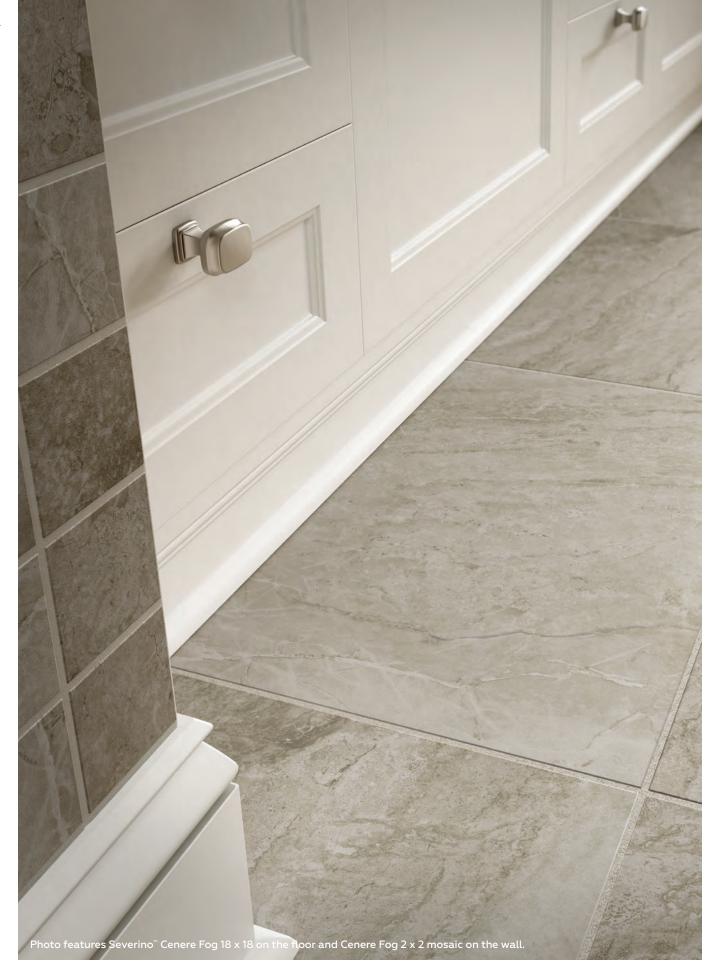
DECORATIVE WALL ACCENTS



CESTINO FRESCO SV94 (Coordinates with SV96 & SV98)



CESTINO CALDO SV95 (Coordinates with SV97 & SV99)





SEVERINO™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
18 x 18 Floor Tile	(17-1/2" x 17-1/2") (44.45 cm x 44.45 cm)	3/8"	17.04	8
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-9/16" x 23-3/8") (29.40 cm x 59.30 cm)	3/8"	15.04	8
12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	14.55	15
10 x 14 Wall Tile	(9-13/16" x 13-15/16") (24.99 cm x 35.40 cm)	5/16"	14.25	15
6 x 6 Wall Tile	(6" x 6") (15.31 cm x 15.31 cm)	5/16"	12.50	50
2 x 10 Decorative Wall Accent	(1-3/4" x 9-7/8") (4.50 cm x 24.90 cm)	1/4"	N/A	6
2 x 2 Mosaic (Dot-mounted on 12" x 24" Sheet)	(12" x 24" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	1/4"	24.00	12
2" Octagon with 1" Dot Mosaic (Dot-mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(12" x 12" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	1/4"	10.00	10

TRIM

	Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
	Floor Bullnose	S-43C9	3 x 12	22
	Wall Bullnose (10" side)	S-4310	3 x 10	54
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SN-4310	3 x 3	32
	Wall Bullnose (6" side)	S-4269	2 x 6	100
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SN-4269	2 x 2	25
	Quarter Round	A-106	1 x 6	152
\bigcirc	Quarter Round Corner	UC-106	1 x 1	40

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation

Floor: 3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern.)

Wall: 1/16"; Mosaics: 1/8"



APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	√ †
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	√ *
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	/ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	√ **
Pool Linings	N/A	/ ***

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- † Wall tile not suitable for this application.
- * Mosaic tile only
- ** Floor, 6 x 6 wall and mosaic tile only
- *** 6 x 6 wall and mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor Result	Wall Result	Mosaic Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 7.0%	< 20.0%	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 250 lbs	120-230 lbs	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0	4.0-6.0	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	3	N/A	3



SKYBRIDGE™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®



Embrace the Urban Elegance of Skybridge

- APPEALING DESIGN
 - Creates a subtle linear visual with a textured effect
 - Four versatile color tone choices
 - Modern tile trend with clean, contemporary edges
- MODERN AND VERSATILE
 - Coordinating floor, wall and mosaic offerings help bring the full space to life
 - Brushed cement effect presents a sophisticated visual

FLOOR TILE







GRAY SY98



BEIGE SY96



BROWN SY97

WALL TILE



OFF WHITE SY95



GRAY SY98



BEIGE SY96



BROWN SY97

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance Residential Bathrooms 2 All Residential Areas All Residential / Light Commercial

(4) All Residential / Commercial

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	C





2 x 4 BRICK-JOINT MOSAIC







GRAY SY98



BEIGE SY96



BROWN SY97





SKYBRIDGE™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-9/16" x 23-3/8") (29.40 cm x 59.30 cm)	3/8"	15.04	8
18 x 18 Floor Tile	(17-1/2" x 17-1/2") (44.45 cm x 44.45 cm)	5/16"	17.04	8
12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	14.55	15
10 x 14 Wall Tile	(9-13/16" x 13-15/16") (24.99 cm x 35.40 cm)	5/16"	14.25	15
4 x 8 Wall Tile	(4-1/4" x 8-9/16") (10.88 cm x 21.82 cm)	5/16"	10.50	42
2 x 4 Brick-joint Mosaic (Dot- mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(12" x 12" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	1/4"	9.96	12

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Floor Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	30
Wall Bullnose (10" Side)	S-4310	3 x 10	54
Wall Bullnose Corner	SN-4310	3 x 3	32
Wall Bullnose (4" Side)	S-4849	4-1/4 x 8-9/16	42
Wall Bullnose (8" Side)	S-4489	4-1/4 x 8-9/16	42
Wall Bullnose Corner Left	SCL-4489	4-1/4 x 8-9/16	42
Wall Bullnose Corner Right	SCR-4489	4-1/4 x 8-9/16	42

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation Sha	de Variation
--------------------------------	--------------

Floor: 3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern.)

Wall: 1/16"; Mosaics: 1/8"



APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓†
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓⁺
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	/ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	✓ †
Pool Linings	N/A	√ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- $^{\scriptscriptstyle \dagger}$ Wall tile not suitable for this application.
- * Mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

ASTM#	Floor Result	Wall Result	Mosaic Result
C373	< 7.0%	< 20.0%	< 3.0%
C648	> 250 lbs	120-230 lbs	> 250 lbs
MOHS	8.0	4.0-6.0	8.0
C650	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant
C1027	3	N/A	3
	C373 C648 MOHS C650	ASTM# Result C373 < 7.0% C648 > 250 lbs MOHS 8.0 C650 Resistant	ASTM# Result Result C373 < 7.0% < 20.0% C648 > 250 lbs 120-230 lbs MOHS 8.0 4.0-6.0 C650 Resistant Resistant

POST

MARBLE FALLS™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®



Compelling Alternative to Natural Marble

- MODERN VERSATILITY & NEUTRAL COLORS
 - Timeless design and a neutral palette create a versatile look
- REFINED STYLE
 - Floor, wall and mosaic formats offer complete design solutions
 - Elegant graphics create a sleek and styled look

SIMPLE UPKEEP

- Durability and easy maintenance make this tile an outstanding choice

FLOOR TILE



WHITE WATER MA40



CRYSTAL SANDS MA41



HIGHLAND BEIGE MA42



GRAY PEARL MA43

WALL TILE



WHITE WATER MA40



CRYSTAL SANDS MA41



HIGHLAND BEIGE MA42



GRAY PEARL MA43

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

(1) < 0.42

2 ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance

1 Residential Bathrooms

All Residential Areas
 All Residential / Light Commercial

4 All Residential / Commercial

F \\\(\alpha\)	Countertops
E \\\(\alpha\)	





For increased safety in your home, the use of a bath rug is recommended when tile is installed next to a shower or bathtub.

2 x 4 BRICK-JOINT MOSAIC



WHITE WATER MA40



CRYSTAL SANDS MA41



HIGHLAND BEIGE MA42



GRAY PEARL MA43





For increased safety in your home, the use of a bath rug is recommended when tile is installed next to a shower or bathtub.



MARBLE FALLS™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
18 x 18 Floor Tile	(17-3/4" x 17-3/4") (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	5/16"	18.00	8
12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	11.00	11
10 x 14 Wall Tile	(9-13/16" x 13-15/16") (24.99 cm x 35.40 cm)	5/16"	14.25	15
4-1/4 x 8-1/2 Wall Tile	(4-1/4" x 8-9/16") (10.88 cm x 21.82 cm)	5/16"	10.50	42
2 x 4 Brick-joint Mosaic (Dot-mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(12" x 12" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	1/4"	9.96	12

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Floor Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	22
Wall Bullnose (10" side)	S-4310	3 x 10	54
Wall Bullnose Corner	SN-4310	3 x 3	32
Wall Bullnose (4" side)	S-4849	4-1/4 x 8-1/2	42
Wall Bullnose (8" side)	S-4489	4-1/4 x 8-1/2	42
Wall Bullnose Corner Right	SCR-4489	4-1/4 x 8-1/2	42
Wall Bullnose Corner Left	SCL-4489	4-1/4 x 8-1/2	42

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
Floor: 3/16" Wall: 1/16" Mosaic: 1/8"	High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓†
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	√ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- † Wall tile not suitable for this application.
- * Mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor Result	Wall Result	Mosaic Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 7.0%	< 20.0%	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 250 lbs	120-230 lbs	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	6.0	4.0-6.0	6.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	3	N/A	3



CANNES™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®



Style Meets Durability

- RENEWED PRESENCE
 - Features an unpolished surface and smooth stone visual
 - Ideal for creating an updated look

FUNCTIONAL STYLE

- Offered in three versatile sizes
- Design suits multiple décor preferences

FLOOR TILE







CANDIDO CA22

CREMA CA20

LIGHT NOCE CA21

MASSO CA23

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-9/16" x 23-3/8") (29.40 cm x 59.30 cm)	3/8"	15.04	8
18 x 18 ⁺ Floor Tile	(17-1/2" x 17-1/2") (44.45 cm x 44.45 cm)	5/16"	17.04	8
12 x 12+ Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	14.55	15

[†] This product is manufactured regionally. Slight variances in size and shading may occur between regions. Please contact your sales representative to verify carton square footage. As with all tile projects, be sure to purchase sufficient quantities with your initial order.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest $^{\circ}$, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	22

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern.)	Medium (V2)

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 7.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	7.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	3

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

① < 0.42 $2 \ge 0.42$ The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY				
Floor wear resistance				
1	Residential Bathrooms			
2	All Residential Areas			
3	All Residential / Light Commercial			
4	All Residential / Commercial			

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	C



CAPE COAST™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®

₩

Classic Stone Look

- HISTORIC PERMANENCE
 - Travertine-look ceramic tile that hints at historic luxury
 - High variation in cream and brown colors

CLASSIC CERAMIC

- Classic 12 x 12 and 16 x 16 sizes
- Durable, easy-to-clean ceramic

FLOOR TILE



ALPINE ULML - 12 x 12 ALPINE ULMP - 16 x 16



MIST ULMM - 12 x 12 MIST ULMQ - 16 x 16



CHATEAU ULMN - 12 x 12 CHATEAU ULMR - 16 x 16

SIZES

			Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	16 x 16 Floor Tile	(15-3/4" x 15-3/4") (40.00 cm x 40.00 cm)	5/16"	13.76	8
	12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	14.55	15

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43C9	3 x 12	30

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint	Recommendation	Shade Variation
	3/16"	High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	~
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest $^{\circ}$, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 7.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	7.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	3

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

(1) < 0.42
 2 ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY			
Floor wear resistance			
1 Residential Bathrooms			
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercial		
4	All Residential / Commercial		

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С



DANZARE™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®





FLOOR TILE









ALMOND DZ01

KHAKI DZ02

BROWN DZ03

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
18 x 18 Floor Tile	(17-1/2" x 17-1/2") (44.45 cm x 44.45 cm)	5/16"	17.04	8
12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	14.55	15

TRIM

Type	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-43C9	3 x 12	20

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint	Recommendation	Shade Variation
	3/16"	Medium (V2)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest™, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 7.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	7.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	3

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

(1) < 0.42

2 ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right$ the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance Residential Bathrooms 2 All Residential Areas 3 All Residential / Light Commercial All Residential / Commercial

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	C





Create a Room that Makes a Statement

- ALLURING DESIGN
 - Subtle tone variations add a beautiful visual effect to room
 - Features a neutral color palette that easily coordinates into multiple designs

MULTIFACETED BEAUTY

- Design includes five colors in a 12 x 12 floor tile

FLOOR TILE









RAINIER 1500

ALMOND 2009

VAIL 1535

ASPEN 1525

BLACK 2011

SIZES

12 x 12 (11-13/16" x 11-13/16") 5/16" 11.00 11		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
		5/16"	11.00	11

INSTALLATION

INSTALLATION			
Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation		
3/16"	Low (V1)		

т	R	П	М

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	22

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	~
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 7.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	7.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42 2 ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher	
the slip resistance.	

DURABILITY			
Floor wear resistance			
1	Residential Bathrooms		
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercial		
4	All Residential / Commercial		

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С



PARKWAY™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®

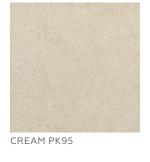


The Sleek Look of Concrete

- MODERN VERSATILE DESIGN
 - Fresh design mimics the look of concrete and cement
 - Choose from a color palette that seamlessly blends with any space
- UNIQUE OPTIONS
 - $\mbox{\it Featuring larger sizes}$ to create the most stylish look
 - Complementary floor and wall tile to finish any space

FLOOR TILE







BROWN PK97



GRAY PK98

WALLTILE







BEIGE PK96

BROWN PK97

GRAY PK98

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance			
1	Residential Bathrooms		
2	All Residential Areas		
3	All Residential / Light Commercial		

4) All Residential / Commercial

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	C





SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
18 x 18 Floor Tile	(17-1/2" x 17-1/2") (44.45 cm x 44.45 cm)	5/16"	17.04	8
12 x 12 Floor Tile*	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	14.55	15
12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-9/16" x 23-3/8") (29.40 cm x 59.30 cm)	3/8"	15.04	8
9 x 12 Wall Tile	(9" x 12") (22.91 cm x 30.54 cm)	5/16"	11.25	15
6 x 6 Wall Tile	(6" x 6") (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	5/16"	12.50	50

This product is manufactured regionally. Slight variances in size and shading may occur between regions. Please contact your sales representative to verify carton square footage. As with all tile projects, be sure to purchase sufficient quantities with your initial order.

TRIM

	Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
	Floor Bullnose	S-43C9	3 x 12	20
	Wall Bullnose	S-4669	6 x 6	50
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SCRL-4669	6 x 6	50
	Wall Bullnose (9" side)	S-4309	3 x 9	54
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SN-4309	3 x 3	32
	Quarter Round	A106	1 x 6	152
٥	Quarter Round Corner	UC106	1 x 1	40

INSTALLATION

Gr	out Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
	Floor: 3/16" Wall: 1/16"	Medium (V2)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓⁺
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓†
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	/ *
Pool Linings	N/A	/ **

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- $^{\scriptscriptstyle \dagger}$ Wall tile not suitable for this application.
- * 9 x 12 wall tile not suitable for countertops.
- ** 6 x 6 wall tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor Result	Wall Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 7.0%	< 20.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 250 lbs	120-230 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	7.0	4.0-6.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	3	N/A



POST

EMBLEM™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®



Classic Richness and Warmth of Natural Wood with Rugged Durability

- REVEAL IMAGING®
 - This proprietary imaging technology provides a realistic wood look, complete with knots and grain for an exact, elegant style
- EASY INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE
 - Ceramic tile offers a more durable material for high traffic areas, with ease of maintenance
- EXCELLENT VALUE
 - Get the natural look you desire at a price point that fits your budget

FLOOR TILE



BEIGE EM01



GRAY EM03



BROWN EM04

2 x 4 BRICK-JOINT MOSAIC



BEIGE EM01



GRAY EM03



BROWN EM04

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance

1 Residential Bathrooms

2 All Residential Areas

|--|

4 All Residential / Commercial

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	C





SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
7 x 20 Floor Tile +	(7-1/16" x 19-11/16") (18.00 cm x 50.00 cm)	5/16"	10.89	11
2 x 4 Brick-joint Mosaic (Dot- mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(12" x 12" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	1/4"	9.96	12

^{*} This product is manufactured regionally. Slight variances in size and shading may occur between regions. Please contact your sales representative to verify carton square footage. As with all tile projects, be sure to purchase sufficient quantities with your initial order.

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose	S-435K9	3-1/2 x 20	10

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation

Floor: 3/16" (Overlap should not exceed 33% when installing tile with a length 15" or greater in a staggered brick-joint pattern.)

Mosaic: 1/8"



APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	√ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	✓
Pool Linings	N/A	/ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest * , visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor Result	Mosaic Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 7.0%	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 250 lbs	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	3	4



^{*} Mosaic tile only

HEATHLAND™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®





Rustic Style That Has a Multitude of Uses

RUSTIC VERSATILITY

- Natural character and color palette add rustic look to space
- Suitable for both commercial and residential use

COMPLETE OFFERING

- Offered in six colors and multiple floor, wall and mosaic sizes
- Coordinating trim and decorative accents available

FLOOR TILE















WHITE ROCK HL01

RAFFIA HL02

AMBER HL03

EDGEWOOD HL04

ASHLAND HL05

SAGE HL06

WALL TILE













WHITE ROCK HL01*

RAFFIA HL02 *

AMBER HL03 *

EDGEWOOD HL04 * ASHLAND HL05

SAGE HL06

 * 9 x 12 and 3 x 6 sizes only available in colors HLO1, HLO2, HLO3, and HLO4.

2 x 2 MOSAIC



SUNRISE BLEND HL07 (50% White Rock HL01 and 50% Raffia HL02)



SUNSET BLEND HL08 2 x 2 Mosaic (30% Amber HL03, 30% Edgewood HL04, 20% Ashland HL05, 20% Sage HL06)

COORDINATING DECORATIVE ACCENTS



SUNRISE HL07 4 x 12 Floor Border (White Rock HL01, Raffia HL02, Edgewood HL04)



SUNSET HL08 4 x 12 Floor Border (Amber HL03, Edgewood HL04, Ashland HL05, Sage HL06)



UNIVERSAL HL09 2 x 10 Wall Border * * Wall border is natural stone and

glass blend

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

2 ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Flo	Floor wear resistance			
1	Residential Bathrooms			
2	All Residential Areas			
3	All Residential / Light Commercial			

(4) All Residential / Commercial

OOAOL		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С



HEATHLAND™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®

SIZES

00					
			Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	18 x 18 Floor Tile*	(17-1/2" x 17-1/2") (44.45 cm x 44.45 cm)	5/16"	17.04	8
	12 x 12 Floor Tile+	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	14.55	15
	9 x 12 Wall Tile ■	(9" x 12") (22.91 cm x 30.54 cm)	5/16"	11.25	15
	6 x 6 Wall Tile	(6" x 6") (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	5/16"	12.50	50
	3 x 6 Wall Tile ■	(3" x 6") (7.66 cm x 15.33 cm)	5/16"	12.50	100
	2 x 2 Mosaic (Dot-mounted on a 12" x 24" Sheet)	(12" x 24" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	1/4"	24.00	12
	4 x 12 Floor Border	(4-1/16" x 11-3/4") (10.30 cm x 29.90 cm)	5/16"	N/A	10
	2 x 10 Wall Border	(1-7/8" x 10") (4.76 cm x 25.80 cm)	5/16"	N/A	10

^{*} This product is manufactured regionally. Slight variances in size and shading may occur between regions. Please contact your sales representative to verify carton square footage. As with all tile projects, be sure to purchase sufficient quantities with your initial order.

TRIM

	Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
	Floor Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	22
	Cove Base	P-36C9TB	6 x 12	22
	Cove Base Outcorner	PC-36C9TB	1 x 6	15
0	Wall Bullnose	S-4669	6 x 6	50
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SCRL-4669	6 x 6	50
	Wall Bullnose (6" side)	S-4269	2 x 6	100
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SN-4269	2 x 2	25
	Radius Bullnose	A-4200	2 x 6	100
0	Radius Bullnose Corner	AN-4200	2 x 2	20
	Wall Bullnose (9" side) ■	S-4309	3 x 9	54
	Wall Bullnose Corner■	SN-4309	3 x 3	32
1	Counter Rail ■	26-CRWL	2 x 6	36
P	Counter Rail Corner	22-CRCN	2 x 2	24
	Quarter Round■	A-106	1 x 6	152
\bigcirc	Quarter Round Corner■	UC-106	1 x 1	40
	Mosaic Bullnose	S-886	2 x 2	108

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓ †
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓ †
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	√ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	√ **
Pool Linings	N/A	√ ***

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- † Wall tile not suitable for this application.
- * Mosaic tile only
- ** Floor, 3 x 6 and 6 x 6 wall and mosaic tile only
- *** 3 x 6 and 6 x 6 wall and mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor Result	Wall Result	Mosaic Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 7.0%	< 20.0%	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 250 lbs	120-230 lbs	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0	4.0-6.0	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	4	N/A	4

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joir	t Recommendation	Shade Variation
,	loor: 3/16" Wall: 1/16" osaics: 1/8"	High (V3)



Available in colors HL01, HL02, HL03, and HL04 only.

SALERNO™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®



Create Rustic Charm with the Natural Stone Look of Salerno™

- RUSTIC STYLE
 - Ceramic stone look with natural charm
 - Neutral color palette offers more coordination options
- EXPANSIVE DESIGN OPTIONS
 - Available in several floor and wall sizes
 - Collection includes coordinating mosaics and decorative accents

FLOOR TILE



MARRONE CHIARO SL83



GRIGIO PERLA SL84



NUBI BIANCHE SL81



CREMONA CAFFE SL82

WALLTILE



GRIGIO PERLA SL84



NUBI BIANCHE SL81



CREMONA CAFFE SL82



MARRONE CHIARO SL83

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance		
1	Residential Bathrooms	
2	All Residential Areas	
3	All Residential / Light Commercial	

4) All Residential / Commercial

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	C



SALERNO™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®

2 x 2 MOSAIC



MARRONE CHIARO SL83



GRIGIO PERLA SL84



NUBI BIANCHE SL81



CREMONA CAFFE SL82

2" OCTAGON & 1" DOT MOSAIC



GRIGIO PERLA BLEND SL84 Octagon: Grigio Perla SL84 Dot: Cremona Caffe SL82



NUBI BIANCHE SL81



CREMONA CAFFE SL82



MARRONE CHIARO BLEND SL83 Octagon: Marrone Chiaro SL83 Dot: Nubi Bianche SL81

DECORATIVE ACCENTS



UNIVERSAL SL87
12 x 12 Floor/Wall Block Random



UNIVERSAL SL87 3 x 12 Floor/Wall Accent ◆■

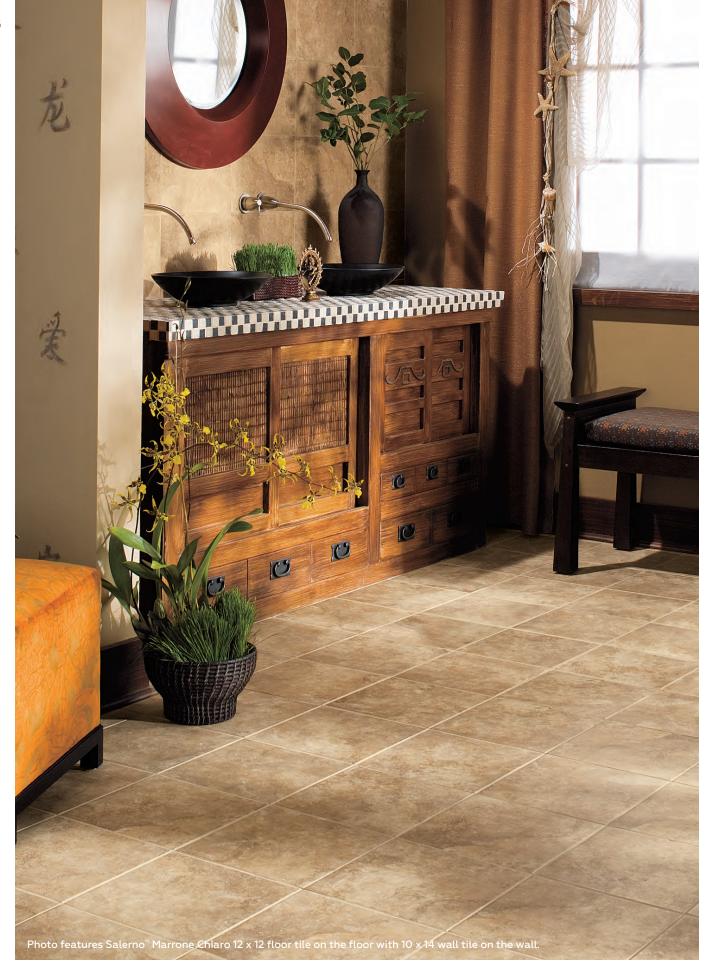


UNIVERSAL SMOKY TOPAZ SL86 3 x 10 Glass Wall Accent



[•] Insert Option: 3 x 12 Universal Accent easily separates into four 3 x 3 inserts for use as a wall tile decorative accent.

Suitable for floor and wall use.



SAL FRNO™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®

SIZES

SIZES	>				
			Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	18 x 18 Floor Tile+	(17-3/4" x 17-3/4") (45.20 cm x 45.20 cm)	5/16"	18.00	8
	12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	11.00	11
	10 x 14 Wall Tile	(9-13/16" x 13-15/16") (24.99 cm x 35.40 cm)	5/16"	14.58	15
	6 x 6 Wall Tile	(6" x 6") (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	5/16"	12.50	50
	3 x 12 Universal Accent	(2-7/8" x 11-11/16") (7.40 cm x 29.70 cm)	5/16"	N/A	10
		(3-3/16" x 9-7/8") t (8.10 cm x 25.10 cm)	5/16"	N/A	30
	2 x 2 Mosaic (Dot-mounted on 12" x 24" Sheet)	(12" x 24" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	1/4"	24.00	12
	2" Octagon with 1" Dot Mosaic (Dot-mounted)	(12" x 12" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	1/4"	10.00	10
	12 x 12 Universal Block Random *	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16" Sheet) (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm Sheet)	5/16"	9.00	9

^{*} This product is manufactured regionally. Slight variances in size and shading may occur between regions. Please contact your sales representative to verify carton square footage. As with all tile projects, be sure to purchase sufficient quantities with your initial order.

TRIM

	Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
	Floor Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	22
	Cove Base	S-36C9TB	6 x 12	22
	Cove Base Outcorner	SC-36C9TB	1 x 6	15
	Wall Bullnose (10" side)	S-4310	3 x 10	54
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SN-4310	3 x 3	32
	Wall Bullnose	S-4669	6 x 6	50
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SCRL-4669	6 x 6	50
0	Radius Bullnose	A-4200	2 x 6	100
0	Radius Bullnose Corner	AN-4200	2 x 2	200
1	Counter Rail	26-CRWL	2 x 6	36
7	Counter Rail Corner	22-CRCN	2 x 2	24
	Quarter Round	A-106	1 x 6	152
\bigcirc	Quarter Round Corner	UC-106	1 x 1	40

Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
Floor: 3/16"; Wall: 1/16"; Mosaic: 1/8"	High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓†
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓†
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	√ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓ †
Countertops	N/A	√ **
Pool Linings	N/A	√ ***

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- † Wall tile not suitable for this application.
- * Mosaic tile only
- ** Floor, 6 x 6 wall and mosaic tile only
- *** 6 x 6 wall and mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor Result	Wall Result	Mosaic Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 7.0%	< 20.0%	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 250 lbs	120-230 lbs	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0	4.0-6.0	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	3 (SL83) & 4 (SL81, SL82, SL84)	N/A	3 (SL83) & 4 (SL81, SL82, SL84)



^{*} Cut from floor tile.

SANDALO™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®



Discover the Natural Look and Allure of Sandalo™

- ORGANIC ALLURE
 - Emulates the look of natural stone
 - Soft color palette contributes to its organic appearance
- DESIGN ADVANTAGE
 - Two floor and wall sizes available
 - Coordinating decorative floor/wall border and mosaic

FLOOR TILE



SERENE WHITE SW90



ACACIA BEIGE SW91



RAFFIA NOCE SW93



CASTILLIAN GRAY SW92

WALL TILE



SERENE WHITE SW90



ACACIA BEIGE SW91



RAFFIA NOCE SW93



CASTILLIAN GRAY SW92

2 x 2 MOSAIC



UNIVERSAL SW96

DECORATIVE ACCENTS



ZIRCON BLEND SW98 3 x 12 Floor/Wall Border



SMOKY TOPAZ BLEND SW97 3 x 12 Floor/Wall Border

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance Residential Bathrooms All Residential Areas rcial

All Residential /	Light	Commer

(4) All Residential / Commercial

OUNCE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С



SANDALO™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
18 x 18+ Floor Tile	(17-1/2" x 17-1/2") (44.45 cm x 44.45 cm)	5/16"	17.04	8
12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	14.55	15
9 x 12 Wall Tile	(9" x 12") (22.91 cm x 30.54 cm)	5/16"	11.25	15
6 x 6 Wall Tile	(6" x 6") (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	5/16"	12.50	50
3 x 12 Floor/Wall Border	(3-1/8" x 11-13/16") (7.90 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	N/A	48
2 x 2 Mosaic (Dot-mounted on 12" x 24" Sheet)	(12" x 24" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	1/4"	24.00	12

^{*} This product is manufactured regionally. Slight variances in size and shading may occur between regions. Please contact your sales representative to verify carton square footage. As with all tile projects, be sure to purchase sufficient quantities with your initial order.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
Floor: 3/16" Wall: 1/16" Mosaic: 1/8"	High (V3) (Floor & Wall) Random (V4) (Mosaic)
	(Mosaic)

TRIM

	Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
	Floor Bullnose	P-43C9S	3 x 12	22
	Wall Bullnose (9" side)	S-4309	3 x 9	54
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SN-4309	3 x 3	32
	Wall Bullnose (6" side)	S-4269	2 x 6	100
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SN-4269	2 x 2	25
0	Wall Bullnose	S-4669	6 x 6	50
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SCRL-4669	6 x 6	50
	Counter Rail	26CRWL	2 x 6	36
7	Counter Rail Corner	22CRCN	2 x 2	24
	Mosaic Bullnose	S-886	2 x 2	108
	Quarter Round	A-106	1 x 6	152
0	Quarter Round Corner	UC-106	1 x 1	40

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓ †
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓ †
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	/ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	/ **
Pool Linings	N/A	/ ***

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- † Wall tile not suitable for this application.
- * Mosaic tile only
- ** Floor, 6 x 6 wall and mosaic tile only
- *** 6 x 6 wall and mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor Result	Wall Result	Mosaic Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 7.0%	< 20.0%	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 250 lbs	120-230 lbs	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0	4.0-6.0	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	4	N/A	4



POST

STRATFORD PLACE™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®



l _{Err}

Embody the Elegant Look of Stone

- SUBTLE STONE LOOK
 - Travertine visual adds the look of stone to the space
 - Color palette consists of refined, organic hues
- MULTITUDE OF DESIGN OPTIONS
 - Multiple sizes of floor and wall tile offered
 - Coordinating decorative accent and mosaic available

FLOOR TILE



ALABASTER SANDS SD91



WILLOW BRANCH SD92



DORIAN GREY SD94



TRUFFLE FIELD SD93

WALL TILE



ALABASTER SANDS SD91



WILLOW BRANCH SD92



DORIAN GREY SD94



TRUFFLE FIELD SD93

2 x 2 MOSAIC



STRATFORD BLEND SD95

2 x 9 DECORATIVE ACCENT



UNIVERSAL SD90

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance

1 Residential Bathrooms

2 All Residential Areas

3 All Residential / Light Commercial

All Residential / Commercial

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	C



STRATFORD PLACE™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
18 x 18 ⁺ Floor Tile	(17-1/2" x 17-1/2") (44.45 cm x 44.45 cm)	5/16"	17.04	8
12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	14.55	15
10 x 14 Wall Tile	(9-13/16" x 13-15/16") (24.99 cm x 35.40 cm)	5/16"	14.58	15
6 x 6 Wall Tile	(6" x 6") (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	5/16"	12.50	50
2 x 9 Decorative Accent	(2-3/8" x 9-7/8") (6.03 cm x 25.08 cm)	5/16"	N/A	10
2 x 2 Mosaic (Dot-mounted on 12" x 24" Sheet)	(12" x 24" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	1/4"	24.00	12

^{*} This product is manufactured regionally. Slight variances in size and shading may occur between regions. Please contact your sales representative to verify carton square footage. As with all tile projects, be sure to purchase sufficient quantities with your initial order.

TRIM

	Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
	Floor Bullnose	P-43C9	3 x 12	22
	Wall Bullnose (10" side)	S-4310	3 x 10	54
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SN-4310	3 x 3	32
	Wall Bullnose	S-4669	6 x 6	50
0	Wall Bullnose Corner	SCRL-4669	6 x 6	50
	Wall Bullnose (6" side)	S-4269	2 x 6	100
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SN-4269	2 x 2	25
0	Radius Bullnose	A-4200	2 x 6	100
0	Radius Bullnose Corner	AN-4200	2 x 2	200
	Mosaic Bullnose	S-886	2 x 2	108
D	Counter Rail	26-CRWL	2 x 6	36
	Quarter Round	A-106	1 x 6	152
	Counter Rail Corner	22-CRCN	2 x 2	24
\bigcirc	Quarter Round Corner	UC-106	1 x 1	40

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
Floor: 3/16" Wall: 1/16" Mosaic: 1/8"	High V3 (Floor & Wall) Random V4 (Mosaic)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓†
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓⁺
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	/ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	/ **
Pool Linings	N/A	√ ***

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- $^{\scriptscriptstyle \dagger}$ Wall tile not suitable for this application.
- * Mosaic tile only
- ** Floor, 6 x 6 wall and mosaic tile only
- *** 6 x 6 wall and mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor Result	Wall Result	Mosaic Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 7.0%	< 20.0%	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 250 lbs	120-230 lbs	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0	4.0-6.0	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	4	N/A	4



BRIXTON™

GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®





Discover Your Rustic Side

- WARM CLASSIC STYLE
 - Rustic stone design that gives space an old-world look
 - Offered in three warm neutral colors

- NATURAL COMPLEMENTS
 - Coordinating floor and wall tile available
 - Finish the look with complementing decorative border and trim

FLOOR TILE





SAND BX02



MUSHROOM BX03

WALL TILE







SAND BX02



MUSHROOM BX03

DECORATIVE ACCENT



UNIVERSAL BX10 3 x 12 Decorative Border

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY

Floor wear resistance		
1	Residential Bathrooms	
2	All Residential Areas	
3	All Residential / Light Commercial	

4 All Residential / Commercial

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	C



GLAZED CERAMIC with REVEAL IMAGING®

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
18 x 18 Floor Tile+	(17-1/2" x 17-1/2") (44.45 cm x 44.45 cm)	5/16"	17.04	8
12 x 12 Floor Tile ⁺	(11-13/16" x 11-13/16") (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	11.00	11
9 x 12 Wall Tile	(8-15/16" x 11-15/16") (22.70 cm x 30.30 cm)	5/16"	11.25	15
6 x 6 Wall Tile	(6" x 6") (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	5/16"	12.50	50
3 x 12 Universal Decorative Border	(3" x 11-3/4") (7.60 cm x 29.90 cm)	5/16"	N/A	10

⁺ This product is manufactured regionally. Slight variances in size and shading may occur between regions. Please contact your sales representative to verify carton square footage. As with all tile projects, be sure to purchase sufficient quantities with your initial order.

TRIM

	Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
	Floor Bullnose	S-43C9	3 x 12	22
	Wall Bullnose (6" side)	S-4269	2 x 6	100
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SN-4269	2 x 2	25
	Wall Bullnose (9" side)	S-4309	3 x 9	54
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SN-4309	3 x 3	32
	Wall Bullnose	S-4669	6 x 6	50
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SCRL-4669	6 x 6	50
	Quarter Round	A-106	1 x 6	152
٥	Quarter Round Corner	UC-106	1 x 1	40
	Counter/Chair Rail	26CRWL	2 x 6	36
7	Counter Rail Corner	22CRCN	2 x 2	24
	Radius Bullnose	A-4200	2 x 6	100
0	Radius Bullnose Corner	AN-4200	2 x 2	200

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
Floor: 3/16" Wall: 1/16"	Medium (V2)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓†
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓⁺
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	/ *
Pool Linings	N/A	/ **

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest[™], visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left($ methods are ollowed.

- † Wall tile not suitable for this application.
- * Floor and 6 x 6 wall tile only
- ** 6 x 6 wall tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor Result	Wall Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 7.0%	< 20.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 250 lbs	120-230 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0	4.0-6.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	4	4





Create Personalized Designs to Meet your Natural Style

- NATURAL VERSATILITY
 - Available in over 50 colors
 - Offers various shapes and sizes, ranging from 2×2 to 12 $\times24$
 - Coordinating trim available

- DISTINCTIVE DESIGNS
 - Ideal for creating customized murals, borders and patterns
 - Further personalize your design by choosing between a smooth finish or abrasive surface for DCOF ≥0.60.

FLOOR TILE



All colors available with abrasive content upon request. * Recommended for walls only. May exhibit crazing. (1) and (2) indicate price group, (1) being the least expensive.

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

- 1 < 0.42 (Non-abrasive)
- ② ≥ 0.60 (Abrasive)

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

DURABILITY		
Floor wear resistance		
1	Residential Bathrooms	
2	All Residential Areas	
3	All Residential / Light Commercial	
4	All Residential / Commercial	

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С



NATURAL HUES™ ECO-BODY CERAMIC

FLOOR TILE



INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/4" 2 x 2 & 2 x 4: 1/8"	Low (V1)

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 6.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	5.0-7.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	3

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	~
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	/ *
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	/ **
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	√ *
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	/ ***

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest $^{\circ}$, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

High Gloss colors are recommended for wall applications only.

* Abrasive surface only

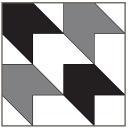
** 2 x 2 and 3 x 3 sizes only

*** 6 x 6 maximum size



SPECIAL ORDER

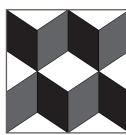
VISION ON NATURAL HUES™ Patterns offered in Core Program:



ARROWS



CHECKERS



CHEVRON



CROSSING



CUBE



HONEYCOMB



PETALS



STEEL



2 STRIPES

Vision available in 8 x 8 and 12 x 12 only. Specify Natural Hues Color # and Vision Pattern.

TRIM

SIZES					
			Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	12 x 24 Floor Tile	(11-7/8" x 23-7/8") (30.16 cm x 60.64 cm)	5/16"	16.00	8
	12 x 12 Floor Tile	(11-7/8" x 11-7/8") (30.16 cm x 30.16 cm)	5/16"	15.00	15
	6 x 12 Floor Tile	(5-7/8" x 11-7/8") (14.92 cm x 30.16 cm)	5/16"	9.00	18
	3 x 9 Floor Tile	(2-7/8" x 8-7/8") (7.30 cm x 22.54 cm)	5/16"	6.75	36
	8 x 8 Floor Tile	(7-7/8" x 7-7/8") (20.00 cm x 20.00 cm)	5/16"	12.00	27
\bigcirc	8" Hex	(7-7/8" x 7-7/8") (20.00 cm x 20.00 cm)	5/16"	9.00	27
	4 x 8 Floor Tile	(3-7/8" x 7-7/8") (9.84 cm x 20.00 cm)	5/16"	12.00	54
	2 x 8 Floor Tile	(1-7/8" x 7-7/8") (4.76 cm x 20.00 cm)	5/16"	12.00	108
	6 x 6 Floor Tile	(5-7/8" x 5-7/8") (14.92 cm x 14.92 cm)	5/16"	11.00	44
	3 x 6 Floor Tile	(2-7/8" x 5-7/8") (7.30 cm x 14.92 cm)	5/16"	11.00	88
	4 x 4 Floor Tile*	(3-7/8" x 3-7/8") (9.84 cm x 9.84 cm)	5/16"	12.00	108
	2 x 4 Floor Tile	(1-7/8" x 3-7/8") (4.76 cm x 9.84 cm)	5/16"	12.00	216
	3 x 3 Floor Tile*	(2-7/8" x 2-7/8") (7.30 cm x 7.30 cm)	5/16"	11.00	176
	2 x 2 Floor Tile*	(1-7/8" x 1-7/8") (4.76 cm x 4.76 cm)	5/16"	11.00	396
	3 x 9 Oval	(2-7/8" x 8-7/8") (7.30 cm x 22.54 cm)	5/16"	4.88	26
\bigcirc	3 x 6 x 8 EL Hex	(2-7/8" x 5-7/8" x 7-7/8") (7.30 cm x 14.92 cm x 20.00 cm)	5/16"	12.00	48

Vision	available	in	8 x	8	and	12 :	x 12	only.

3 x 6 Bevel

(2-7/8" x 5-7/8") (7.30 cm x 14.92 cm)

5/16"

10.00

80

	Number	Size	Number	Size
Surface Bullnose	Q-1225	2 x 2	Q-1485	4 x 8
Runners	Q-1335	3 x 3	Q-1845	8 x 4
	Q-1245	2 x 4	Q-1665	6 x 6
	Q-1425	4 x 2	Q-1885	8 x 8
	Q-1285	2 x 8	Q-11265	12 x 6
3 3/4" 7 3/4"	Q-1825	8 x 2	Q-16125	6 x 12
) 4/	Q-1365	3 x 6	Q-1365 Bevel	3 x 6
O-1485	Q-1635	6 x 3	Q-1635 Bevel	6 x 3
Illustrated	Q-1395	3 x 9	Q-1395 Oval	3 x 9
	Q-1935	9 x 3	Q-1935 Oval	9 x 3
	Q-1445	4 x 4		
Universal Bullnose	QC-1225	2 x 2	QC-1665	6 x 6
Corners	QC-1335	3 x 3	QC-1885	8 x 8
	QC-1445	4 x 4		

33/4" 73/4"	
<i>y-</i> -/	

QC-1485 Illustrated

Cove Base Flat Top	Q-	3666	5-3/8 x 6
	Q-	3686	5-3/8 x 8
0.3666	Q-:	36126	6 x 12
51/2 Illus	6666 —————————————————————————————————		

6 x 6

6 x 8

6 x 12







Q-3665

Q-3685

Q-36125

CORNER TRIM

Outsid	e Corners	Eagle Beaks	out/Inside	Quarter Out/I	Rounds nside
		3 3/4"	3 3/4"	5 3/4"	5 3/4"
QC-3666 6" Flat Top	QC-3665 6" Round Top	QC-104	QB-104	Q-106*	Q-107*

^{*} Sizes available sheet-mounted and in custom patterns upon request. All colors are available with abrasive surface upon request.

Panoramic Porcelain Surfaces[™] features

porcelain that performs and design

that delivers for your walls, floors and

countertops. This collection offers

breathtaking views, stunning visuals and

seamless design with no boundaries.





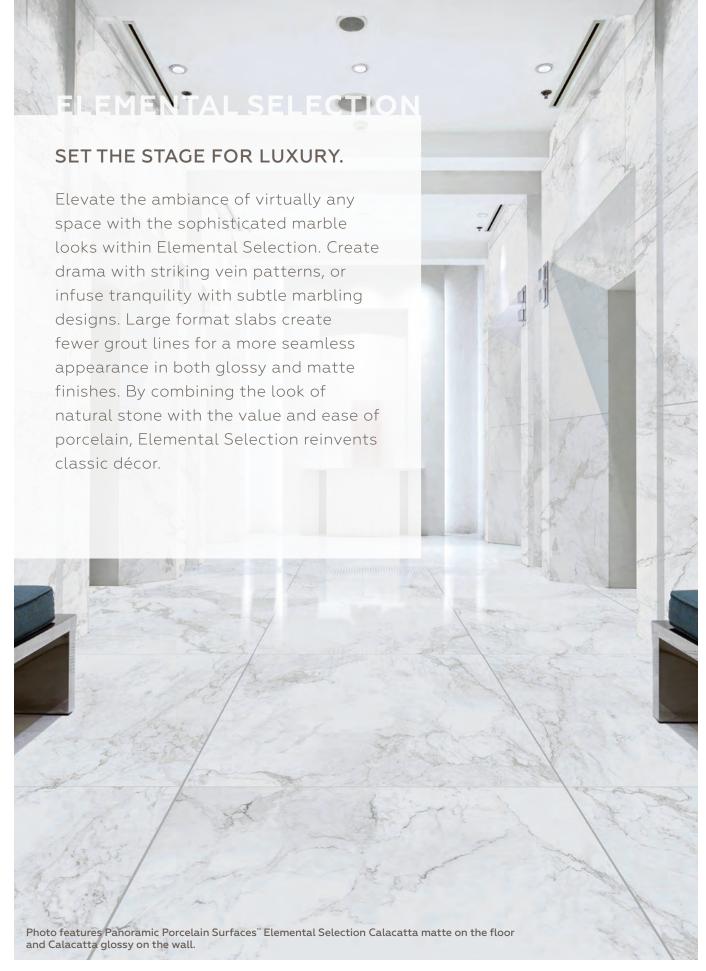
BREATHTAKING VIEWS.

ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES.

**Tender of the content of the conte

FLOOR | WALL | COUNTERTOPS









ELEMENTAL SELECTION (Available in matte and glossy finishes)



STATUARIO CM03



CALACATTA CM04



MARFIL CM06



BLANC CM05 (Available in matte finish only)

INDUSTRIAL SELECTION

INSPIRING RUGGED ELEGANCE.

Capture a sense of strength and character with Industrial Selection. Bring the urban chic feel of a downtown gallery or loft to virtually any space with the look of sleek concrete. Large format slabs provide seamless style to more closely mimic the essence of poured concrete while the smooth, matte finish adds a touch of sophistication. Infuse your space with the robust, stoic presence of concrete while enjoying the versatility of porcelain tile with Industrial Selection.

Photo features Panoramic Porcelain Surfaces" Industrial Selection Stonewall Coal matte on the floor and wall.





INDUSTRIAL SELECTION

(Available in matte finish only)



BELMONT TERRACE CM07



VICKERY TAUPE CM10

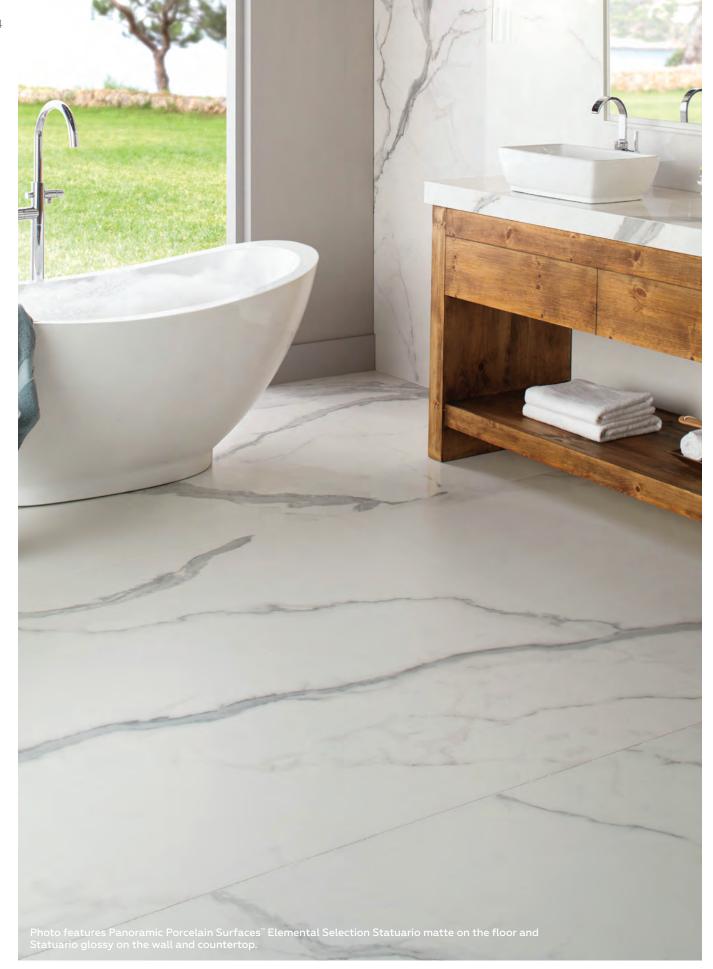


STONEWALL COAL CM09



HEARTH SMOKE CM08









	Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Slab
63" x 126" Slab (160.00 cm x 320.00 cm)	1/4" (6 mm)	55.00
64" x 127" Slab (162.00 cm x 322.00 cm)	1/2" (12 mm)	56.00

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8"	Medium (V2): Industrial Selection High (V3): Elemental Selection

2 PANEL BOOK MATCHED APPLICATION*

Elemental Selection: STATUARIO CM03 Elemental Selection: CALACATTA CM04





^{*} Book matched faces offered on 12mm Statuario and Calacatta slabs only.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	/ *
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest $^{\circ}$, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

^{*} Matte finish only.



FLEXFIT™ GUIDE

CUSTOM CUTTO SIZE PROGRAM

31.50" x 126"

STANDARD SIZES AVAILABLE*: (6mm or 12mm)

	'	

15.75" x 63"	31.50" x 31.50"	15.75" x 31.50"	21" x 21"

*Custom sizes as well as modular sizes for pattern installations available. All requests subject to minimum order quantities & lead times. Contact us for details & pricing.

 ${\tt CONTACT\,US:}\,\underline{\tt customquote@daltile.com}$

USAGE

F	\//	(
Floors	Walls	Countertops



31.50" x 63"



Versatile SlimLite[™] panels offer outstanding performance and sustainability for your projects.

Each collection boasts distinct features that add unmatched sophistication to any design.









Thin Panels with Endless Options

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN & GLAZED PORCELAIN

- A BUREAU OF OPTIONS
 - Available in large sizes up to 39 x 118
 - Offered in 5 collections: Alloy Effects, Coastline, Terra, Classic and Metallic
- NATURAL DESIGN
 - Made of 100% natural products
- Can be installed over existing tile

ALLOY EFFECTS COLLECTION (COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN)







DISTRESSED ZINC TP47 (4)

DISTRESSED BRASS TP49 (4)

COASTLINE COLLECTION (GLAZED PORCELAIN)







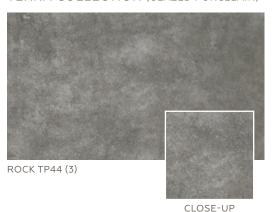


MIST TP31 (3)

SHORELINE TP32 (3)

FOG TP36 (3)

TERRA COLLECTION (GLAZED PORCELAIN)







STONE TP54 (3)

CORE TP45 (3)

(1), (2), (3) and (4) indicate Price Groups, (1) being the least expensive.

USAGE

IMAGINE WHAT'S POSSIBLE

00/10=		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С







CLASSIC COLLECTION (COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN)



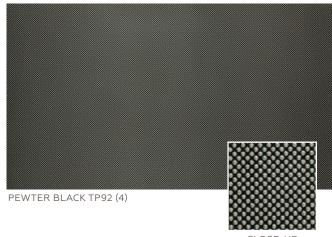
GRAVELTP03 (2)

BLACK TP04 (2)



METALLIC COLLECTION (COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN)





CLOSE-UP

(1), (2), (3) and (4) indicate Price Groups, (1) being the least expensive.

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
20 x 39 Panel ■	(19.68" x 39.37" Panel) (50.00 cm x 100.00 cm Panel)	3.5 mm	32.28	6
20 x 59 Panel *	(19.68" x 59.05" Panel) (50.00 cm x 150.00 cm Panel)	3.5 mm	Up to 807.00	Up to 100
39 x 39 Panel ■	(39.37" x 39.37" Panel) (100.00 cm x 100.00 cm Panel)	3.5 mm	43.04	4
39 x 59 Panel *	(39.37" x 59.05" Panel) (100.00 cm x 150.00 cm Panel)	3.5 mm	Up to 807.00	Up to 50
39 x 118 Panel *	(39.37" x 118.11" Panel) (100.00 cm x 300.00 cm Panel)	3.5 mm	Up to 1,291.60	Up to

 $[\]blacksquare$ Purchase will convert to full carton within size/color ordered.

All products within the SlimLite Porcelain Panels series are available via special order only, with a lead time of 10-12 weeks.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
	Classic (V1)
Interior: 1/16"	Metallic (V2)
Exterior: 3/8"	Coastline & Terra (V3)
	Alloy Effects (V4)

APPLICATIONS

711 1 =1071110110		
	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest™, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Metallic collection is not suitable for countertops or exterior walls.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 120 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	7.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages

^{*} Panels are packed in a crate.

SLIMLITE™SLATE & QUARTZITE

Harmonizing Innovation with the Timeless Beauty of Stone

- THE SLIMLITE™ SLATE & QUARTZITE DIFFERENCE
 - SlimLite Slate and Quartzite weigh less than 0.5 lbs. per square foot and are approximately 1/8" inch thick making handling and transportation easier than ever before.
 - Durability and flexibility allow SlimLite Slate and Quartzite to be installed over surfaces including concrete, ceramic, wood, metal, plywood, fiberglass, backer board, tile, dry wall, painted surfaces, MDF, door skins, cabinetry, columns, and beyond.
- SlimLite Slate and Quartzite can be cut with standard cutting materials including tin snips, scissors, or shears.
- SlimLite Slate and Quartzite afford users a more cost efficient and less intrusive experience overall when you factor in labor and materials. Since it's directly applied to most surfaces, labor is not required to tear out existing materials and there is less mess and fewer jobsite hassles.

SLIMLITE™ SLATE



AUTUMN MIST S772



CALIFORNIA GOLD S700



INDIAN MULTICOLOR S771



BLACK S197

SLIMLITE™ QUARTZITE



SILVER S196



COPPER S776

Available in 12" x 24" and 24" x 48" panels in six standard slate and quartzite colors.

Larger sizes up to 35" x 94" are available upon request in certain colors. Longer lead times apply for special sizes and colors.

U	S	Α	(G	E	

OUNCE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С





SIZES					
			Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	24 x 48 Wall Tile	(24" x 48") (61.00 cm x 122.00 cm)	1/32"-1/8"	200.00	25
	12 x 24 Wall Tile	(12" × 24") (30.00 cm × 60.00 cm)	1/32"-1/8"	100.00	50
INSTAL	LATION				
	Grout Joint	Recommendation	Sha	de Variati	ion
1/16"			Random (V4)	

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

	Shade Variation	Soundness		Special	l Notes	
Copper S776	Random	С	•		•	
Silver S196	Random	С	*		•	
Black S197	Random	С	*		•	
Autumn Mist S772	Random	С			•	×
Indian Multicolor S771	Random	С			•	×
California Gold S700	Random	С			•	×

SHADE VARIATIONS AND AESTHETIC CLASSIFICATION

Medium: Background color contains slight variation.

Random: Variegated in color and veining. Blending allowances during installation are strongly recommended.

SOUNDNESS

Group C: These stones may contain holes, voids, lines of separation and structural flaws. It is standard practice to repair these stones by filling them or reinforcing them.

SPECIAL NOTES

- Can be used in interior wet areas, if sealed and maintained properly. If not properly maintained, the stone look could be altered. Please contact your sealer manufacturer or your Daltile sales representative for information about products that can protect the stone from moisture exposure.
- Not recommended for wet areas.
- A sealer is recommended.
- * These stones contain deposits of minerals and iron that may react to moisture. Stone bleeding or rusting is a common example of this. These stones should not be used in installations where they would be exposed to standing, run off water or too much humidity. A sealer is strongly recommended but will not prevent chemical reaction from happening. Please contact your sealer manufacturer for information about products that can protect the stone from moisture exposure.

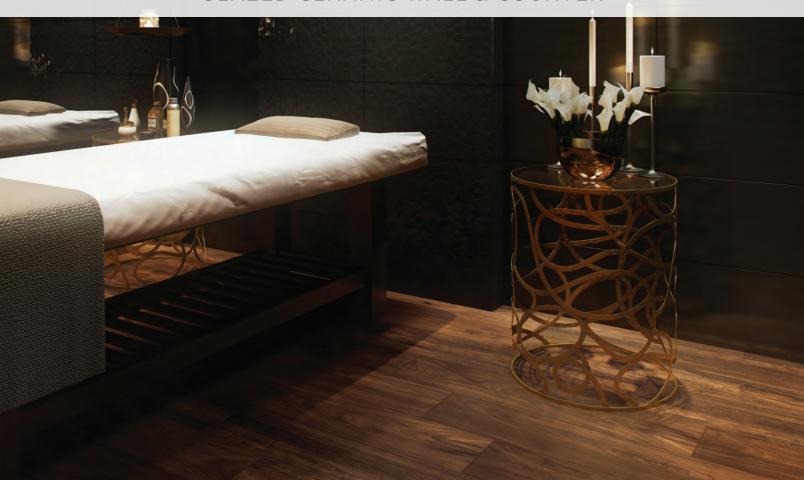


From minimalism to eye-catching patterns, harmonize your design with glazed wall tile.





GLAZED CERAMIC WALL & COUNTER







A Marvelous Canvas of Color and Texture

- MODERN DESIGN
 - Alluring textures provide visual depth and interest
 - Customize your wall design with this series of distinctive, coordinating combinations
- ENDLESS FLEXIBILITY
- Offered in large modern 12 x 24 tile size
- Five-color palette easily coordinates with any room
- 3D pinstripe graphic underlies flat, hexagonal and wave patterns that continue seamlessly from one tile to the next

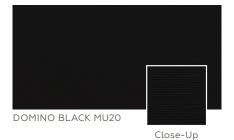
WALL TILE (Shown in Flat)











WALL TILE (Shown in Wave)







ORIGAMI WHITE MU16





DOMINO BLACK MU20

NOSTALGIC BLUE MU19

U	S	Α	G	Ε	

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	(





WALL TILE (Shown in Hexagon)







URBAN GREY MU18



DOMINO BLACK MU20

JOLLY TRIM - SOLID COLORS

ORIGAMI WHITE MU21

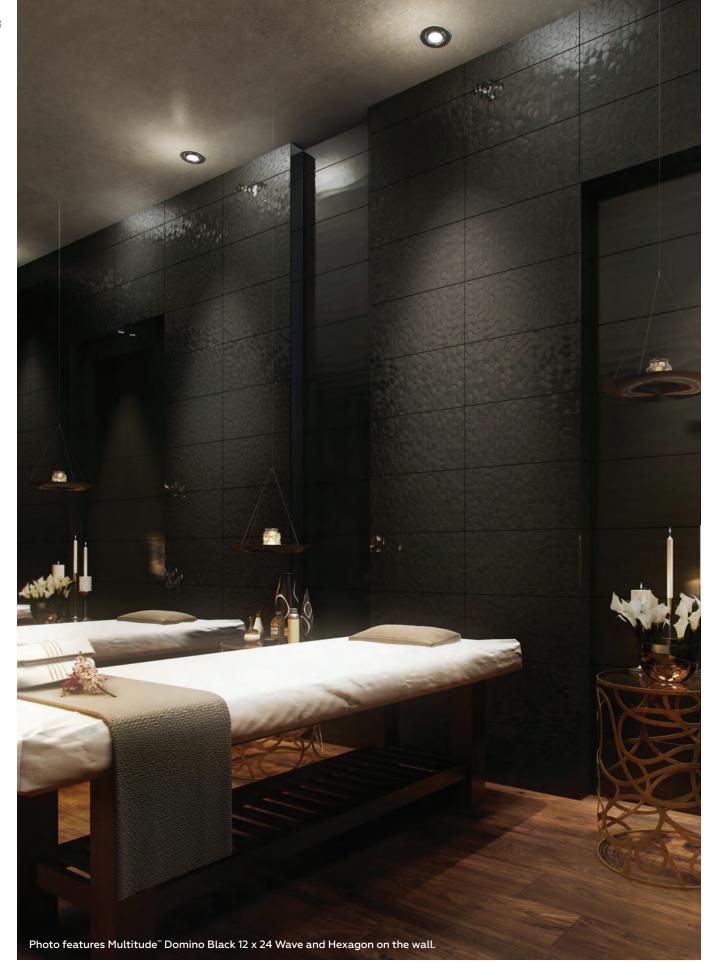
MODERN KHAKI MU22

URBAN GREY MU23

NOSTALGIC BLUE MU24

DOMINO BLACK MU25







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
12 x 24 Wall Tile	(11-3/4" x 23-3/4") (29.90 cm x 60.42 cm)	5/16"	15.52	8

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
12" Jolly	S-1/212J	1/2 x 11-15/16	12

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/16" (1/8" when rectangular size is installed in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	Low (V1)

Use straight-joint only when using the same pattern.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 20.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	120-230 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0-6.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



ANNAPOLIS™

GLAZED CERAMIC

Expand Horizons With In-Demand, Current Styling

- UPDATED CLASSIC
 - Large format size in traditional colors is a spin on subway tile
 - Gently beveled edge adds texture and sophistication
- VERSATILE DESIGN
 - Three neutral colors in gloss and matte
 - Simple jolly trim for a holistic finish

GLOSS BEVEL*









BLACK AP09







BLACK AP09

MATTE





SAND AP11



BLACK AP12

* Available in gloss finish only

USAGE

Floors	Walls	Countertops
P	W	(





	Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
6 x 16 (5-7/8" x 15-3/4") Wall Tile (15.00 cm x 40.00 cm)	5/16"	13.65	21
6 x 16 Bevel Wall Tile (5-7/8" x 15-3/4") (15.00 cm x 40.00 cm)	3/8"	11.05	17

Available in gloss finish only

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
12" Jolly	S-1/212J	1/2 x 11-15/16	12

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/16" (1/8" when rectangular size is installed in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%)	Low (V1)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, only when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 20.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	120-230 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0-6.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



Created for a Dramatic Finish

- STYLISH CONFIGURATION
 - Features Tru-Edge[™] to create a sleek, seamless look
 - Neutral color palette complements an array of styles
- PERFECT FINISH
- Available in two finishes for a stylized look
- Finish the look with coordinating jolly trim

WALL TILE



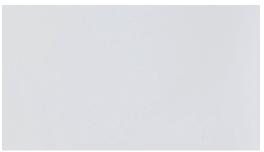
VISIONARY GLOSS CP05



PROVIDENTIAL GLOSS CP06



CANVAS GLOSS CP03 / CANVAS MATTE CP04



GESSO GLOSS CP01 / GESSO MATTE CP02

JOLLY TRIM

VISIONARY GLOSS CP05

PROVIDENTIAL GLOSS CP06

CANVAS GLOSS CP03 / CANVAS MATTE CP04

GESSO GLOSS CP01 / GESSO MATTE CP02

USAGE

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	(





		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
12 x 24 Wall Tile	(12" x 24") (30.00 cm x 60.00 cm)	3/8"	11.64	6
10 x 14 ■ Wall Tile	(9-13/16" x 13-3/4") (25.00 cm x 35.00 cm)	3/8"	11.28	12

Available in CP01, CP03, CP05 and CP06 only

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
12" Jolly	S-1/212J	1/2 x 11-15/16	12

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
12 x 24: 1/8" (3/16" when installing in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%)	Low (V1)
10 x 14: 1/8"	High (V3)*

^{*} CP05 and CP06 only

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

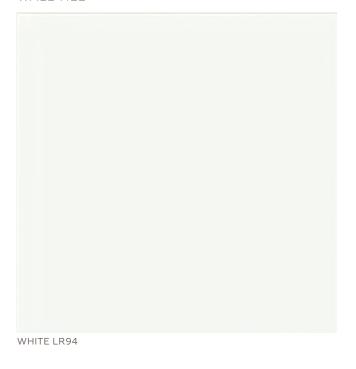
	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 20.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	120-230 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0-6.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



LARGO™ GLAZED CERAMIC

WALLTILE



ALMOND LR95



LIGHT GREY LR93

USAG	E
------	---

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	





		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
6 x 6 Wall Tile	(6" x 6") (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	5/16"	12.50	50
4-1/4 x 4-1/4 Wall Tile	(4-1/4" x 4-1/4") (10.80 cm x 10.80 cm)	5/16"	12.50	100
3 x 6 Wall Tile	(3" x 6") (7.62 cm x 15.20 cm)	5/16"	12.50	100

TRIM

	Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
	Wall Bullnose (6" side)	S-4369	3 x 6	100
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SN-4339	3 x 3	24
	Wall Bullnose (6" side)	S-4269	2 x 6	100
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SN-4269	2 x 2	25
0	Radius Bullnose	A-4200	2 x 6	64
0	Radius Bullnose Corner	AN-4200	2 x 2	18
	Quarter Round	A-106	1 x 6	180
\bigcirc	Quarter Round Corner	UC-106	1 x 1	40

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/16"	Low (V1)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	~

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 20.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	120-230 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0-6.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



ARTIGIANO™ GLAZED CERAMIC

Enjoy the Charm of Handcrafted Style

- ARTISAN APPEAL
 - Captures the warmth and charm of old-world Europe
 - Hand-painted look and irregular edges reflect the beauty and tradition of handmade tile
 - Enjoy a handcrafted, artisan look

- CREATE SUBTLE FEATURE WALLS
 - Offered in two linear sizes, ideal for creating backsplashes: 3×6 and 3×12
 - Neutral, earthy color palette easily coordinates with virtually any room design

3 x 12 WALL TILE



ITALIAN ALPS AR93



TREMITI SAND AR94



RIVIERA POMPEII AR95



VENICE STATUE AR96



MILAN ARENA AR97



ROMAN SKYLINE AR98



FLORENTINE GATES AR99

3 x 6 WALL TILE



ITALIAN ALPS AR93



TREMITI SAND AR94



RIVIERA POMPEII AR95



VENICE STATUE AR96



MILAN ARENA AR97



ROMAN SKYLINE AR98



FLORENTINE GATES AR99

USAGE

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	(





		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
3 x 12 Wall Tile	(2-15/16" x 11-3/4") (7.50 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	5.28	22
3 x 6 Wall Tile	(2-15/16" x 5-7/8") (7.50 cm x 15.00 cm)	5/16"	5.28	44

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose (6" Side)	S-4369	3 x 6	44

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8"	Low (V1)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 20.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	120-230 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0-6.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.





Take Your Style to the Next Level

- MINIMALISTIC BEAUTY
 - Offers a refined look that's available in a wide array of monochromatic colors
 - Mix and match bold colors to create unique designs
- ELEVATED CONVENIENCE
 - Available in large, linear formats, including 4 x 16 and 6 x 18 $\,$
 - Perfect for walls, backsplashes, showers and other spaces

WALL TILE



LUNAR EL40



MATTE LUNAR EL47



CRATER EL41



SAND EL42



ELEMENT EL43

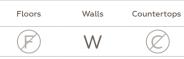


CARBON EL44



COAL EL46

USAGE	







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
6 x 18 Wall Tile	(6" x 18") (15.26 cm x 45.77 cm)	5/16"	11.25	15
4 x 16 Wall Tile	(4" x 16") (10.17 cm x 40.69 cm)	5/16"	13.20	30

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
12" Jolly	S-1/212J	1/2 x 11-15/16	12
Wall Bullnose (16" Side)	S-44D9	4 x 16	24
Wall Bullnose (4" Side)	S-4D49	4 x 16	24

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
4 x 16: 1/16" (When rectangular size is installed in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%.)	Low (V1)
6 x 18: 1/16" (1/8" when rectangular size is installed in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%)	25.8 (1.1)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 20.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	120-230 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0-6.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.





Turn Any Room into a Showpiece

- EASY DESIGN EXPRESSION
 - A variety of tones and patterns provide a multitude of combinations to satisfy any creative vision
 - Pattern tiles are synchronized to flow together regardless of the tile direction, providing even more options that are easy
 - Jolly trim is available in coordinating solid colors to finish off the look
- ENGAGE YOUR SENSES
 - Visual Imaging $^{\scriptscriptstyle{\text{\tiny{M}}}}$ technology adds raised pattern texture that is pleasing to the touch
 - Colors ranging from neutral to bold provide visual appeal to match any style

WALL TILE (Shown in Arabesque)











ALMOND SH10 (1)



VIVID GREEN SH15 (2)

CURRANT SH17 (2)

PATTERN OPTIONS (Available in all 7 colors)











SQUARE LATTICE (B)

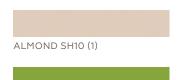
CHEVRON (C)

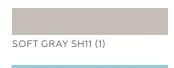
REVERSE DOT (D)

BRUSHSTROKE (E)

WALL TILE AND JOLLY - COORDINATING SOLID COLORS

STYLISH WHITE SHO9 (1)







BLACK SH14 (2) ■

VIVID GREEN SH15 (2)

CRISP BLUE SH16 (2)

CURRANT SH17 (2)

(1) and (2) indicate price groups, (1) being the least expensive.

Available in Jolly only





SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
12 x 24 Wall Tile	(12" x 24") (30.51 cm x 61.08 cm)	3/8"	16.00	8

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
12" Jolly	S-1/212J	1/2 x 11-15/16	12

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/16" (1/8" when installed in a staggered brick- joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%)*	Low (V1)

^{*} Use straight-joint only when using the same pattern.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 20.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	120-230 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0-6.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

USAGE

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	(



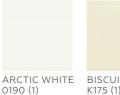
MODERN DIMENSIONS™ GLAZED CERAMIC

Contemporary Style with Linear Amplitude

- IN MODERN STYLE
 - Offered in numerous contemporary linear sizes and available wave structure
 - Trendy color palette allows for modern residential and commercial wall designs

- CONTEMPORARY COORDINATION
 - Coordinating mosaics and accent
 - Coordinates with Semi-Gloss™, Matte™ and Rittenhouse Square[™] collections

SEMI-GLOSS™



BISCUIT K175 (1)









ARCHITECTURAL TAN 0166 (1) * GRAY 0109 (2) *

MATTE™



WHITE 0790 (1) K775 (1)

MATTE ARCTIC MATTE BISCUIT MATTE URBAN

PUTTY 0761

MATTE DESERT

GRAY X714 *



ELEMENTAL TAN 0766 (1) *

MATTE ARCHITECTURAL GRAY 0709 (2) *

MADE-TO-ORDER COLORS















0169 (3)











1469 (3)





ARTISAN MATTE ARTISAN **BROWN 0144** BROWN 0744 (2) (2)



K111 (2)

TAUPE 0132 (3)

MATTE BLACK

K711 (2) ■



0182(3)

ARCTIC WHITE 0190 $4-1/4 \times 12-3/4$ (Available in all colors)



MULTI-BLACK ECLIPSE ACCENT 2-1/8 x 8-1/2

- All trim and 4-1/4 x 12-3/4 wave wall tile are made-to-order. Made-to-order colors require 6-8 weeks delivery from date of order.
- Color available in 2 x 4 straight-joint mosaic via made-to-order. Made-to-order colors require 6-8 weeks delivery from date of order. (1), (2) and (3) indicate Price Groups, (1) being the least expensive. 2 x 4 mosaics are not available in Group 3 colors.



MODERN DIMENSIONS™

GLAZED CERAMIC

SIZES

00					
			Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	4-1/4 x 12-3/4 Wall Tile	(4-1/4" x 12-7/8") (10.88 cm x 32.71 cm)	5/16"	10.64	28
	4-1/4 x 12-3/4 Wave Wall Tile *	(4-1/4" x 12-7/8") (10.88 cm x 32.71 cm)	5/16"	10.64	28
	4-1/4 x 8-1/2 Wall Tile	(4-1/4" x 8-9/16") (10.88 cm x 21.82 cm)	5/16"	10.63	42
	2-1/8 x 8-1/2 Wall Tile	(2-1/8" x 8-9/16") (5.48 cm x 21.82 cm)	5/16"	10.40	80
	2 x 4 Straight-joint Mosaic (Dot-mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(12" x 12" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	1/4"	10.00	10
	2-1/8 x 8-1/2 Eclipse ■	(2-1/8" x 8-9/16") (5.50 cm x 21.70 cm)	5/16"	N/A	80

^{*} Available in colors 0190, 0790, K175 and K775. Other colors are made to order.

TRIM *

	Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
	Wall Bullnose Outcorner	SCRL-4449	4-1/4 x 4-1/4	28
	Wall Bullnose (12-3/4" side)	S-44C9	4-1/4 x 12-3/4	28
	Wall Bullnose (4-1/4" side)	S-4C49	4-1/4 x 12-3/4	28
	Wall Bullnose Corner Left or Right	SCR/L-44C9	4-1/4 x 12-3/4	28
	Wall Bullnose (8-1/2" side)	S-4489	4-1/4 x 8-1/2	42
	Wall Bullnose (4-1/4" side)	S-4849	4-1/4 x 8-1/2	42
	Wall Bullnose Corner Left or Right	SCR/L-4489	4-1/4 x 8-1/2	42
	Wall Bullnose (8-1/2" side)	S-4289	2-1/8 x 8-1/2	80
0	Wall Bullnose Corner	SN-4289	2-1/8 x 2-1/8	25
	Quarter Round	A-108	1 x 8-1/2	150
	Flat Top Cove	A-34C1	4-1/4 x 12-3/4	40
	Flat Top Cove	A-3481	4-1/4 x 8-1/2	40

^{*} Available in colors 0190, 0790, K175 and K775. Other colors are made to order. NOTE: Made-to-order colors require 6-8 weeks for delivery from date of order.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
4-1/4 x 8-1/2: 1/16" 4-1/4 x 12-3/4 & 2-1/8 x 8-1/2: 1/16" (When rectangular size is installed in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%.) Mosaic: 1/8"	Low (V1)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	/ *
Pool Linings	N/A	/ **

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- $\ensuremath{^{*}}$ Matte finish mosaic tile only. Darker colors may show scratches.
- ** Mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Wall Result	Mosaic Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 20%	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	120-230 lbs	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0-6.0	4.0-6.5
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

USAGE

Floors	Walls	Countertops
P	W	(Z)



Available in color K060 only



The Essentials-Redefined

- SUITS MULTIPLE DESIGN NEEDS AND STYLES
 - Can be used in a variety of ways, including interior and exterior walls, countertops, and pool linings for both residential and commercial applications
 - Offered in two finishes and extensive color palette to suit many design styles
- COORDINATING OPTIONS
 - Colors coordinate with Modern Dimensions™ and Rittenhouse Square™ lines, offering more design options
 - Coordinating trim available for that finishing touch

SEMI-GLOSS WALL TILE



(1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) indicate Price Groups, (1) being the least expensive.

- **◆** "Q" colors special order. Please allow 1-2 weeks lead time from the date of order.
- \star Subject to crazing; black grout not recommended.
- ♦ Made to order and requires 6-8 weeks delivery from date of order.

See the Rittenhouse Square™ Collection for colors available in 3 x 6 sizes.

See the Modern Dimensions™ Collection for colors available in 4-1/4 x 8-1/2 and 4-1/4 x 12-3/4 sizes.









MATTE WALL TILE



(1) and (2) indicate Price Groups, (1) being the least expensive.

♦ Made-to-order colors.

See the Rittenhouse Square™ Collection for colors available in 3 x 6 sizes.

See the Modern Dimensions™ Collection for colors available in 4-1/4 x 8-1/2 and 4-1/4 x 12-3/4 sizes.

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
6 x 6 Wall Tile	(6" × 6") (15.20 cm × 15.20 cm)	5/16"	12.50	50
4-1/4 x 4-1/4 Wall Tile	(4-1/4" x 4-1/4") (10.80 cm x 10.80 cm)	5/16"	12.50	100

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/16"	Low (V1)

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 20.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	120-230 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0-6.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	/ *
Pool Linings	N/A	/ **

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed

- * 3 x 6, 4-1/4 x 4-1/4 and 6 x 6 wall tile in matte colors only. Darker colors may show scratches.
- ** 3×6 , 4- $1/4 \times 4$ -1/4 and 6×6 wall tile only

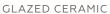
USAGE

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С



POST

SEMI-GLOSS™ & MATTE™ TRIM



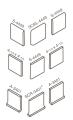




	Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton	Semi-Gloss	Matte
	Radius Bullnose ▶ □	A-4200	2 x 6	100	Groups 1, 2, 3, 4	Groups 1, 2
0	Radius Bullnose Corner ▶ ▼	AN-4200	2 x 2	20	Groups 1, 2, 3, 4	Groups 1, 2
0	Radius Bullnose ◆	A-4402	4-1/4 x 4 1/4	84	Groups 1, 4	
0	Radius Bullnose Corner ◆	ACRL-4402	4-1/4 x 4 1/4	30	Groups 1, 4	
	Radius Bullnose ◆	A-3602	6 x 6	44	Group 1	
	Radius Bullnose Corner Left or Right ◆	ACR-L-3602	6 x 6	20	Group 1	
	Bullnose** □	S-4269	2 x 6	100	Groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	Groups 1, 2
	Bullnose**	S-4449	4-1/4 x 4-1/4	100	Groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	Groups 1, 2
	Bullnose**	S-4669	6 x 6	50	Groups 1, 2, 4, 5	Groups 1, 2
	Bullnose Corner** ▼ 🛠	SN-4269	2 x 2	25	Groups 1, 2, 3, 4	Groups 1, 2
	Bullnose Corner** � 🛠	SCRL-4449	4-1/4 x 4-1/4	100	Groups 1, 2, 3, 4	Groups 1, 2
	Bullnose Corner** � 🛠	SCRL-4669	6 x 6	50	Groups 1, 2, 4	Groups 1, 2
	Flat Top Cove*	A-3401	4-1/4 x 4-1/4	84	Groups 1, 2, 4	Groups 1, 2
	Flat Top Cove* ▶ ▼	A-3601	6 x 6	44	Groups 1, 2, 4	Groups 1, 2
0	Flat Top Cove* ▶	A-3461	4-1/4 x 6	60	Group 1	Group 1
	Flat Top Cove Corner Left or Right* * *	SCR-L-3401	4-1/4 x 4-1/4	30	Groups 1, 2, 4	Group 1
	Flat Top Cove Radius Corner Left or Right*	ACR-L-3401	4-1/4 x 4-1/4	30	Group 4	
	Flat Top Cove Corner Left or Right *■●♪▼	SCR-L-3601	6 x 6	20	Groups 1, 2, 4	Groups 1, 2
0	Sanitary Cove Base ▲ ▶ ▼	S-3419T	4-1/4 x 6	60	Groups 1, 2, 4	Groups 1, 2
	Sanitary Cove Base ▲ ▶	S-3619T	6 x 6	40	Groups 1, 4	Group 1
	Sanitary Cove Base Corner Left or Right ▲ ▶ ▼	SCR-L-3419T	4-1/4 x 6	20	Groups 1, 2, 4	Groups 1, 2
	Sanitary Cove Base Corner Left or Right ▲ ▶	SCR-L-3619T	6 x 6	20	Groups 1, 4	Group 1
	Quarter Round ▶ ▼	A-106	3/4 x 6	152	Groups 1, 2, 4	Groups 1, 2
	Quarter Round Beak ▶ ▼	AC-106	3/4 x 6	120	Groups 1, 2, 4	Groups 1, 2
\bigcirc	Sink Rail ◆	W-8262	2-1/2 x 2 x 6	66	Group 1	
1	Sink Rail Outside Corner* ◆	WAC-8262	2-1/2 x 2 x 2	40/20	Group 1	
\Leftrightarrow	Sink Rail Inside Corner/V-Cap * ◆	WAM-8262	2 x 2 x 2-1/2	66	Group 1	
	Shower Jam/Curb* ◆	A-7250	2-1/2 x 6	60	Group 1	

SURFACE TRIM

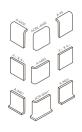
4-1/4 x 4-1/4 typical installation * Opposite not shown



CONVENTIONAL TRIM

4-1/4 x 4-1/4 typical installation

* Opposite not shown



All colors available (except Vermillion ODM1) through Special Order.

- Group 1 colors only available in 0100, 0135, 0161, 0190, 0761, 0790, X114, X714, X735 and special order colors are 0138, 0147, 0166, 0766, 0799.
 All other colors are made-to-order.
- ☐ Group 2 colors are only available in 0142,0182, 0197, K101, K111, K165, K175, K176, K189, K711, K775
- ▼ Group 2 colors are made-to-order and only available in 0142,0182, 0197, K101, K111, K165, K175, K176, K189, K711, K775
- Group 1 colors only available in 0100, 0135 and 0190
- ** For thinset bed installation
- * Group 1 colors all available and made-to-order colors are 0138, 0139, 0147, 0148, 0160, 0166, 0169, 0766, 0799 & 1469
- Group 2 colors are made-to-order
- * For conventional mortar installation
- Not available in colors 0109, 0139, 0141, 0144, 0148, 0160, 0169, 0709, 0744, I469
- Not available in 0132 and 0732
- ▲ Roundtop



LINERS & CHAIR RAILS

GLAZED CERAMIC WITH REVEAL IMAGING®



Add in the Finishing Touches

- ACCENTUATING DÉCOR
 - Decorative wall accents, ideal for enhancing wall and backsplash designs
 - Coordinates with several other Daltile products, such as Semi-Gloss[™] and Matte[™] and Rittenhouse Square[™]

EXPANSIVE DESIGN

- Three styles available in an assortment of colors
- When coordinated with other Daltile series, the design options are almost endless

SEMI-GLOSS™













GOLD 0142**

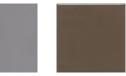


ODM1**

WHITE 0100*

MATTE™







MATTE ARCTIC WHITE 0790***

MATTE

MATTE



COBALT DM14** SUEDE GRAY 0182** ARTISAN BLACK K111* BROWN 0144**

* Available in liner and chair rail

ALMOND X735*** BISCUIT K775***

*** Available in chair rail only

SIZES

	Thickness Number Pieces/ Carton
1 x 6 (1" x 6") Flat Top Liner (2.50 cm x 15.20	o cm) 5/16" 161 20
□ 1/2 x 6 (1/2" x 6") Flat Top Liner (1.30 cm x 15.20	cm) 5/16" 1/26 20
2 x 6 (2" x 6") Chair Rail (5.20 cm x 15.20	o cm) 5/16" 26CR 80

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/16"	Low (V1)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	✓

A DCOF value of ≥ 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6 For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest™, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

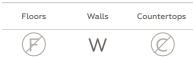
Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 20%
Breaking Strength	C648	120-230 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0-6.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages







^{**} Available in liner only



Create Walls to Remember

- DYNAMIC DESIGN OPPORTUNITIES
 - Comprehensive palette that includes over 20 vibrant colors
 - Colors coordinate with the Natural Hues for added design options

- AMPLE OPTIONS
 - Six wall tile sizes ranging from 3 x 6 to 9 x 12
 - Wide selection of coordinating trim available

WALL TILE



USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	Ø





SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
9 x 12 Wall Tile	(9" x 12") (22.70 cm x 30.30 cm)	5/16"	11.25	15
6 x 6 Wall Tile	(6" x 6") (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	5/16"	12.50	50
4-1/4 x 12-3/4 Wall Tile	(4-1/4" x 12-7/8") (10.88 cm x 32.76 cm)	5/16"	10.64	28
4-1/4 x 8-1/2 Wall Tile	(4-1/4" x 8-9/16") (10.88 cm x 21.82 cm)	5/16"	10.63	42
4-1/4 x 4-1/4 Wall Tile	(4-1/4" x 4-1/4") (10.80 cm x 10.80 cm)	5/16"	12.50	100
3 x 6 Wall Tile	(3" x 6") (7.60 cm x 15.20 cm)	5/16"	12.50	100

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/16" 4 x 12: 1/16" (When rectangular size is installed in a staggered brick-joint pattern, overlap should not exceed 33%.)	Low (V1)

APPLICATIONS

Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
N/A	
≥ 0.42	
≥ 0.42	
≥ 0.60	
≥ 0.65	
N/A	~
N/A	
N/A	√ *
	DCOF Wet N/A ≥ 0.42 ≥ 0.42 ≥ 0.60 ≥ 0.65 N/A N/A

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

* $4-1/4 \times 4-1/4$, 3×6 , and 6×6 wall tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 20.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	120-230 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0-6.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



FESTIVA™ TILE TRIM SHAPES

GLAZED CERAMIC

TRIM

	Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
	Wall Bullnose (12-3/4" side)	S-44C9	4-1/4 x 12-3/4	28
	Wall Bullnose (9" side)	S-4309	3 x 9	54
	Wall Bullnose (8-1/2" side)	S-4489	4-1/4 x 8-1/2	42
	Wall Bullnose (4-1/4" side)	S-4849	4-1/4 x 8-1/2	42
	Wall Bullnose	S-4269	2 x 6	100
	Wall Bullnose (6" side)	S-4369	3 x 6	100
	Wall Bullnose	S-4449	4-1/4 x 4-1/4	100
	Wall Bullnose (3" side)	S-4639	3 x 6	100
	Wall Bullnose	S-4669	6 x 6	50
	Wall Bullnose (4-1/4" side)	S-4C49	4-1/4 x 12-3/4	28
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SN-4309	3 x 3	32
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SN-4269	2 x 2	25
	Wall Bullnose Corner Left or Right	SCR/L-4489	4-1/4 x 8-1/2	42
	Wall Bullnose Corner Left or Right	SCR/L-44C9	4-1/4 x 12-3/4	28
	Wall Bullnose Corner Left or Right	SCR/L-4369	3 x 6	100
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SCRL-4449	4-1/4 x 4-1/4	100
	Wall Bullnose Corner	SCRL-4669	6 x 6	50
	Radius Bullnose	A-4200	2 x 6	100
0	Radius Outside Corner	AN-4200	2 x 2	20
0	Radius Bullnose	A-4402	4-1/4 x 4-1/4	84
0	Radius Bullnose Corner	AN-4402	4-1/4 x 4-1/4	30
	Cove Base	A-3401	4-1/4 x 4-1/4	84
	Cove Base Corner Left or Right	SCR/L-3401	4-1/4 x 4-1/4	30
0	Cove Base	A-3601	6 x 6	44
	Cove Base Corner Left or Right	ACR/L-3601	6 x 6	20
	Cove Base	A-3361	3 x 6	36
	Cove Base Corner Left or Right	SCR/L-3361	3 x 6	36
	Quarter Round	A-106	3/4 x 6	152
	Quarter Round Outcorner	AC-106	3/4 x 6	120
	Sanitary Cove Base	S-3419T	4-1/4 x 6	60

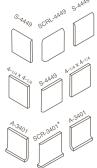
TRIM - CONTINUED

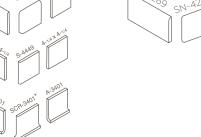
Type	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Sanitary Cove Base Corner Left or Right	SCR/L-3419T	4-1/4 x 6	20
Sanitary Cove Base	S-3619T	6 x 6	40
Sanitary Cove Base Corner Left or Right	SCR/L-3619T	6 x 6	20
Flat Top Cove	A-3481	4-1/4 x 8-1/2	40
Flat Top Cove	A-34C1	4-1/4 x 12-3/4	40
Flat Top Cove Corner Left or Right	SCR/L-3601	6 x 6	20

SURFACE TRIM

4-1/4 x 4-1/4 Typical Installation*

2 x 6 Typical Installation

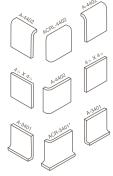




*Opposite not shown

CONVENTIONAL TRIM

4-1/4 x 4-1/4 Typical Installation*



*Opposite not shown

POLARIS™

GLAZED CERAMIC WALL



A Simple, Classic Look

- · CLASSIC STYLE
 - Adds traditional look to space design
 - Ideal for walls and backsplashes

DECORATIVE OPTIONS

- Offered in two classic colors and two wall sizes
- Coordinating rope liners and accent strip available

WALL TILE







4 x 8 Accent Strip

Shade Variation

GLOSS WHITE PL02 1/2 x 8 Rope Liner



GLOSS ALMOND PL22 1/2 x 8 Rope Liner

GLOSS WHITE PL02

GLOSS ALMOND PL22

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
12 x 18 Wall Tile	(12" x 18") (30.52 cm x 45.77 cm)	5/16"	16.42	11
9 x 12 Wall Tile	(9" x 12") (22.91 cm x 30.54 cm)	5/16"	11.25	11
4 x 8 Accent Strip*	(4" x 8") (10.00 cm x 20.30 cm)	5/16"	N/A	20
1/2 x 8 Rope Liner	(1/2" x 8") (1.30 cm x 20.30 cm)	5/16"	N/A	12

^{*} Available in Astrid Blanco PL42 only

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Bullnose (12" side)	S-43C9WL	3 x 12	22
Bullnose (9" side)	S-4309	3 x 9	54
Bullnose Corner	SN-4309	3 x 3	32
Bullnose (6" side)	S-4269	2 x 6	100
Bullnose Corner	SN-4269	2 x 2	250

INSTALLATION

Groat Joint Neconninendation	Shade variation
9 x 12: 1/16"	
12 x 18: 1/16" (1/8" when rectangular size is installed in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%)	Low (V1)

APPLICATIONS

DECORATIVE ACCENTS

ASTRID BLANCO PL42

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A1371-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left($ methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 20.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	120-230 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0-6.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

USAGE

Floors	Walls	Countertops
P	W	Ø

Grout Joint Recommendation



GLAZED CERAMIC

RITTENHOUSE SQUARE™

Classic Elegance

- DESIGN VERSATILITY
 - Subway tile that works with traditional or modern design styles
 - Vast color palette works with a multitude of color schemes

· COORDINATING OPTIONS

- Coordinating brick-joint mosaic and trim available
- Colors coordinate with Modern Dimensions™ and Semi-Gloss[™] and Matte[™] lines, offering more design options

SEMI-GLOSS



0190 (2) = +



WHITE 0100 (2) == +



WHITE K101 (2) ■



BISCUIT K175 (2) ■ +



ALMOND 0135 (2)



ALMOND K165 (2) ■



URBAN PUTTY 0161 (3)



ARCHITECTURAL GRAY 0109 (3)



DESERT GRAY X114(2) +



ELEMENTAL TAN 0166 (3)



BLACK K111 (3) ■

MATTE



MATTE ARCTIC WHITE 0790 (1) +



MATTE BISCUIT K775(1) +



MATTE ALMOND X735 (1)



MATTE URBAN PUTTY 0761 (3)



MATTE ARCHITECTURAL GRAY 0709 (3)



MATTE DESERT GRAY X714 (2)



MATTE ELEMENTAL TAN 0766 (3)



MATTE BLACK K711 (3)

(1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) indicate Price Groups, (1) being the least expensive. All colors available in 3 x 6 flat wall tile.

Made-to-order colors require 6-8 weeks for delivery from date of order.

- 2 x 4 brick-joint size available. Other colors (including matte finish) available via special order (not available in group 4 colors).
- Shelf Rail available
- 3×6 Bevel tile available; other colors available through ColorMatch.".

DECORATIVE ACCENTS



CLASSIC (Available in White K101, Almond K165 and Translucent Almond RT01)



WAVE (Available in White K101, Almond K165 and Translucent Almond



SHELF RAIL (Available in Arctic White 0190, White 0100, White K101, Biscuit K175, Almond 0135, Almond K165, and Black K111)

BEVEL WALL TILE



ARCTIC WHITE 0190 MATTE ARCTIC WHITE 0790



WHITE 0100



BISCUIT K175 MATTE BISCUIT K775





RITTENHOUSE SQUARE™

GLAZED CERAMIC

MADE-TO-ORDER COLORS



* Subject to crazing; black grout not recommended.

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
3 x 6 Wall Tile	(3" x 6") (7.60 cm x 15.20 cm)	5/16"	12.50	100
	(3" x 6") (7.60 cm x 15.20 cm)	3/8"	10.40	80
2 x 4 Brick-join mosaic (Dot-mounted)	(12 X 12 Sheet)	1/4"	10.00	12
3 x 6 Wave Accent	(3" x 6") (7.60 cm x 15.20 cm)	5/16"	N/A	18
	(3" x 6") (7.60 cm x 15.20 cm)	5/16"	N/A	16
2 x 6 Shelf Rail	(2-3/16" x 6") (5.50 cm x 15.20 cm)	N/A	N/A	8
2 x 2 Shelf Rail Corner	(2-3/16" x 2-3/16") (5.50 cm x 5.50 cm)	N/A	N/A	12

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
Wall Bullnose (on 6" side)	S-4369	3 x 6	100
Wall Bullnose (on 3" side)	S-4639	3 x 6	100
Wall Bullnose Corner Left Or Right	SCR/L-4369	3 x 6	100
Cove Base	A-3361	3 x 6	36
Cove Base Corner Left Or Right	SCR/L-3361	3 x 6	36

USAGE

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
Wall Tile: 1/16" Mosaics: 1/8"	Low (V1)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	√ *▲
Pool Linings	N/A	✓

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest™, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- * Beveled and semi-gloss tile not suitable for countertops.
- ▲ Darker colors may show scratches .

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Wall Result	Mosaic Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 20%	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	120-230 lbs	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0-6.0	6.0-7.5
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



BATH ACCESSORIES

Beautiful in Form and Function

CONTEMPORARY CORNER SHELVES

SLEEK AND FUNCTIONAL

- Updated contemporary design available in cast metal or stone
- Six finishes and two different sizes are available for each style

CAST STONE CORNER SHELVES (PRICE GROUP 1)



WHITE GLOSS CN10 9-1/8" Large Corner Shelf with Flange



WHITE GLOSS CN10 5-1/4" Corner Shelf with Flange



9-1/8" Large Corner Shelf with Flat Back



WHITE GLOSS CN10 WHITE GLOSS CN10 5-1/4" Corner Shelf with Flat Back



Q-SEAL™ PERMANENT PROTECTION

against abrasion

and mildew

- Water- and stain-resistant, also protects

- Ultra-Fresh® antimicrobial protection, which

inhibits the growth of stains and odor-causing mold

(PRICE GROUP 2)

CAST METAL CORNER SHELVES

STAINLESS CN14 9-1/8" Large Corner Shelf with Flange



STAINLESS CN14 5-1/4" Corner Shelf with Flange



SAND CN11 9-1/8" Large Corner Shelf with Flange



SAND CN11 5-1/4" Corner Shelf with Flange



SAND CN11 9-1/8" Large Corner Shelf with Flat Back



SAND CN11 5-1/4" Corner Shelf with Flat Back



STAINLESS CN14 9-1/8" Large Corner Shelf with Flat Back



STAINLESS CN14 5-1/4" Corner Shelf with Flat Back



TRAVERTINE CN12 9-1/8" Large Corner Shelf with Flange



TRAVERTINE CN12 5-1/4" Corner Shelf with Flange



TRAVERTINE CN12 9-1/8" Large Corner Shelf with Flat Back



TRAVERTINE CN12 5-1/4" Corner Shelf with Flat Back



OIL RUBBED **BRONZE CN15** 9-1/8" Large Corner Shelf with Flange



OIL RUBBED **BRONZE CN15** 5-1/4" Corner shelf with Flange



GRAY CN13 9-1/8" Large Corner Shelf with Flange



GRAY CN13 5-1/4" Corner Shelf with Flange



GRAY CN13 9-1/8" Large Corner Shelf with Flat Back



GRAY CN13 5-1/4" Corner Shelf with Flat Back

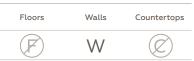


OIL RUBBED **BRONZE CN15** 9-1/8" Large Corner Shelf with Flat Back



OIL RUBBED BRONZE CN15 5-1/4" Corner Shelf with Flat Back

USAGE





FLANGED is ideal for new construction.



FLAT BACK installs over existing surfaces

BATH ACCESSORIES

RESIN/CERAMIC ACCESSORIES

RESIN ACCESSORIES



LIGHT TRAVERTINE 0001 Soap Dish BA725



LIGHT TRAVERTINE 0001 Paper Holder with Plastic Roller BA777



LIGHT TRAVERTINE 0001 Large Corner Caddy BA780



LIGHT TRAVERTINE 0001 Towel Bar Brackets with Clear Acrylic Bar BA730**



DARK TRAVERTINE 0002 Soap Dish BA725



DARK TRAVERTINE 0002 Paper Holder with Plastic Roller BA777



DARK TRAVERTINE 0002 Large Corner Caddy BA780



DARK TRAVERTINE 0002 Towel Bar Brackets with Clear Acrylic Bar BA730**

CERAMIC ACCESSORIES



Soap Dish BA725



Soap Dish with Washcloth Holder



Paper Holder with Plastic Roller BA777*



Medium Corner Caddy BA765



Large Corner Caddy BA780



Towel Bar Brackets BA730**

CERAMIC COLOR OPTIONS



WHITE 0100 (1)



WHITE K101 (1)



ARCTIC WHITE 0190 (1)



0135 (1)



ARCTIC WHITE 0790 MATTE (2)



PEARL WHITE 0799 MATTE (2)



BISCUIT K175 (2)



) ALMOND X735 MATTE (2)

CONTEMPORARY SIZES

2-3/4" x 4-7/8" x 3-15/16"

Towel Bar

			Pieces/ Carton
	9-1/8" Large Corner Shelf with Flange	(9-1/8" x 9-1/8" x 7/8") (23.16 cm x 23.16 cm x 2.20 cm)	1
6	5-1/4" Corner Shelf with Flange	(5-1/4" x 5-1/4" x 3/4") (13.33 cm x 13.33 cm x 1.90 cm)	1
0	9-1/8" Large Corner Shelf with Flat Back	(9-1/8" x 9-1/8" x 7/8") (23.16 cm x 23.16 cm x 2.20 cm)	1
0	5-1/4" Corner Shelf with Flat Back	(5-1/4" x 5-1/4" x 3/4") (13.33 cm x 13.33 cm x 1.90 cm)	1
RESI	N/CERAMIC SIZES		
	8-3/4" Large Corner Caddy	(8-3/4" x 2-5/8" x 8-3/4")	1
	6-3/4" Medium Corner Caddy	(6-3/4" x 2-3/8" x 6-3/4")	1
	6-3/8" Paper Holder and Plastic Roller	(6-3/8" x 5-7/8" x 3-1/2")	1
	6-1/2" Soap Dish with Wash Cloth Holder	(6-1/2" x 5-7/8" x 3-1/16")	1
	6-5/8" Soap Dish	(6-5/8" x 4-3/4" x 3-1/2")	1

(2-3/4" x 4-7/8" x 3-15/16")

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Bath Accessories can be installed in wet areas such as backsplashes, bathroom walls and shower enclosures, but are not recommended in swimming pools or hot tubs because pool chemicals may harm the protective coating. For interior use only.

INSTALLATION

Thickness	Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
Flange on the back of accessory is 5/16"; this allows it to be used	1/16"	Ceramic, Cast Stone & Travertine Low (V1)
with both stone and standard tiles	,	Cast Metal Medium (V2)



^{*} Available in 0100, 0190 and 0135 only.

^{**} White (0100) and Pearl White (0799) towel bars come with a white plastic bar. Arctic White (0190) and all other towel bars come with a clear plastic bar. All are 24" in length.

Mosaic tile takes beautiful, customizable art anywhere. Embrace endless shape, color, and patterns in durable mosaic tile.







COASTAL KEYSTONES™

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN MOSAIC with OCEANSIDE GLASSTILE®



Escape with Coastal Keystones

- VERSATILE LUXURY
 - Sophisticated blend of glass and tile
 - Suitable for exteriors, interiors, pools, flooring, walls, countertops and beyond
- · SEA OF DESIGN OPTIONS
 - 6 blends available in 4 different patterns
 - Create unique designs by mixing patterns

1" HEXAGON MOSAIC



TRADE WIND BLEND CK86 (25% Arctic White D617, 25% Urban Putty D161, 25% Clear Iridescent Glass & 25% Clear Matte Glass)



MEDITERRANEAN MIST BLEND CK92 (25% Arctic White D617, 25% Desert Gray D014, 25% Pacific Blue Iridescent Glass & 25% Silverlight Iridescent Glass)



ISLAND HARVEST BLEND CK91 (25% Almond D335, 25% Urban Putty D161, 25% Cane Iridescent Glass & 25% Horizon Iridescent Glass)



TROPICAL THUNDER BLEND CK88 (25% Black D311, 25% Desert Grey D014, 25% Oxygen Iridescent Glass & 25% Fleet Blue Iridescent Glass)



SUNSET COVE BLEND CK89 (25% Elemental Tan D166, 25% Urban Putty D161, 25% Bronze Iridescent Glass & 25% Cane Iridescent Glass)



TREASURE ISLAND BLEND CK90 (25% Cityline Kohl D171, 25% Artisan Brown D144, 25% Bronze Iridescent Glass & 25% Cane Iridescent Glass)

BLOCK RANDOM MOSAIC*



TRADE WIND BLEND CK86



MEDITERRANEAN MIST BLEND CK92



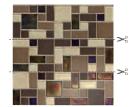
ISLAND HARVEST BLEND CK91



TROPICALTHUNDER BLEND CK88



SUNSET COVE BLEND CK89



TREASURE ISLAND BLEND CK90

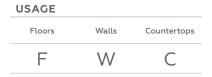
* Sheet can be cut into (3) 4 x 12 borders.



1 < 0.42

2 ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.



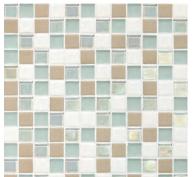








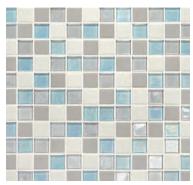
1 x 1 MOSAIC



TRADE WIND BLEND CK86



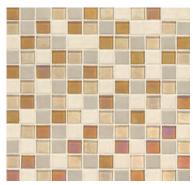
TROPICAL THUNDER BLEND CK88



MEDITERRANEAN MIST BLEND CK92



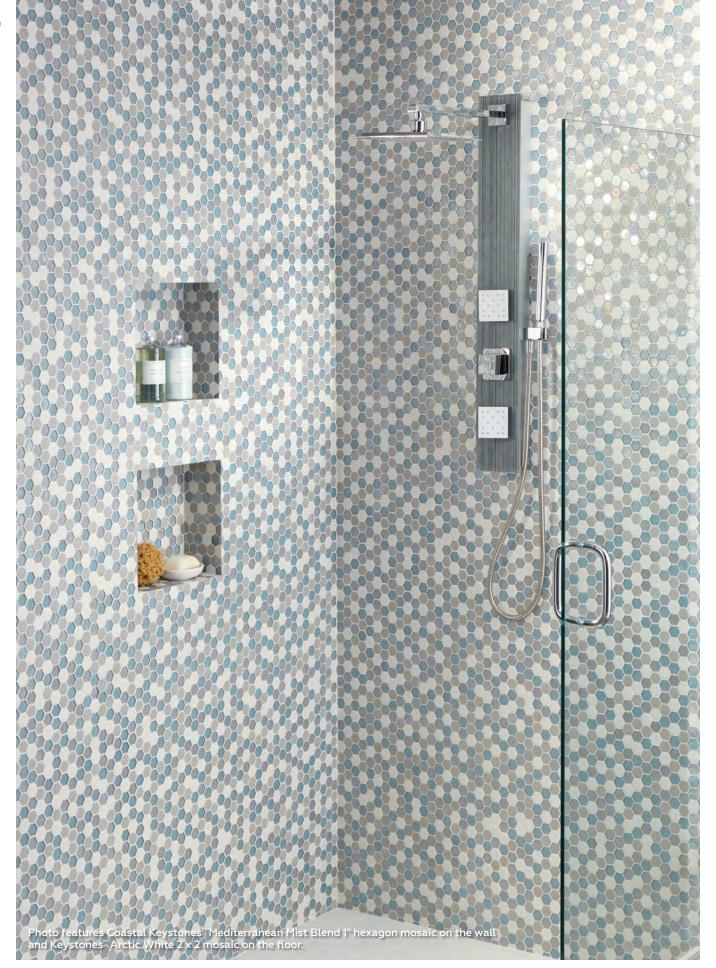
SUNSET COVE BLEND CK89



ISLAND HARVEST BLEND CK91



TREASURE ISLAND BLEND CK90



COASTAL KEYSTONES™

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN MOSAIC with OCEANSIDE GLASSTILE®

2 x 1 BRICK-JOINT MOSAIC



TRADE WIND BLEND CK86



TROPICAL THUNDER BLEND CK88



MEDITERRANEAN MIST BLEND CK92



SUNSET COVE BLEND CK89



ISLAND HARVEST BLEND CK91



TREASURE ISLAND BLEND CK90

SIZES

			Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	1 x 1 Mosaic (Paper-face mounted)	(12" x 12" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	1/4"	15.00	15
	1" Hexagon Mosaic (Paper-face mounted)	(12" x 12" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	1/4"	15.00	15
	2 x 1 Brick-joint Mosaic (Paper-face mounted)	(12" x 13" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 33.02 cm Sheet)	1/4"	15.00	15
	1 x 1, 2 x 1 and 2 x 2 Block Random (Paper-face mounted)	(12" x 12" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	1/4"	15.00	15

[■] Sheet can be cut into three 4 x 12 borders.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/16" Approximately	Random (V4)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	✓
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	√ *
Pool Linings	N/A	~
Pool Tank/Submerged	N/A	✓

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior wall applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 350 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



^{*} Residential and light commercial countertops only

Create a Stylized Space with the Latest Mosaic Looks

- ANYWHERE & ANYPLACE
 - Suitable for exteriors, interiors, pools, flooring, walls, countertops and beyond
- TRENDY COLORS & SIZES
 - Available in multiple sizes and fresh, new colors for countless styling options
- BOLD PATTERNS
 - Create patterns and unique, custom designs to personalize your space
- FINISHING TOUCHES
 - Stylized borders and corners add the perfect touch

GROUP 1



BISCUIT (1) D317



PEPPER WHITE (1) D037



CRISP LINEN (1) D139



URBAN PUTTY (1) D161



URBAN PUTTY SPECKLE (1) D201



BUFFSTONE RANGE (1) D147



ELEMENTAL TAN (1) D166



ELEMENTAL TAN SPECKLE (1) D175



MOTTLED MFDIUM BROWN (1) D050





DESERT GRAY (1) D014



DESERT GRAY SPECKLE (1) D200



SPA (1) D148



WATERFALL (1) D169

GROUP 2



ARCTIC WHITE (2) D617



GOLDEN GRANITE (2) D138



ALMOND (2) D335



CORNSILK (2) D160



LUMINARY **GOLD (2)** D142



UPTOWN TAUPE (2) D132



UPTOWN TAUPE SPECKLE (2) D202



ARTISAN BROWN (2) D144



ARTISAN BROWN SPECKLE D204



MARBLE (2) D325



ARCHITECTURAL MINT ICE (2) GRAY (2) D109



D152



GARDEN SPOT (2) D141



CYPRESS (2) D452



SUEDE GRAY (2) D182



SUEDE GRAY SPECKLE (2) D208

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1	<	0.42

2 ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С







GROUP 3



AQUA GLOW SEA (3) D197





CINNAMON









SPECKLE (3) D372

AEGEAN (3) D192

OAK MOSS (3) D195

RANGE (3) D007

CITYLINE KOHL (3) D171

CITYLINE KOHL CASTLEROCK BLACK (3) D311 SPECKLE (3) (3) D618 D207

GROUP 4



SUNSHINE (4) D620



MUSTARD (4)



PUMPKIN SPICE (4) D090



LIME SHERBET (4) D619



OCEAN BLUE (4) D159



DEEP PURPLE (4) D044



NAUTICAL BLUE (4) D621 D023



GALAXY (4)



NAVY (4) D189



NAVY SPECKLE (4) D209



CLEMENTINE (S) D622



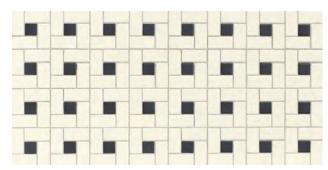
RED (S) D017







STOCKED BLENDS AND PATTERNS



WINDMILL DK20 1 x 1 & 2 x 1 Mosaic Biscuit D317 with Black D311



MIRAGE DK11 1 x 1 Mosaic 40% Biscuit D317, 30% Urban Putty D161, 30% Architectural Gray D109



CHOCOLATE DK13 1 x 1 Mosaic 40% Almond D335, 30% Urban Putty D161, 30% Artisan Brown D144



HEXAGON DK16 2" Hexagonal Tile Arctic White D617 and Black D311



BEACH DK04 1 x 1 Mosaic 33% Porcelain D335, 33% Biscuit D317, 34% Urban Putty D161



KHAKI DK12 1 x 1 Mosaic 33% Urban Putty D161, 33% Almond D335, 33% Elemental Tan D166



MOONLIGHT DK14 1 x 1 Mosaic 33% Arctic White D617, 33% Suede Gray D182, 33% Desert Gray D014



HEXAGON DK16 1" Hexagonal Tile Arctic White D617 and Black D311



KFYSTONES"

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN MOSAICS

SIZES

SIZES					
			Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	2 x 2 Mosaic (Dot-mounted on 12" x 24" Sheet)	(2" x 2" Piece) (12" x 24" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	1/4"	24.00	12
	1 x 1 Mosaic (Dot-mounted on 12" x 24" Sheet)	(1" x 1" Piece) (12" x 24" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	1/4"	24.00	12
	2 x 1 Straight-joint Mosaic (Dot-mounted on 12" x 24" Sheet)	(2" x 1" Piece) (12" x 24" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	1/4"	24.00	12
	2 x 1 Brick-joint Mosaic (Dot-mounted on 12" x 24" Sheet)	(2" x 1" Piece) (12" x 24" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	1/4"	22.00	12
	2" Hexagon Mosaic (Dot-mounted on 12" x 24" Sheet)	(2" x 2" Piece) (12" x 24" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	1/4"	24.24	12
	1" Hexagon Mosaic (Dot-mounted on 12" x 24" Sheet)	(1" x 1" Piece) (12" x 22-5/8" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 58.10 cm Sheet)	1/4"	21.00	12
	2 x 4 Straight-joint Mosaic (Dot-mounted on 12" x 24" Sheet)	(2" x 4" Piece) (12" x 24" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	1/4"	24.00	12

INSTALLATION

6	61 - 1 - 1/2 - 1 - 1/2 - 1
Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" Approximately	Low (V1) to Random (V4)

Solid colors have low shade variation, mottled and speckled colors have medium, and blends have random.

CLEARFACE™ MOUNTING SYSTEM

- Keystones™ ClearFace™ is a new mounting system intended primarily for use in swimming pools and submerged applications. ClearFace™ mounted tile is a premium product to existing paper-face offerings and supplements dot-mounted mosaics.
- Additionally, ClearFace™ allows the contractor to see chips as they are being installed, allowing for realignment when wet should a chip need adjustment. ClearFace's premium feature includes complete tile-back-to-substrate mortar transfer.
- All Keystones 1" and 2" colors are available on a standard made-to-order basis using the ClearFace™ mounting system.
- Complete tile-to-substrate mortar transfer
- Premium alternative for swimming pool installations
- Provides 100% contact between the tile and setting materials, providing additional bond strength
- Allows for visual inspection and better alignment during installation
- Comes with extended 25-year pro-rated limited warranty

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	✓
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	/ *
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	~
Pool Tank/Submerged	N/A	√ **

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A1371-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest*, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- * Keystones mosaics have recurrent grout joints and reflect a DCOF of ≥ 0.55 wet making them suitable for these applications.
- ** Keystones mosaics with ClearFace™ mounting system recommended for pool tanks and submerged applications.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 300 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	N/A
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493





KEYSTONES™

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN MOSAICS

TRIM

IRIM					
	Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton	Groups
	Bullnose	S-862	1 x 1	196	1, 2
	Bullnose	S-886	2 x 2	180	1, 2, 3, 4
	Bullnose Corner	SC-862 ◆	1 x 1	100	1, 2
	Bullnose Corner	SC-886	2 x 2	100	1, 2, 3, 4
	Cove Base	C-813	1 x 1	84	1, 2
\bigcirc	Cove Base	C-833	2 x 2	84	1, 2, 3
	Cove Base Corner	CB-813	1 x 1	100	1, 2
\Box	Cove Base Corner	CK-813	1 x 1	100	1, 2, 3
	Cove Base Corner	SB-816 ◆	2 x 2	100	1, 2
Š.	Cove Base Corner	SC-816 ◆	2 x 2	100	1, 2
\Diamond	Outcorner	SCRL-833 ♦	2 x 1	100	1, 2, 3
0	Universal Trim	S-812 ◆	1 x 1	112	1, 2
D	Universal Trim	S-832	2 x 2	112	1, 2
\Leftrightarrow	Universal Trim	SC-813	2 x 2	100	1, 2, 3
	Universal Trim	C-701 ◆	1 x 1	50	1, 2, 3, 4
	Build-up Base	MB-4C	(3) Rows 1 x 1 (1) Row C-813	26	1, 2
	Build-up Base	MB-5	(1) Row S-862 (3) Rows 1 x 1 (1) Row C-813	26	1, 2
	Build-up Base	MB-5A	(2) Rows 2 x 2 (1) Row C-833	26	1, 2, 3
	Build-up Base	MB-5B	(1) Row S-886 (1) Row 2 x 2 (1) Row C-833	26	1, 2, 3

♦ Made-to-order

GROUP 1

Color Name	Keystones Unglazed 1 x 1 & 2 x 2	Keystones Unglazed 2 x 1 & 2 x 4	Keystones 1" Hex	Keystones 2" Hex	Trim
D317 Biscuit	STK	STK	STK	МТО	STK
D147 Buffstone Range	STK	N/A	МТО	N/A	STK
D139 Crisp Linen	МТО	N/A	МТО	N/A	+
D014 Desert Gray	STK	STK	MTO	STK	STK
D200 Desert Gray Speckle	STK	STK	N/A	STK	STK
D166 Elemental Tan	STK	N/A	N/A	N/A	STK
D175 Elemental Tan Speckle	STK	N/A	N/A	N/A	STK
D050 Mottled Medium Brown	STK	N/A	МТО	МТО	STK
D037 Pepper White	STK	N/A	N/A	N/A	STK
D148 Spa	STK	N/A	МТО	N/A	*
D161 Urban Putty	STK	STK	N/A	STK	STK
D201 Urban Putty Speckle	STK	STK	N/A	STK	STK
D169 Waterfall	STK	N/A	N/A	N/A	*

GROUP 2

Color Name	Keystones Unglazed 1 x 1 & 2 x 2	Keystones Unglazed 2 x 1 & 2 x 4	Keystones 1" Hex	Keystones 2" Hex	Trim
D335 Almond	STK	STK	МТО	МТО	STK
D109 Architectural Gray	STK	STK	N/A	STK	*
D617 Arctic White	STK	STK	STK	STK	STK
D144 Artisan Brown	STK	N/A	N/A	МТО	*
D204 Artisan Brown Speckle	STK	N/A	N/A	МТО	*
D160 Cornsilk	MTO	N/A	MTO	N/A	+
D452 Cypress	МТО	N/A	МТО	МТО	+
D141 Garden Spot	МТО	N/A	N/A	N/A	+
D138 Golden Granite	STK	N/A	МТО	N/A	*
D142 Luminary Gold	МТО	N/A	N/A	МТО	+
D325 Marble	STK	N/A	N/A	N/A	STK
D152 Mint Ice	МТО	N/A	N/A	МТО	+
D182 Suede Gray	STK	STK	МТО	МТО	STK
D208 Suede Gray Speckle	STK	STK	N/A	МТО	STK
D132 Uptown Taupe	STK	N/A	МТО	N/A	*
D202 Uptown Taupe Speckle	STK	N/A	N/A	МТО	STK

KEYSTONES™

COLORBODY™ PORCELAIN MOSAICS

GROUP 3

Color	Name	Keystones Unglazed 1 x 1 & 2 x 2	Keystones Unglazed 2 x 1 & 2 x 4	Keystones 1" Hex	Keystones 2" Hex	Trim
D192	Aegean	МТО	N/A	N/A	N/A	+
D197	Aqua Glow	МТО	N/A	N/A	N/A	+
D311	Black	STK	N/A	STK	МТО	*
D618	Castlerock	STK	N/A	N/A	МТО	*
D007	Cinnamon Range	МТО	N/A	МТО	N/A	+
D171	Cityline Kohl	МТО	N/A	N/A	N/A	+
D207	Cityline Kohl Speckle	MTO	N/A	N/A	N/A	+
D195	Oak Moss	MTO	N/A	N/A	N/A	+
D372	Sea Spec	МТО	N/A	N/A	N/A	+

GRO	UP 4					
Color	Name	Keystones Unglazed 1 x 1 & 2 x 2	Keystones Unglazed 2 x 1 & 2 x 4	Keystones 1" Hex	Keystones 2" Hex	Trim **
D044	Deep Purple	MTO	N/A	МТО	N/A	МТО
D023	Galaxy	STK	N/A	МТО	МТО	STK
D619	Lime Sherbet	STK	N/A	N/A	N/A	STK
D181	Mustard	STK	N/A	МТО	N/A	STK
D621	Nautical Blue	STK	N/A	N/A	N/A	STK
D189	Navy	STK	N/A	N/A	N/A	STK
D209	Navy Speckle	STK	N/A	N/A	N/A	STK
D159	Ocean Blue	MTO	N/A	N/A	N/A	МТО
D090	Pumpkin Spice	MTO	N/A	МТО	N/A	МТО
D620	Sunshine	STK	N/A	N/A	N/A	MTO

GROUP S

Color Name	Keystones Unglazed 1 x 1 & 2 x 2
D017 Red #	МТО
D622 Clementine #	MTO

Groups 1 and 2: STK trim stocked in S862, S886, SC886, C813, C833, CB813, CK813, S832, SC813, MB-4C, MB-5, MB-5A, MB-5B and made to order in SC862, SB816, SC816, S812, SCR-L833 and C701

All colors (except D017 Red and Orange) available with 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ % abrasive content on a made to order basis in 1x1 and 2x2.

All colors available on a made to order basis in 1x1 and 2x2 with ClearFace™ mounting

- * Trim Stocked in S886, SC886, C833 and SC813. Made-to-Order in C701, SCR-L833, CK813, MB5B and MB5A. No other trim available.
- + Trim Made-to-order in S886, SC886, C833, SC813, C701, SCR-L833, CK813, MB5B and MB5A. No other trim available. STK Trim stocked in S862, S886, SC886, C813, C833, C833, C833, CK813, S832, SC813, MB-4C, MB-5, MB-5A, MB-5B and made to order in SC862, SB816, SC816, SCR-L833, S812 and C701
- ** Group 4 trim offered in S886, SC886 and C701. No other trim offered.
- # Available in 1 x 1 and 2 x 2 only (no trim) on a made to order basis.
- STK = stocked, NA = Not available, MTO = Made-to-Order. Made to Order items require 6 - 8 week lead time.



Enrich Your Space with Classic Color

- REFINED VISUAL
 - Richly-colored mosaics
 - Offered in two popular finishes matte (Permatones) and high-gloss (Permabrites)
- COLLABORATIVE OPTIONS
 - Coordinates with the Daltile Keystones $^{\scriptscriptstyle{\text{\tiny{T}}}}$ collection

PERMATONES - MATTE TILE







ARCTIC WHITE 6570 (1)



URBAN PUTTY 6561 (1)



ALMOND 6565 (1)





GALAXY 6538 (2)



BL ACK 6521 (1)

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
2 x 2 Floor Tile (Dot-mounted on 12" x 24" Sheet)	(12" x 24" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	1/4"	24.00	12

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" Approximately	Low (V1)

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 300 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	6.0-7.5
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	4

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	√ *
Pool Linings	N/A	✓

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

* Darker colors may show scratches.



DITALLIC C.O.I. (WEI)	OUNCE		
1) < 0.42	Floors	Walls	Countertops
2 ≥ 0.42			
The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.	F	W	С

LISAGE



PERMABRITES™

GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC

Enrich Your Space with Classic Color

- REFINED VISUAL
 - Richly-colored mosaics
 - Offered in two popular finishes matte (Permatones) and high-gloss (Permabrites)
- COLLABORATIVE OPTIONS
 - Coordinates with the Daltile Keystones $^{\scriptscriptstyle{\text{\tiny{T}}}}$ collection

PERMABRITES - GLOSSY WALL TILE



DESERT GRAY 6564 (1)



ARCTIC WHITE 6570 (1)



URBAN PUTTY 6561 (1)





GALAXY 6538 (2)



SUEDE GRAY 6553 (1)



BLACK 6521 (1)

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	(12" x 24" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 60.96 cm Sheet)	1/4"	24.00	12

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" Approximately	Low (V1)

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 300 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0-6.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	✓

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A1371-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

USAGE

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	(



OCTAGON & DOT™

GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC

Octagon & Dot™ is a Fashionable Remake of a Classic Look

- HAUTE SHAPE
 - Fashionable remake of a classic look
 - Chic shape attracts attention to space

- CLASSIC APPEARANCE
 - Smaller tiles, offered in three colors, surround 2" octagon
 - Ideal design addition to create retro inspired look

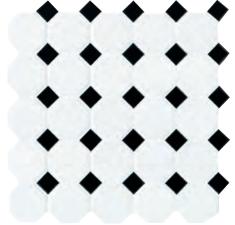
MOSAIC TILE



MATTE WHITE 6501 WITH 01 WHITE DOT



MATTE WHITE 6501 WITH 44 GRAY GLOSS DOT



MATTE WHITE 6501 WITH 21 BLACK GLOSS DOT

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

 $2 \ge 0.42$ The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.

F	W	С
Floors	Walls	Countertops
USAGE		





SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
2 x 2 Octagon with 1 x 1 Dot (Dot-mounted)	(2" x 2") (5.08 cm x 5.08 cm)	1/4"	10.00	10

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8"	Low (V1)

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 3.0%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	6.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	4

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	~
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	√ *
Pool Linings	N/A	✓

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

* Darker colors may show scratches.



Add personalized flair and drama to your space by accessorizing your walls with a touch of glamour.







AMITY[™] GLASS WALL & MOSAIC

Elevate With Inviting Accents

- DÉCOR OPPORTUNITY
 - Featured in five monochromatic colors
 - Available in a 3 x 6 glass wall tile and a glass random linear mosaic
- MODERN UPDATE
 - Crafted from smooth, sheen glass
 - A neutral backdrop for surrounding déco

3 x 6 4MM GLASS WALL TILE*



4MM RANDOM LINEAR MOSAIC



 $^{\ast}\,3\,x\,6$ wall tile sold individually by the piece.

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	(





SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
3 x 6 Wall Tile	(2-7/8" x 5-13/16") (7.28 cm x 14.75 cm)	3/16"	6.00	50
Random Linear Mosaic (Mesh-mounted)	(11-7/16" x 13-7/8" Sheet) (29.03 cm x 35.23 cm Sheet)	3/16"	13.95	15

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" Approximately	Low (V1)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

For interior use only.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



IDYLLIC BLENDS™

GLASS, STONE & LVT MOSAIC

The Striking Look of Cubism

- OUTSTANDING DESIGN
 - Captivating stone and wood visuals
 - Unique combination of cool and warm shades
- ARTISTIC APPROACH
 - Color and gradient variation for an unexpected, exciting design
 - Random linear and 2-inch hexagon mosaics
 - Available in four mixed-shade color blends

2" HEXAGON MOSAIC







SERENE STORM IB04



SYLVAN SUNSET IB02



RUSTIC EVE IB03

RANDOM LINEAR MOSAIC



TRANQUIL SNOW IB01



SERENE STORM IB04



SYLVAN SUNSET IB02



RUSTIC EVE IB03

п	П	9	Δ	C	F

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	





	Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
2" Hexagon (10-7/8" x 11-1/16" Sheet) (27.60 cm x 28.09 cm Sheet)	3/16"	11.40	15
Random Linear (13-7/8" x 11-9/16" Sheet) Mosaic (35.22 cm x 71.34 cm Sheet) (Mesh-mounted)	3/16"	14.40	15

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommend	ation Shade Variation	
1/8" Approximately	Random (V4)	

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

For interior use only.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Non-Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



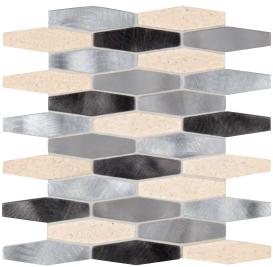
INFINITE MIRAGE™

METAL & STONE MOSAICS

Escape To A Transcendent Design Oasis

- DESIGN FROM EVERY ANGLE
- Dynamic color differentiation for a multi-dimensional look
- Features a unique, stretched hexagonal mosaic
- THE IDEAL SPOTLIGHT
 - Aluminum and natural stone visuals add a luminous finish
 - Available in four opalescent color blends

1 x 4 HEXAGON MOSAIC



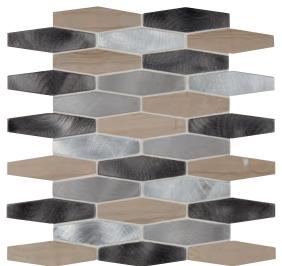
TIMELESS ILLUSION IM04



ETERNAL DREAM IM05



ENDLESS REVERIE IM06



FOREVER AURA IM07

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
Hexagon Mosaic (Mesh-mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(12-1/8" x 11-7/8" Sheet) (30.81 cm x 30.17 cm Sheet)	3/8"	8.80	11

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" Approximately	Random (V4)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



LUCENT SKIES™

GLASS & ALUMINUM MOSAICS

Peer Out Into The Horizon

- EFFORTLESS DESIGN
 - Featured in five shimmering color blends
 - Mosaics are crafted from frosted and polished glass and brushed aluminum
 - Can be cut into strips for exciting borders and decorative accents
- MADE TO LAST
 - Aluminum is treated with water-protectant coating, made for wet applications
 - Suitable for shower walls and tub surrounds

3/8 x 4 MOSAIC





CELESTIAL WINTER LS08

SUNLIT DAWN LS09

NIGHTFALL LUSTER LS10







CRIMSON DUSK LS12

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
P	W	(Z)

Professional TILE SOLUTIONS





	Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
(12-1/8" x 11-7/8" Sheet) (30.87 cm x 30.16 cm Sheet)	5/16"	11.00	11

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" Approximately	Random (V4)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



REGAL PENDANT™

GLASS & STONE MOSAICS

Captivate With Luminous, Geometric Designs

- EVOKES GLAMOUR
 - Crafted from glass and natural stone
 - Multiple finishes add dynamic style
 - Perfect for creating walls that make a statement
- DRAMATIC DETAIL
 - Available in a unique 1.5 x 4 trapezoid shape
 - Available in six luminescent color blends

1-1/2 x 4 MOSAIC



CZARINA ICE RP09



CONTESSA CHARM RP11



AURELIAN EMPRESS RP12



DUCHESS GOLD RP10



PHAROAH ONYX RP08



BARONESS BIJOU RP07

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	







	Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
1-1/2 x 4 Mosaic (Mesh-mounted on 12" x 11" Sheet)	3/8"	10.03	11

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" Approximately	Random (V4)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

For interior use only.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



VINTAGE HEX™

GLASS MOSAICS with REVEAL IMAGING®



Classic Romance Enters The 21st Century

- VISUAL DEPTH
 - Reveal Imaging ${}^{\tiny{(\! R \!)}}$ delivers the beauty of limestone
 - Luminescent finish

- DESIGN VERSATILITY
 - -1-1/2 inch hexagon mosaic featured in five colors
 - Hexagon shape complements a wide variety of interior design genres
 - Suitable for interior wet applications including shower floors

1.5" HEXAGON MOSAIC







WISDOM WHITE VH06



ARTIFACT GRAY VH07







LEGACY SEPIA VH08

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	(Z)

Professional





		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
1.5" Hexagon Mosaic (Mesh-mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(29.50 cm x 30.80 cm Sheet)	1/4"	11.34	14

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8"	Random (V4)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	✓
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	✓

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior wall applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

DYNAMIC C.O.F. (WET)

1 < 0.42

② ≥ 0.42

The higher the rating, the higher the slip resistance.





Take Your Design to the Next Level with Embold™

- MODERN ACCENTS
 - -1 x 24 long linear accents suitable for both floor and wall applications
 - Features metallic visuals with a variety of designs in satin and unpolished finishes

• ELEVATED DESIGN

- These coordinating accents take neutral and monochromatic designs to the next level
- Longer linear decorative accents work perfectly with large-format floor tiles

DECORATIVE ACCENT - HEX



HEX LIGHT GREY EO03 - UNPOLISHED



HEX MEDIUM GREY E004 - UNPOLISHED



HEX DARK GREY EO05 - UNPOLISHED

DECORATIVE ACCENT - STRIPE



STRIPE LIGHT GREY EO03 - UNPOLISHED



STRIPE MEDIUM GREY E004 - UNPOLISHED



STRIPE DARK GREY E005 - UNPOLISHED

DECORATIVE ACCENT - DIAMOND & DASH



DIAMOND SHIMMER SILVER EOO1 – SATIN FINISH



DASH SHIMMER SILVER EO01 – SATIN FINISH



DIAMOND GLIMMER GOLD E002 - SATIN FINISH



DASH GLIMMER GOLD E002 - SATIN FINISH

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	(







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
1 x 24 Decorative Accent	(1-1/4" x 23-1/4") (3.30 cm x 59.00 cm)	3/8"	11.34	8

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8"	Medium (V2)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	✓
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	✓
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

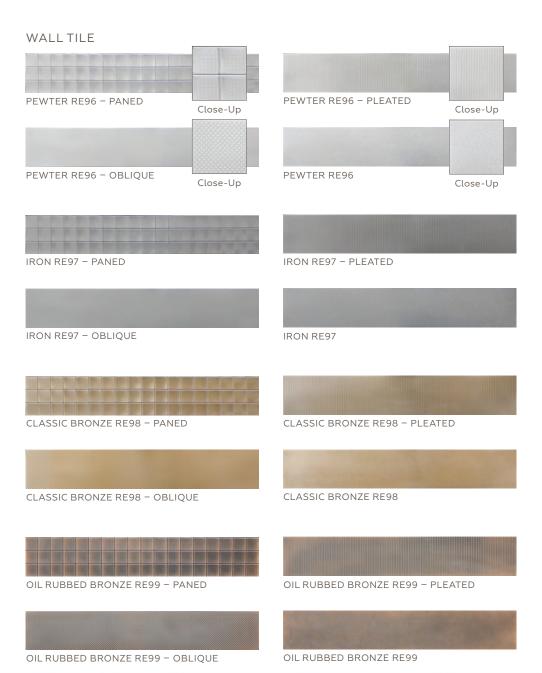
	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 275 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



Energize Any Interior

- AN ELEMENT OF ELEGANCE
 - The invigorating look of traditional metal can now energize moisture-prone interior wall spaces such as bathrooms and showers
 - Achieve a high-end look that is also low maintenance
- MORE WAYS TO WOW
 - Available in four striking patterns with four metallic shades to complement both rustic and modern designs
 - Offered in an on trend longer size for maximum design impact



USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	(Z)





		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
3 x 18 Wall Tile	(3" x 18") (7.62 cm x 45.77 cm)	5/16"	N/A	24

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" (When rectangular size is installed in a staggered brick-joint pattern; overlap should not exceed 33%.)	Medium (V2)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	√ *
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	/ **
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

For interior use only.

- * Paned and Oblique not suitable for this application.
- ** Product can be installed in wet areas such as backsplashes, bathroom walls and shower enclosures, but is not recommended in swimming pools or hot tubs as pool chemicals may harm protective coating.

CRYSTAL SHORES™

GLASS MOSAICS

Immerse Yourself in the Mood Enhancing Effect of Crystal Shores™

- MEMORABLE AND ALLURING
- Offers trend-defining finishes and a high-end visual
- Unique blend of crackled glass and pearlized glass mosaics
- VERSATILE APPLICATIONS
 - Two sizes: 2 x 1 brick-joint and random linear
 - Six different color blends with stunning finishes
 - Coordinates easily with classic and contemporary floor and wall options

2 x 1 BRICK-JOINT MOSAIC



DIAMOND DELTA CS93



HAZEL HARBOR CS94



SAPPHIRE LAGOON CS95



EMERALD ISLE CS96



COPPER COAST CS97



AURELIAN SEAS CS98

RANDOM LINEAR MOSAIC



DIAMOND DELTA CS93



EMERALD ISLE CS96



HAZEL HARBOR CS94



COPPER COAST CS97



SAPPHIRE LAGOON CS95



AURELIAN SEAS CS98



			Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	2 x 1 Brick-joint Mosaic (Mesh-mounted)	(12-3/4" x 11-3/4" Sheet) (32.39 cm x 29.80 cm Sheet)	5/16"	9.70	10
臺	Random Linear Mosaic (Mesh-mounted)	(13-7/8" x 11-3/4" Sheet) (35.24 cm x 29.80 cm Sheet)	5/16"	9.70	10

Crystal Shores is produced using a special manufacturing process that makes each piece unique. Color, shading and irregular edges are characteristics of Crystal Shores and are inherent in standard production. These subtle variations can impact the final grout joint appearance and enhance the natural visual of this series.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.1 %
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Using a sealer is recommended prior to grouting. Refer to manufacturer's instructions for this specific product.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recomm	nendation	Shade Variation
1/8" Approxima	itely	Random (V4)

USAGE

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	



Create a Statement with Eye Catching Prints and Striking Finishes

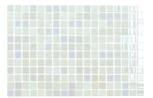
- FASHION FORWARD
 - Exotic prints, geometric patterns and beautiful iridescent tones make a bold and unique statement in any space
- ECO FRIENDLY
 - Contains 98% recycled content

- PERFECT FOR MANY SPACES
 - Excellent choice for accent walls and backsplashes

CARRARA UP23*

- Many styles are suitable for pool use allowing for an impressive decorative accent

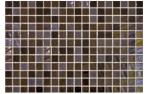
1 x 1 PEARL MOSAIC



PEARL WHITE UP13



PEARL TAUPE UP16



PEARL BROWN UP14



PEARL BLUE UP15

1 x 1 METRO & EXOTIC MOSAIC





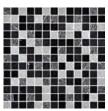




EXOTIC IVORY UP10



EXOTIC BROWN UP11

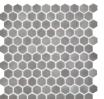


EXOTIC BLACK UP12

1" HEXAGON MOSAIC



MATTE ALABASTER UP20*







EBONY UP19





ALABASTER UP17



FROST MOKA UP18







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
1 x 1 Metro & Exotic Mosaic (Mesh-mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(12-1/4" x 12-1/4" Sheet) (31.00 cm x 31.00 cm Sheet)	4.4 mm	21.00	20
1 x 1 Pearl Mosaic (Dot-mounted on 12" x 18" Sheet)	(12-1/4" x 18-1/2" Sheet) (31.00 cm x 46.80 cm Sheet)	4.4 mm	21.98	14
1" Hexagon Mosaic (Mesh-mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(11-3/4" x 11-1/2" Sheet) (30.00 cm x 29.00 cm Sheet)	4.4 mm	16.92	18

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Floor / "1 Hexagon Result (UP20-UP23)	Pearl, Metro, Exotic & Wall / Hexagon Result (UP07-UP19)
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 250 lbs	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	8.0	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

USAGE

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	(

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	√ *
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	√ *
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	√ *
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	/ **

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Uptown Glass Mosaic 1 x 1 Pearl series is a molten glass mosaic. Exotic and Metro series also contain some Molten Glass. Molten glass characteristics include irregular edges and some variation is size. These characteristics are inherent in standard production. These subtle size and shape variations impact the final grout joint appearance and enhance the natural visual of this series.

- * 1" Hexagon mosaic UP20, UP21, UP22 and UP23 only.
- $\ensuremath{^{**}}$ Exotic series not recommended for pool use. Can be used in wet areas such as shower walls.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" Approximately	Random (V4)



RETRO ROUNDS™

GLAZED PORCELAIN MOSAICS

A Modern Take on Your Favorite Retro Look

- GREAT FOR CONTEMPORARY OR TRADITIONAL SPACES
 - Mix of classic and contemporary colors
 - Timeless penny round shape

- MULTITUDE OF OPTIONS
 - Available in gloss and matte finishes for use on the floor and wall
 - Beautiful color varieties to match any space

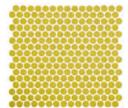
SOLID MOSAICS



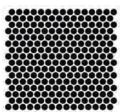
BOLD WHITE GLOSS RR01



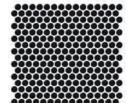
BOLD WHITE MATTE RR02



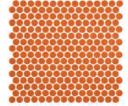
DAFFODIL YELLOW RR07



CANVAS BLACK GLOSS



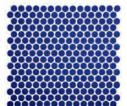
CANVAS BLACK MATTE RR15



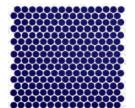
ORANGE SODA RR08



CHERRY RED RR09



DENIM BLUE RR10



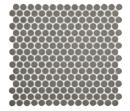
COBALT CIRCLE RR11



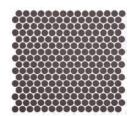
CREAM SODA RR05



SMOKY GRAY RR12

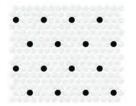


ENGINE GRAY RR13

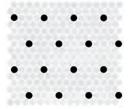


SADDLE BROWN RR06

PATTERN MOSAICS



POLKA DOT GLOSS RR03



POLKA DOT MATTE RR04

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С









	Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
1 x 1 Penny Round Mosaic Solids (12-7/16" x 11-9/16" Sheet) (Mesh-mounted (31.60 cm x 29.40 cm Sheet) on a 12 x 12 Sheet)	3/16"	10.00	10
1 x 1 Penny Round Mosaic Patterns (13-1/4" x 11-9/16" Sheet) (Mesh-mounted (33.60 cm x 29.40 cm Sheet) on a 13 x 12 Sheet)	3/16"	10.63	10

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	/ *
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	/ **
Pool Linings	N/A	✓

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

- * Only matte colors suitable for residential and light commercial floors not subject to outside foot traffic.
- $\ensuremath{^{**}}$ Matte colors only. Darker colors make show scratches.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
	Solids Low (V1)
Approximately 1/8"	
	Patterns Random (V4)



JEWEL TIDE™

GLASS MOSAICS

Bring the Beautifully Weathered Feel of Sea Glass into any Space

- TRENDY AND INNOVATIVE
 - Unique glass mosaic with a tumbled edge
 - Gorgeous jewel-like appearance complements any style
- NATURALLY ATTRACTIVE
 - Distressed, worn sea glass feel adds a natural, warm element to designs
 - A mix of colors ranging from the light shimmer of Sparkling Sand to the deep red glow of Bonfire are available; each tile option features a number of complementary shades to create a beautifully striking look

GLASS MOSAICS



SPARKLING SAND JT01



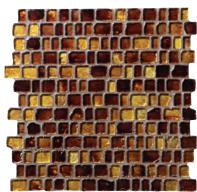
SEA GLASS SHIMMER JT04



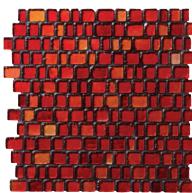
BONFIRE JT07



BEACH PEBBLE JT02



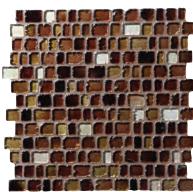
AMBER WAVE JT05



SUNSET PATH JT08

COMPETER SOL
reaction commen
THE PERSON SECTION
FOR COMPLETE

SILVER SHORE JT03



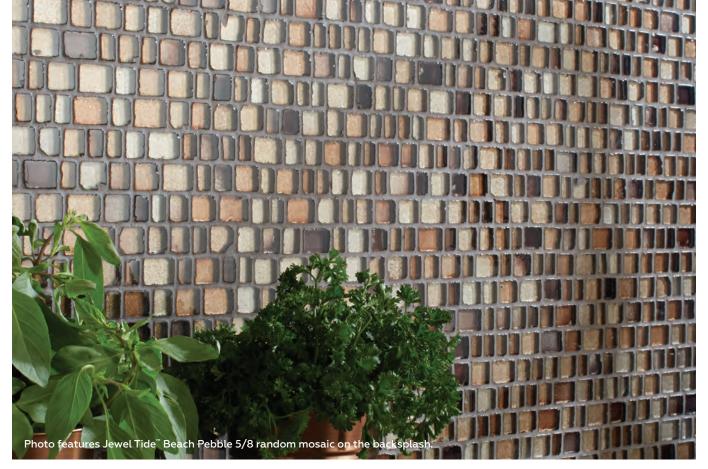
COBBLESTONE JT06



Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
5/8" Ran Mosaic (I mounted	Mesh- (12-5/16" x 12-3/16" s d on a (31.30 cm x 30.90 cn		11.22	11

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
Approximately 1/8"	Random (V4)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

For interior use only.

Suitable for interior wet applications such as shower wall or tub surround.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



CLIO[™] GLASS & STONE MOSAICS

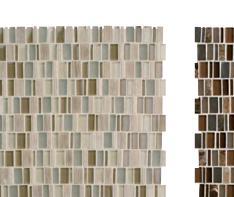
Unlock Your Room's Potential

- UNIQUE STONE & GLASS MOSAIC
 - These popular materials integrate easily into any style
 - Varied width mosaic is a unique mosaic option
- EASY INSTALLATION
 - You can place vertically or horizontally for more design options

1 x RANDOM MOSAIC



SELENE CL16



HERA CL15



EOS CL17



LUNA CL13



NOX CL14



BOREAS CL18

ш	5	Δ	G	F

Floors	Walls	Countertops
P	W	(





		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
1 x Random Mosaic (Mesh- mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(11-3/4" x 11-3/4" Sheet) (29.80 cm x 29.80 cm Sheet)	5/16"	9.60	10

INSTALLATION

Grout Joi	int Recommendation	Snade Variation
	1/8"	Random (V4)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.1%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

Testing information is for glass only.

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 497-493



GLASS TILE & MOSAICS featuring OCEANSIDE GLASSTILE®

Transform Your Space With Tranquil Colors and Sophisticated Styling Options

- COORDINATING SOLIDS AND BLENDS
 - Transform your space with an array of beautiful coordinating color options that invoke style and a sense of relaxation
- UNIQUE SIZES & ACCENT LINERS
 - Trendy linear mosaics and sculpted accent liners offer style and personality
- IRIDESCENT GLOW
 - Shimmering iridescent surface creates an elegant glow with a touch of flare
- CONTEMPORARY LOOK AND FEEL
 - Create a modern oasis that epitomizes your desire for style

GLASS TILE



WAVES GH01



SEA GLASS GH02



REED GH04



DRIFTWOOD GH06



MOONLIGHT GH07



SKY BLUE GH03



LAGOON GH05



TIDE GH08



BLACK SAND GH09

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С







PEAK LINER



GLASS HORIZONS™

GLASS TILE & MOSAICS featuring OCEANSIDE GLASSTILE®

SOLIDS - 3/4 x RANDOM MOSAIC



WAVES GH01



SEA GLASS GH02



SKY BLUE GH03



REED GH04



LAGOON GH05



DRIFTWOOD GH06



TIDE GH08



MOONLIGHT GH07



BLACK SAND GH09

SOLIDS - 3/4 x 3/4 MOSAIC

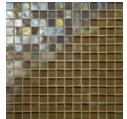










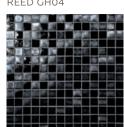


DRIFTWOOD GH06





MOONLIGHT GH07



BLACK SAND GH09

BLENDS - 3/4 x RANDOM MOSAIC





PACIFIC BLEND GH14





BALTIC BLEND GH16





MEDITERRANEAN BLEND GH12



CASPIAN BLEND GH13



GLASS HORIZONS™

GLASS TILE & MOSAICS featuring OCEANSIDE GLASSTILE®

BLENDS - 3/4 x 3/4 MOSAIC



ATLANTIC BLEND GH11



ARCTIC BLEND GH15



CARIBBEAN BLEND GH10



MEDITERRANEAN BLEND GH12



CASPIAN BLEND GH13



PACIFIC BLEND GH14



BALTIC BLEND GH16

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
2-1/2 x 7-3/4 Glass Tile	(2-1/2" x 7-3/4") (6.40 cm x 19.60 cm)	3/8"	N/A	18
3/4 x 8 Peak Liner	(3/4" x 7-3/4") (2.00 cm x 19.60 cm)	3/4"	N/A	50
3/4 x 8 Box Liner	(5/8" x 7-3/4") (1.60 cm x 19.60 cm)	5/8"	N/A	50
3/4 x 3/4 Mosaic (Paper-face mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(12" x 12" Sheet) (30.60 cm x 30.60 cm Sheet)	1/4"	10.00	10
3/4 x Random Linea (Paper-face mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(12" x 12" Sheet) (30.60 cm x 30.60 cm Sheet)	1/4"	10.00	10

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation (Wall Tile & Mosaics)
	Medium (V2) to High (V3)
Wall : 1/8" Mosaics : 1/16"	Shade Variation (Blends)
	Random (V4)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	√ *
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	√ **
Pool Linings	N/A	√ ***
Pool Tank / Submerged		√ ***

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest $^{\circ}$, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed.

- * Suitable for use as a decorative accent or border on floors not subject to outside foot traffic (such as hotel bath).
- ** Residential and light commercial use only
- *** Mosaic tile only

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	≥ 350 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	3.0-6.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



Add a Wave of Color with Glass Mosaics

- TRENDY SIZES
 - Available in trendy linear sizes for an array of styling options
- FASHION-FORWARD LOOK
 - Create a unique space that is trendy and chic

- EXTENSIVE COLOR COLLECTION
 - Choose from an extensive collection of over 30 vibrant and classic color options
 - Mix and match with classic solid colors and coordinating blends

CLASSIC COLORS



VIBRANT COLORS





COLOR WAVE™

GLASS TILE & MOSAICS

1 x 1 MOSAIC BLENDS



WILLOW WATERS CW21



SOFT CASHMERE CW22



DOWNTOWN OASIS CW23



SWEET ESCAPE CW24



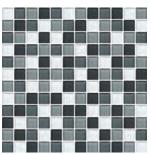
RAIN FOREST CW25



AUTUMN TRAIL CW26



WINTER BLUES CW27



EVENING MIXER CW28

2 x 1 BRICK-JOINT MOSAIC BLENDS



WILLOW WATERS CW21



SOFT CASHMERE CW22



DOWNTOWN OASIS CW23



SWEET ESCAPE CW24



RAIN FOREST CW25



AUTUMN TRAIL CW26



WINTER BLUES CW27



EVENING MIXER CW28

USAGE	Ε
-------	---

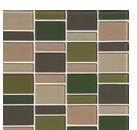
Floors	Walls	Countertops
P	W	Ø

COLOR WAVE™

GLASS TILE & MOSAICS

BLOCK RANDOM MOSAIC BLENDS











RAIN FOREST CW25

AUTUMN TRAIL CW26

AUTUMN TRAIL CW26

RANDOM INTERLOCKING MOSAIC BLENDS



COLOR WAVE™ GLASS TILE & MOSAICS

SIZES

SIZE	3				
			Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	3 x 6 Wall Tile	(3" x 6") (7.30 cm x 14.80 cm)	5/16"	4.00	32
	1 2 x 12 Wall Tile	(1-7/8" x 11-7/8") (6.90 cm x 32.30 cm)	5/16"	10.00	60
	1 x 6 Straight-joint Liner (Mesh-mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(11-7/8" x 11-7/8" Sheet) (29.90 cm x 29.90 cm Sheet)	5/16"	10.00	10
	2 x 1 Brick-joint Mosaic (Mesh-mounted)*	(12-7/8" x 11-7/8" Sheet) (34.80 cm x 32.30 cm Sheet)	5/16"	10.00	10
	Block Random Mosaic (Mesh-mounted)*	(11-7/8" x 11-7/8" Sheet) (29.90 cm x 29.90 cm Sheet)	5/16"	10.00	10
	1 x 1 Mosaic (Mesh-mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(11-7/8" x 11-7/8" Sheet) (29.90 cm x 29.90 cm Sheet)	5/16"	10.00	10
	Random Interlocking Mosaic (Mesh-mounted)*	(12" x 18" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 45.72 cm Sheet)	5/16"	10.00	10

^{*} Random interlocking, block random and 2 x 1 mosaics available only in blends.

BLENDS

DLEN	D3
Blend	Blend Components
CW21	25% Feather White CW02, 25% Smoked Pearl CW17, 25% Powder Puff CW03, and 25% Silver Mink CW04
CW22	25% Casual Tan CW07, 25% Silver Mink CW04, 25% Feather White CW02, and 25% Kinetic Khaki CW09
CW23	25% Feather White CW02, 25% Tango Tan CW06, 25% Suede Shoes CW10, and 25% Casual Tan CW07
CW24	25% Suede Shoes CW10, 25% Whipped Cream CW05, 25% Tango Tan CW06, and 25% Green Parade CW15
CW25	20% Morning Sun P650*, 20% Honeycomb P651*, 20% Tea Leaves P657*, 20% Cactus P660*, 20% Green Leaf P662 *
CW26	25% Olive Oil GR08*, 40% Whipped Cream CW05, 10% Root Beer CW11, and 25% Kinetic Khaki CW09
CW27	33% Twilight Blue CW14, 33% Whisper Green CW12, 33% Blue Lagoon CW13
CW28	25% Ice White CW01, 25% Nine Iron CW19, 25% Smoked Pearl CW17, and 25% Top Hat CW18

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Colors unique to blend - not stocked. Colors available via special order only with extended lead time.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" Approximately	Medium (V2) Solids
, с т., р., т., т., т., т., т., т., т., т., т., т	Random (V4) Blends

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	√ *

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

* CW30 Red Hot and CW32 Capri Breeze are not recommended for exterior use.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



MOSAIC TRADITIONS™

GLASS & STONE MOSAICS

1 x 1 MOSAIC







CARAMELO BP95



OASIS BP98







EVENING SKY BP97

EVENING SKY BP97



SKYLINE BP99

3/4 x 1-1/2 BRICK-JOINT MOSAIC



DESERT DUNE BP94



CARAMELO BP95



OASIS BP98



ZEN ESCAPE BP96



SKYLINE BP99

Service Services				
			100	
100				
SKYI	INF	BP	99	

USAGE

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	



MOSAIC TRADITIONS™

GLASS & STONE MOSAICS

EVENING SKY BP97

5/8 x 3 BRICK-JOINT MOSAIC



SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
1x1Mosaic (Mesh-mounted)	(11-7/8" x 11-7/8" Sheet) (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm Sheet)	4 mm	20.00	20
3/4 x 1-1/2 Brick-joint Mosaic (Mesh-mounted)	(12" x 12-5/8" Sheet) (30.80 cm x 31.40 cm Sheet)	4 mm	20.00	20
5/8 x 3 Brick-joint Mosaic (Mesh-mounted)	(12" x 12-7/8" Sheet) (30.60 cm x 32.80 cm Sheet)	4 mm	20.00	20

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" Approximately	Random (V4)

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A1371-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest $^{\circ}$, visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Suitable for use in wet areas such as shower walls.



TIGER EYE™

GLASS & METAL MOSAICS

Create an Exotic Escape

- STUNNING APPEAL
 - Gorgeously crafted blends of color for a worldly feel
 - Unique combination of metallic and glass looks

MULTIPLE DESIGN OPTIONS

- Can be placed vertically or horizontally for additional design possibilities
- Available in several finishes to suit any design space

1 x RANDOM LINEAR MOSAIC - GLASS



SUMATRAN TE28



SIBERIAN TE26



BALITE22



MALAYAN TE25



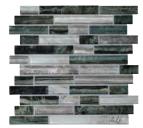
BENGAL TE27



JAVA TE23



CASPIAN TE21



Professional

INDO TE24

3" BLOCK RANDOM MOSAIC - GLASS & METAL



SUMATRAN COPPER TE34



SIBERIAN COPPER TE31



BALI BRONZE TE30



JAVA COPPER TE35



CASPIAN STAINLESS TE29



INDO STAINLESS TE32

USAGE

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	





	Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
1x Random (12-3/4" x 11-3/4" Sheet) Linear Mosaic (32.30 cm x (Mesh-mounted) 29.80 cm Sheet)	5/16"	10	10
3" Block (11-3/4" x 11-3/4" Sheet) Random Mosaic (29.80 cm x (Mesh-mounted) 29.80 cm Sheet)	5/16"	10	10

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" Approximately	Random (V4)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

For interior use only.

Not suitable for use in wet areas such as shower walls.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



SERENADE™ GLASS MOSAICS

Create Walls that Steal the Scene

- IMPRESSIVE PERFORMANCE
 - Decorative random linear glass mosaics
 - Ideal for adding a dramatic touch to walls, backsplashes and fireplaces
- CONCERT OF COLORS
 - Available in 12 color blends
 - Colors blends range from neutral combinations to vibrant harmonies

RANDOM INTERLOCKING MOSAIC



SURF ROCK F192



BROADWAY F185



MUSIC CITY F183



RANCHERA F184



SIXTH STREET F182



BLUE GRASS F190



INDIE F186



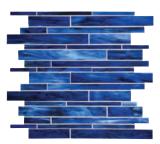
CRESCENT CITY F191



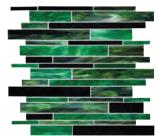
TECHNO F188



MOTOR CITY F187



MEMPHIS BLUES F181



EMERALD CITY F189

USAGE	
Floors	٧

Floors	Walls	Countertops
P	W	0







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
Random Interlocking Mosaic (Mesh-mounted)	(13-23/32" x 12-5/16" Sheet) (34.80 cm x 31.30 cm Sheet)	5/8"	19.20	20

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation		Shade Variation		
	1/8" Approximately	Random (V4)		

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Suitable for use in wet areas such as shower walls.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



CAPRICE™ **GLASS MOSAICS**

Playfully Lavish

- MORE THAN AN ACCENT
 - Glass linear tile can stand alone on a wall or add flair as an accent
 - Four neutral colors and four playful color blends that complement any design
 - Adds 3-dimensional texture

- EASY MAINTENANCE
 - Simple to keep clean, treat as you would any glass
 - No fade color keeps your design vibrant

GLOSSY AND FROSTED INTERLOCKING GLASS

SOLIDS







CREME SODA F168



WHISPER GREEN F165

KINETIC KHAKI F166

BLENDS







CONTRAST BLEND F169

VANILLA BLEND F170

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
P	W	Ø







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	
the state	(12-3/4" x 11-11/16" Sheet) (32.40 cm x 29.70 cm Sheet)	5/16"	9.60	10

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" Approximately	Random (V4)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Suitable for use in wet areas such as shower walls.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



MARVEL™

STONE & GLASS MOSAICS

Gaze at the Beauty of Marvel

- UNCOMMON ALLURE
 - Distinctive blend of stone and glass
 - Available in 12 unique blends

- PICTURESQUE DÉCOR
 - Broad color palette comprising both bright and neutral combinations
 - Use to create dazzling accent walls or colorful backsplashes

5/8 x 5/8 MOSAIC



OPAL MV24



WHIMSICAL MV20



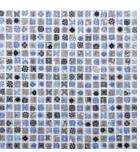
GEMSTONE MV29



RADIANCE MV30



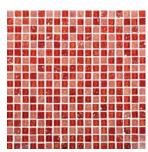
ALLURE MV27



ARTISTRY MV26



CHARM MV23



RUBY MV31



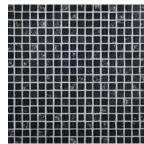
WONDER MV28



ILLUSION MV25



MYSTIQUE MV21



ONYX MV22

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	(2)







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
5/8 x 5/8 Mosaic (Mesh-mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(11-7/8" x 11-7/8" Sheet) (30.00 cm x 30.00 cm Sheet)	5/16"	11.00	11

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" Approximately	Random (V4)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Suitable for use in wet areas such as shower walls.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



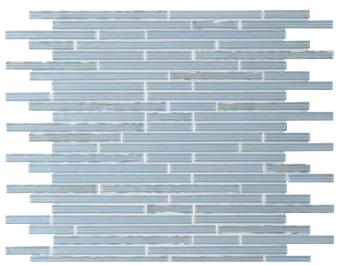
Linear Luxury

- ARTISTIC DETAILS
 - 10 jewel tone colors to enliven walls in any space including outdoors
 - 3/8 inch random linear pattern for on-trend design
 - Interlocking edges for seamless feature wall application

• DURABLE BEAUTY

- Glass tile on the wall withstands extreme temperatures for classy outdoor entertaining
- Easy to clean so it makes a great backsplash
- Makes a statement that is timeless

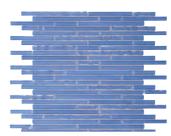
3/8 x RANDOM LINEAR MOSAIC



AQUAMARINE OP02



DIAMOND OP01



OPAL OP06



SILK OP04



OPAL MV24



GEMSTONE OP07



AMBER OP09



RUBY OP05



INDIGO OP03



USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
3/8 x Random Linear Mosaic (Mesh-mounted)	(11-5/8" x 11-5/8" Sheet) (29.50 cm x 29.20 cm Sheet)	1/8"	10.76	10

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" Approximately	High (V3) to
	Random (V4)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Suitable for use in wet areas such as shower walls.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

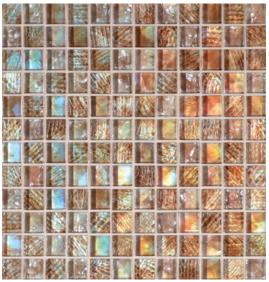


SOIREE™ GLASS MOSAICS

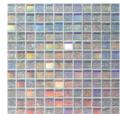
Create a Space that is the Life of the Party

- APPEALING COLOR
 - Stunning multi-colored glass mosaics with a mother of pearl effect
 - Soft toned palette that adds color to your room without overpowering the space
- VERSATILE STYLE
 - Offered in six spectacular blends to coordinate with a multitude of décor styles
 - Available in a 1 x 1 mosaic and a 5/8 x random mosaic

1 x 1 MOSAIC







ST. KITTS F151



NEVIS F151



ANTIGUA F155

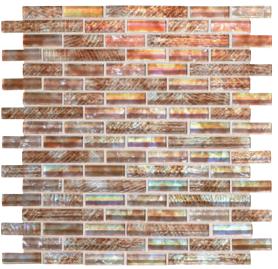


BARBADOS F156



PANAMA F154

5/8 x RANDOM MOSAIC



ARUBA F152



ST. KITTS F151



NEVIS F151



ANTIGUA F155



BARBADOS F156



PANAMA F154

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	







	Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
1 x 1 Mosaic (Mesh-mounted (11-5/8" x 11-5/8" Sheet) on 12" x 12" Sheet) (29.20 cm x 29.20 cm Sheet)	et) 5/16"	9.60	10
5/8 x Random (11-7/8" x 12-3/4" Sheet) Mosaic (30.20 cm x 32.40 cm (Mesh-mounted) Sheet)	5/16"	9.60	10

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" Approximately	High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

For interior use only.

Suitable for use in wet areas such as shower walls.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



ENDEAVORS™

STONE, GLASS & METAL MOSAICS

On-Trend Confidence

- MIXED MEDIA
 - Stone, glass, and metal blend into a mosaic that stands out without being overbearing
 - Mixed materials add interest to transitional and contemporary designs
- VERSATILE APPLICATION
 - Suitable for walls in all spaces including outdoor applications
 - 13 x 12 mesh-mounted sheets with interlocking edges for a seamless look

5/8 x RANDOM MOSAIC







AVANT GARDE F163

NEO CLASSIC F164





SPIRIT F159

SITAR F160











MYSTIC F161

USAGE				
Floors	Walls	Countertops		
F	W			







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
5/8 x Random Mosaic (Mesh-mounted)	(33.00 cm x 30.00 cm	5/16"	9.60	10

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8" Approximately	Random (V4)

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Suitable for use in wet areas such as shower walls.



GRANITE RADIANCE™

STONE & GLASS MOSAICS

Enrich Your Space with the Brilliance of a Granite Mosaic

- NATURAL GRANITE ELEGANCE
 - Brilliant blend of granite and glass
 - Beautiful mosaics created to coordinate with popular Daltile Granite colors

- MULTIPLE DESIGN OPPORTUNITIES
 - Available in $5/8 \times 5/8$ or a linear random blend
 - Offered in six neutral blends

5/8 x 5/8 MOSAIC



KASHMIR WHITE GR60



NEW VENETIAN GOLD GR64



UBATUBA GR62



SANTA CECILIA GR65



ABSOLUTE BLACK GR61



TROPICAL BROWN GR63

5/8 x RANDOM LINEAR MOSAIC



KASHMIR WHITE GR60



NEW VENETIAN GOLD GR64



UBATUBA GR62



SANTA CECILIA GR65



ABSOLUTE BLACK GR61

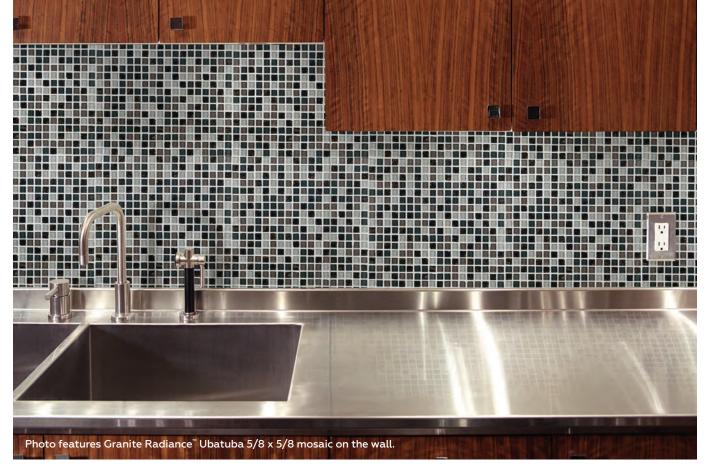
R65	TROPICAL BR

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	Ø



OWN GR63





	Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
5/8 x 5/8 (12" x 12" Sheet) Mosaic (30.30 cm x 30.30 cm on 12" x 12" Sheet) Sheet)	5/16"	11.00	11
5/8 x Random Linear Mosaic (Mesh-mounted) (12" x 13-3/4" Sheet) (30.3 cm x 35.00 cm Sheet)	5/16"	11.00	11

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation		Shade Variation	
	1/8" Approximately	High (V3)	

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Suitable for use in wet areas such as shower walls.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



FASHION ACCENTS™

STONE, GLASS & METAL ACCENTS

Defining Details Made Easy

- · ALL THE TRIMS IN ONE PLACE
 - Find varied accents and trims all in one collection
 - Browse unique shapes and blends that suit designs from contemporary to classic

- VERSATILE APPLICATIONS
 - Mosaics and trims in stone, glass, metal, and ceramic
 - Beautiful neutral colors that take tile installations to the next level

STONE COMBINATION SERIES

MODULE



FA01 MODULE CARRARA WHITE 2" x 11" Decorative Accent Polished



FA02 MODULE CHENILLE WHITE 2" x 11" Decorative Accent Polished

TWISTED ROPE



FA04 TWISTED ROPE WHITE 2-1/4" x 12" Decorative Accent



FA03 TWISTED ROPE BEIGE 2-1/4" x 12" Decorative Accent

SCALLOPED



FA11 SCALLOPED WHITE 3" x 13-1/4" Decorative Accent



FA10 SCALLOPED BEIGE 3" x 13-1/4" Decorative Accent

ALMOND EYE





FRAMED BAROQUE ACCENT



FA05 FRAMED BAROQUE ACCENT 2-3/4" x 11-1/8" Decorative Accent

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	(





LATTICE



F006 LATTICE 4" x 12" Decorative Accent Honed

BURNISHED



FA09 BURNISHED MIX $4" \times 11"$ Decorative Accent Honed



FA09 BURNISHED TUMBLED LIGHT 2" x 12" Decorative Accent DARK 2" x 12" Decorative Accent

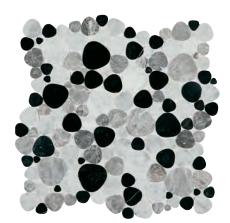


FA09 BURNISHED TUMBLED

PEBBLES



F018 BROWN PEBBLE 12" x 12" Decorative Accent



F017 BLACK PEBBLE 12" x 12" Decorative Accent

PROVENCIAL SERIES



FA50 0100 IVY 3" x 8" Listello Accent



FA51 0190 IVY 3" x 8" Listello Accent



FA52 0135 IVY 3" x 8" Listello Accent

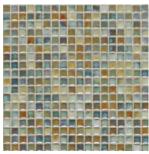


FASHION ACCENTS™

STONE, GLASS & METAL ACCENTS

SHIMMER SERIES

ILLUMINI



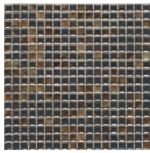
F011 ILLUMINI LAKE 5/8" x 5/8" Mosaic



F009 ILLUMINI SAND 5/8" x 5/8" Mosaic



F010 ILLUMINI MEADOW 5/8" x 5/8" Mosaic



F012 ILLUMINI UMBER 5/8" x 5/8" Mosaic



F015 ILLUMINI LAKE 5/8" x 3" Random Mosaic



F013 ILLUMINI SAND 5/8" x 3" Random Mosaic

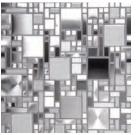


F014 ILLUMINI MEADOW 5/8" x 3" Random Mosaic



F016 ILLUMINI UMBER 5/8" x 3" Random Mosaic

FORTRESS



FA64 NICKEL BLEND 12" x 12" Sheet Fortress Mosaic

BRIX



FA64 NICKEL BLEND 12" x 12" Sheet Brix Mosaic

HARLEQUIN



FA64 NICKEL BLEND 12" x 12" Sheet Harlequin Mosaic



FA63 COPPER BLEND 12" x 12" Sheet Fortress Mosaic



FA63 COPPER BLEND 12" x 12" Sheet Brix Mosaic



FA63 COPPER BLEND 12" x 12" Sheet Harlequin Mosaic

FASHION ACCENTS™

STONE, GLASS & METAL ACCENTS

SLATE RADIANCE GLASS & SLATE

SA55 FLINT



1" x 1" Mosaic



5/8" x 5/8" Mosaic



1" x Random Mosaic



5/8" x Random Mosaic

SA56 SADDLE



1" x 1" Mosaic



5/8" x 5/8" Mosaic



1" x Random Mosaic



5/8" x Random Mosaic

SA57 CACTUS



1" x 1" Mosaic



5/8" x 5/8" Mosaic



1" x Random Mosaic



5/8" x Random Mosaic

INSTALLATION

Thickness	Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
Variation by a second above	Varian ku annah abila	Low (V1) to
Varies by accent strip	Varies by accent strip	High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	√ *
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Suitable for use in wet areas such as shower walls.

 * Stone Combination Series Module, Twisted Rope, Almond Eye, Framed Baroque Accent, Lattice & Pebbles only.

CITY LIGHTS™

GLASS MOSAIC

Vibrancy, radiance and pure shimmer

1/2 x 1/2 MOSAIC



ST. MORITZ CL65*



SOUTH BEACH CL71*



HONOLULU CL72**



MONTE CARLO CL 63**



PARIS CL67*



ST. THOMAS CL70**



RIO CI 73**



BANGKOK CL61**



HOLLYWOOD CL64*



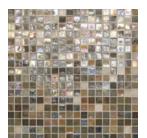
FIJI CL75*



LAS VEGAS CL69**



MANHATTAN CL74**



BARCELONA CL66**



CAPRI CL68**



TOKYO CL62*



LONDON CL60**

*Paper-mounted **Mesh-mounted

USAGE		
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	(Z)







		Thickness	Carton	Carton
	(11-1/2" x 11-1/2" Sheet) (29.21 cm x 29.21 cm Sheet)	1/8″	20.74	22

INSTALLATION

Grout	loint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/	16" Approximately	Random (V4)

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.01 %
Breaking Strength	C648	> 250 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	7.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	√ *
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	/ **
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	~
Pool Tank / Submerged	N/A	/ ***

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior walls and pool linings in freezing and non-freezing climates when proper installation methods are followed.

Paper-face and mesh-mounted installation instructions are included in carton.

- * Suitable for residential and light commercial floor use (such as hotel bath) not subject to outside foot traffic.
- ** Residential and light commercial countertops only.
- *** Paper-face mounted mosaics are suitable for pool tanks and submerged applications.



CITY LIGHTS™ DECORS GLASS MOSAIC PATTERNS











DELICIA MONTE CARLO

AVIAX MANHATTAN

INDIRAMA BARCELONA

TALISMAN LONDON







HERRINGBONE LONDON







DUNA CAPRI

CITY LIGHTS™ DECORS





WHEEL ST. MORITZ

FLUXUS SOUTH BEACH



INDIRA SOUTH BEACH

DORADO PARIS





COMBO ST. MORITZ

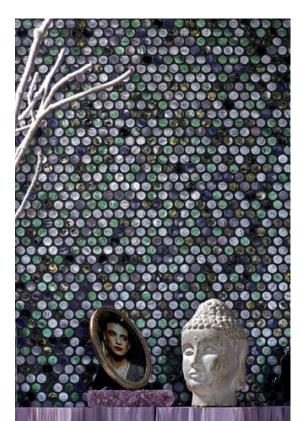
CITY LIGHTS™ DECORS

GLASS MOSAIC PATTERNS

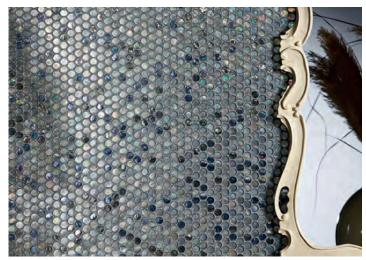




CARINA LONDON



TARANTULA LAS VEGAS



CHROMO LONDON



CHANTILLY PARIS



INCENSIO BANGKOK





ILLUSTRATIONS™

GLASS MOSAICS

Create Your Masterpiece with Illustrations™

- FANTASTIC USE OF SHAPE
 - Stunning series of 1 x 1 glass mosaics
 - Ideal for borders, accents, backsplashes or pool linings
- RICH ASSORTMENT OF COLOR
 - Available in a broad palette of vibrant colors
 - Use coordinating blends to incorporate additional color into the design

SOLIDS



WINTER WHITE IS10



WHISPER BLUE IS11



CREAMPUFF IS12



AMBER GOLD IS13



KIWI IS14



CEDAR WOOD IS15



BRICK DUST IS16



CHOCOLATE SUNDAE IS17



MYSTICAL GRAPE IS18



CANDY APPLE RED IS19



MARIGOLD IS20



POLO BLUE IS21



OYSTER IS22



PEWTER GRAY IS23



SMOKE GRAY IS24



BLACK COFFEE IS25

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	Ø

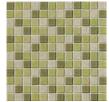


ILLUSTRATIONS™

GLASS MOSAICS

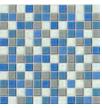
BLENDS

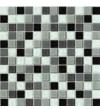












CREAM BLEND IS26

KIWI BLEND IS27

WHISPER BLEND IS28

AMBER BLEND IS29

POLO BLEND IS30

PEWTER BLEND IS31

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
1 x 1 Mosaic (Mesh-mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(12" x 12" Sheet) (30.48 cm x 30.48 cm Sheet)	1/4"	20.00	20

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/9" Approximately	Low (V1) Solids
1/8" Approximately	Random (V4) Blends

BLEND COMPONENT CHART

Illustrations Blend	Component	Usage %
	IS12 Creampuff	25%
Cream Blend IS26	IS15 Cedar Wood	25%
Cream Biena 1326	Light Cedar*	25%
	Light Amber* (frosted & gloss)	25%
	IS14 Kiwi	25%
Kiwi Blend IS27	Dark Kiwi*	25%
NIWI Bleffd 1327	Linen*	25%
	Mint*	25%
	IS11 Whisper Blue	25%
MI: BI 11630	IS22 Oyster	25%
Whisper Blend IS28	Dark Whisper*	25%
	Dark Oyster*	25%
	IS12 Creampuff	40%
A	IS13 Amber Gold	20%
Amber Blend IS29	IS16 Brick Dust	20%
	IS17 Chocolate Sundae	20%
	IS10 Winter White (frost & gloss)	35%
D 1 D1 11070	IS21 Polo Blue (frost & gloss)	15%
Polo Blend IS30	IS23 Pewter Gray	20%
	Light Polo*	30%
	IS10 Winter White	25%
D . DI 11074	IS24 Smoke Gray (frost & gloss)	25%
Pewter Blend IS31	IS23 Pewter Gray	25%
	IS25 Black Coffee	25%

^{*} Color unique to blend - not stocked. Color available via special order only, with extended lead time.

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	~

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A1371-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



STONE RADIANCE™

GLASS & STONE MOSAICS

Relish the Radiant Splendor of Stone and Glass

- RADIATING STYLE
 - Unique blends of stone and glass
 - Striking color combinations that add luxury and elegance to the design

5/8 x 5/8 MOSAIC

- VERSATILE BEAUTY
 - Collection consists of eight blends offered in two different sizes
 - Coordinates with popular stone products and colors



WHISPER GREEN BLEND SA51



MUSHROOM/MORNING SUN BLEND SA53



KINETIC KHAKI BLEND SA50



MORNING SUN TORTOISE/ MUSHROOM BI FND SA52



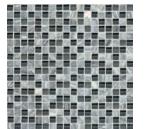
CARAMEL TRAVERTINO BLEND SA58



BUTTERNUT EMPERADOR BLEND SA60



WISTERIA/TORTOISE BLEND SA54



GLACIER GRAY MARBLE BLEND SA59

5/8 x RANDOM MOSAIC



WHISPER GREEN BLEND SA51



MUSHROOM/MORNING SUN BLEND SA53



KINETIC KHAKI BLEND SA50



MORNING SUN TORTOISE, MUSHROOM BLEND SA52



CARAMEL TRAVERTINO BLEND SA58



BUTTERNUT EMPERADOR BLEND SA60



WISTERIA/TORTOISE BLEND SA54



GLACIER GRAY MARBLE BLEND SA59

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	





		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	(11-3/4" x 11-3/4" Sheet) (29.80 cm x 29.80 cm Sheet)	5/16"	10.00	10
5/8 x Random Mosaic (Mesh- mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(11-3/4" x 12-1/2" Sheet) (29.80 cm x 31.80 cm Sheet)	5/16"	10.00	10

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8"	Random (V4)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



STRUCTURE[™] **ALUMINIUM MOSAICS**

MOSAICS



STEEL ST70 12 x 12 Random Interlocking Mosaic



STEEL ST70 1 x 1 Mosaic



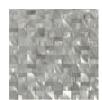
STEEL ST70 1/2 x 1 Brick-joint



STEEL ST70 1/2 x 1/2 3D Cube



STEEL ST70 1 x 2 3D Brick-joint



STEEL ST70 1 x 1 3D Block



STEEL ST70 1 x 2 Brick-joint



COPPER ST71 12 x 12 Random Interlocking Mosaic



COPPER ST71 1 x 2 3D Brick-joint



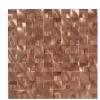
COPPER ST71 1 x 1 Mosaic



COPPER ST71 1/2 x 1 Brick-joint



COPPER ST71 1/2 x 1/2 3D Cube



COPPER ST71 1 x 13D Block



COPPER ST71 1 x 2 Brick-joint

JOLLY TRIM







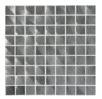
Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	



STRUCTURE™ ALUMINIUM MOSAICS



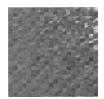
GUNMETAL ST72 12 x 12 Random Interlocking Mosaic



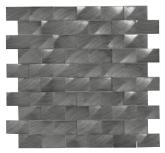
GUNMETAL ST72 1 x 1 Mosaic



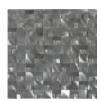
GUNMETAL ST72 1/2 x 1 Brick-joint



GUNMETAL ST72 1/2 x 1/2 3D Cube



GUNMETAL ST72 1 x 2 3D Brick-joint



GUNMETAL ST72 1 x 1 3D Block



GUNMETAL ST72 1 x 2 Brick-joint

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
1 x 2 3D Brick-joint (Mesh-mounted)	(1" x 2") (2.00 x 5.00 cm)	5/16" – 7/16"	5.80	6
1 x 2 Brick-joint (Mesh-mounted)	(1" x 2") (2.00 x 5.00 cm)	5/16" – 7/16"	5.80	6
1/2 x 1 Brick-joint (Mesh-mounted)	(1/2" x 1") (1.00 x 2.00 cm)	5/16" – 7/16"	5.70	6
12 x 12 Random Interlocking Mosaic (Mesh-mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(12" x 12" Sheet) (30.00 x 30.00 cm Sheet)	5/16" – 7/16"	5.90	6
1 x 1 Mosaic (Mesh-mounted)	(1" x 1") (2.00 x 2.00 cm)	5/16" – 7/16"	5.80	6
1 x 1 3D Block (Mesh-mounted)	(1" x 1") (2.00 x 2.00 cm)	5/16" – 7/16"	5.80	6
1/2 x 1/2 3D Cube (Mesh-mounted)	(1/2" x 1/2") (1.00 x 1.00 cm)	5/16" – 7/16"	5.90	6

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
12" Jolly	S-1/212J	1/2 x 11-15/16	12

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8"	Medium (V2)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

Aluminum mosaics are not recommended in areas where water can puddle on the product.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



ARMOR™ METAL WALL ACCENTS

WALL ACCENTS



OIL RUBBED BRONZE AM32 2 x 2 Pyramid



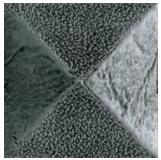
OIL RUBBED BRONZE AM32 2 x 2 Four Square



OIL RUBBED BRONZE AM32 2 x 2 Pillow



OIL RUBBED BRONZE AM32 2 x 2 Star



FORGED STEEL AM30 2 x 2 Pyramid



FORGED STEEL AM30 2 x 2 Four Square



FORGED STEEL AM30 2 x 2 Pillow



FORGED STEEL AM30 2 x 2 Star



GUILDED COPPER AM31 2 x 2 Pyramid



GUILDED COPPER AM31 2 x 2 Four Square



GUILDED COPPER AM31 2 x 2 Pillow



GUILDED COPPER AM31 2 x 2 Star

JOLLY TRIM

OIL RUBBED BRONZE AM32



GUILDED COPPER AM31

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	Ø



FORGED STEEL AM30 1/2 x 12 Pencil Liner

GUILDED COPPER AM31 1/2 x 12 Pencil Liner

OIL RUBBED BRONZE AM32



GUILDED COPPER AM31 1/2 x 12 Liner





OIL RUBBED BRONZE AM32 1 x 12 Ogee

FORGED STEEL AM30 1 x 12 Ogee

GUILDED COPPER AM31 1 x 12 Ogee







OIL RUBBED BRONZE AM32 1 x 12 Rope

FORGED STEEL AM30 1 x 12 Rope

GUILDED COPPER AM31 1 x 12 Rope





OIL RUBBED BRONZE AM32 1-1/2 x 12 Chair Rail

FORGED STEEL AM30 1-1/2 x 12 Chair Rail

GUILDED COPPER AM31 1-1/2 x 12 Chair Rail







OIL RUBBED BRONZE AM32 2 x 12 Chair Rail

FORGED STEEL AM30 2 x 12 Chair Rail

GUILDED COPPER AM31 2 x 12 Chair Rail

SIZES

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
□ 2 x 12 Chair Rail	(2-1/4" x 11-7/8") (5.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	N/A	6
⊐ 1-1/2 x 12 Chair Rail	(1-3/8" x 11-3/4") (3.50 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	N/A	6
⊐1 x 12 Ogee	(1" x 11-3/4") (2.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	N/A	6
⊐1 x 12 Rope	(1-3/8" x 11-3/4") (3.50 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	N/A	6
■ 1/2 x 12 Liner	(1/2" x 11-3/4") (1.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	N/A	6
1/2 x 12 Pencil Liner	(1/2" x 11-3/4") (1.00 cm x 30.00 cm)	5/16"	N/A	6
2 x 2 Pyramid / Four Square / Pillow / Star	(2" x 2") (5.00 cm x 5.00 cm)	5/16"	N/A	6

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
12" Jolly	S-1/212J	1/2 x 11-15/16	12

INSTALLATION

1/8" Medium (V2)	

APPLICATIONS

711 1 =1 07111 0110		
	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

For interior use only.

IMAGINE WHAT'S POSSIBLE



Radiating Beauty, You'll Love the Sophistication of the Ion Metals Collection

- MADE WITH PREMIUM MATERIALS
 - Tiles and accessories contain real metal

- PERMANENTLY PROTECTED BY Q-SEAL™
 - Stain, scratch resistant and antimicrobial

LINERS*

OIL RUBBED BRONZE IM03

OIL RUBBED BRONZE IM03 1/2 x 6 Liner Accent

OIL RUBBED BRONZE IM03 1 x 6 Rope Liner Accent

OIL RUBBED BRONZE IM03

OIL RUBBED BRONZE IM03 1-1/2 x 6 Chair Rail Accent

1/2 x 6 Rope Liner Accent

1 x 6 Liner Accent

WALL TILE



ANTIQUE BRONZE IM01 4-1/4 x 4-1/4 Wall Tile



ANTIQUE NICKEL IM02 4-1/4 x 4-1/4 Wall Tile



OIL RUBBED BRONZE IM03 4-1/4 x 4-1/4 Wall Tile





ANTIQUE BRONZE IM01 3 x 6 Bevel Wall Tile



ANTIQUE NICKEL IM02



OIL RUBBED BRONZE IM03 3 x 6 Bevel Wall Tile

3 x 6 Bevel Wall Tile

JOLLY TRIM



* All shapes available in all colors.

DECORATIVE ACCENTS*



OIL RUBBED BRONZE IM03 4-1/4 x 4-1/4 Rope Accent



OIL RUBBED BRONZE IM03 2 x 2 Rope Accent

USAGE Floors Walls Countertops W





SIZES		

		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
4-1/4 x 4-1/4 Wall Tile / Rope Accent	(4-1/4" x 4-1/4") (10.80 cm x 10.80 cm)	5/16"	N/A	90
3 x 6 Bevel Wall Tile	(3" x 6") (7.60 cm x 15.20 cm)	3/8"	N/A	48
2 x 2 Rope Accent	(1-7/8" x 1-7/8") (4.80 cm x 4.80 cm)	5/16"	N/A	108
1-1/2 x 6 Chair Rail	(1-1/2" x 6") (3.80 cm x 15.20 cm)	5/16"	N/A	48
1 x 6 Liner / Rope Liner	(1" x 6") (2.50 cm x 15.20 cm)	5/16"	N/A	72
1/2 x 6 Liner / Rope Liner	(7/16" x 6") (1.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	5/16"	N/A	144

TRIM

Type	Number	Size	Carton
12" Jolly	S-1/212J	1/2 x 11-15/16	12

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8"	Medium (V2)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Product can be installed in wet areas such as backsplashes, bathroom walls and shower enclosures, but are not recommended in swimming pools or hot tubs as chemicals may harm protective coating.

For interior use only.



With the Beauty and Boldness of the Urban Metals Collection, You'll be Indulging in Sophistication

- MADE WITH PREMIUM MATERIALS
 - Tiles and accessories contain real metal

- PERMANENTLY PROTECTED BY Q-SEAL™
 - Stain, scratch resistant and antimicrobial

WALL TILE













GUNMETAL UM03 6 x 6 & 4-1/4 x 4-1/4 Gamma Deco

GUNMETAL UM03 2 x 2 Geo Wall Accent



GUNMETAL UM03 2 x 2 Gamma Dot

GUNMETAL UM03 2 x 2 Arc Wall Accent

 $4-1/4 \times 4-1/4$ or 6×6 Wall Tile $4-1/4 \times 4$

STAINLESS UM01 3 x 6 Wall Tile



BRONZE UM02 3 x 6 Wall Tile

BRONZE UM02



GUNMETAL UM03 3 x 6 Wall Tile

MOSAIC WALL TILE



STAINLESS UM01 2 x 4 Straight-joint



BRONZE UM02 2 x 4 Straight-joint



GUNMETAL UM03 2 x 4 Straight-joint











BRONZE UM02 1 x 2 Brick-joint



GUNMETAL UM03 1 x 2 Brick-joint

LINERS*

GUNMETAL UM03 3/4 x 12 Ellipse Wall Liner

GUNMETAL UM03 3/4 x 12 Gamma Liner

GUNMETAL UM03 1-1/2 x 12 Ellipse Wall Liner



GUNMETAL UM03 2 x 12 Spiral Wall Border



GUNMETAL UM03 3 x 12 Ellipse Wall Liner



GUNMETAL UM03 3 x 12 Geo Wall Liner

JOLLY TRIM

STAINLESS UM01 1/2 x 12 Jolly

BRONZE UM02 1/2 x 12 Jolly

GUNMETAL UM03 1/2 x 12 Jolly

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	Ø







		Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
6 x 6 Wall Tile / Accent	(6" x 6") (15.20 cm x 15.20 cm)	5/16"	N/A	60
3 × 6 Wall Tile	(3" x 6") (7.60 cm x 15.20 cm)	5/16"	N/A	60
4-1/4 x 4-1/4 Wall Tile / Accent	(4-1/4" x 4-1/4") (10.80 cm x 10.80 cm)	5/16"	N/A	90
2 x 2 Wall Corner Accent	(2" x 2") (5.10 cm x 5.10 cm)	5/16"	N/A	16
2 x 2 Wall Accent	(1-7/8" x 1-7/8") (4.80 cm x 4.80 cm)	5/16"	N/A	16
3 x 12 Wall Liner	(2-7/8" x 12") (7.30 cm x 30.50 cm)	5/16"	N/A	24
2 x 12 Wall Border	(2" x 11-3/4") (5.10 cm x 29.00 cm)	5/16"	N/A	42
1-1/2 x 12 Wall Liner	(1-1/2" x 12") (3.80 cm x 30.50 cm)	5/16"	N/A	48
3/4 x 12 Wall Liner	(3/4" x 12") (1.90 cm x 30.50 cm)	5/16"	N/A	24
2 x 4 Straight-joint Mosaic (Mesh-mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(1-7/8" x 3-7/8" Sheet) (4.80 cm x 9.90 cm Sheet)	5/16"	10.80	9 Sheets
1 x 2 Brick-joint Mosaic (Mesh-mounted on 12" x 12" Sheet)	(7/8" x 1-3/4" Sheet) (2.20 cm x 4.40 cm Sheet)	5/16"	10.80	10 Sheets

TRIM

Туре	Number	Size	Pieces/ Carton
12" Jolly	S-1/212J	1/2 x 11-15/16	12

INSTALLATION

INSTALLATION		
Grout Joint Recomn	nendation	Shade Variation
1/8"		Medium (V2)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	✓
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Product can be installed in wet areas such as backsplashes, bathroom walls and shower enclosures, but are not recommended in swimming pools or hot tubs as chemicals may harm protective coating.

For interior use only.



METALLICA[™]

DECORATIVE WALL TILE & MOSAICS

Modern Sophistication

- UNIQUE YET SUBTLE
 - Real metal-faced accent in unique mosaics or 4 x 4 squares
 - Matte finish in Brushed Stainless or Oxidized Copper for distinctive walls and backsplashes
- RESIDENTIAL OR COMMERCIAL STYLE
 - Easy to clean and polish for that brand-new shine in a modern kitchen or bathroom
 - Excellent selection for cutting-edge commercial designs with an overlay of sophistication

WALL TILE



BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL SS50 4 x 4 Wall Tile



OXIDIZED COPPER SS51 4 x 4 Wall Tile

MOSAIC WALL TILE (Shown in Brushed Stainless Steel SS50)



2 x 2 Mosaic



1 x 1 Mosaic



1" Hexagon Mosaic



1 x 1 & 1 x 4 Large Basketweave Mosaic



1 x 1 & 1 x 2 Small Basketweave Mosaic



1 x 1 & 1-1/2 x 1-1/2 Square Combination Mosaic



3/4 x 3/4 & 3/4 x 2-1/2 Random Mosaic



3/4 x 3/4 Penny Round Mosaic

DECORATIVE ACCENT



1 x 10 LINER ACCENT (Shown in Brushed Stainless Steel SS50)

JOLLY TRIM

BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL SS50



Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	(





C	i	7		C
0	ı	_	ᆮ	0

			Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	4 x 4 Wall Tile	(3-15/16" x 3-15/16") (10.00 cm x 10.00 cm)	3/8"	N/A	5
	2 x 2 Mosaic	(1-15/16" x 1-15/16") (5.00 cm x 5.00 cm)	3/8"	6.00	6
	1×1Mosaic	(1-3/16" x 1-3/16") (3.00 cm x 3.00 cm)	3/8"	6.00	6
	1" Hexagon Mosaic	(1-13/16" x 1-13/16") (3.00 cm x 3.00 cm)	3/8"	6.00	6
	1 x 1 and 1 x 4 Large Basketweave Mosaic	(1-3/16" x 1-3/16" & 1-3/16" x 3-13/16") (3.00 cm x 3.00 cm & 3.00 cm x 9.70 cm)	3/8"	6.00	6
	1 x 1 and 1 x 2 Small Basketweave Mosaic	(7/8" x 7/8" & 7/8" x 2-3/8") (2.20 cm x 2.20 cm & 2.20 cm x 6.00 cm)	3/8"	6.00	6
	1 x 1 and 1-1/2 x 1-1/2 Square Combination Mosaic	(7/8" x 7/8" & 1-7/8" x 1-7/8") (2.30 cm x 2.30 cm & 4.80 cm x 4.80 cm)	3/8"	6.00	6
	3/4 x 3/4 and 3/4 x 2-1/2 Random Mosaic	(3/4" x 3/4" & 3/4" x 2-1/2") (2.00 cm x 2.00 cm & 2.00 cm x 6.40 cm)	3/8"	6.00	6
00000000000000000000000000000000000000	3/4 x 3/4 Penny Round Mosaic	(3/4" x 3/4") (2.00 cm x 2.00 cm)	3/16"	6.00	6
	11 x 10 Liner	(1-3/16" x 9-13/16") (3.00 cm x 25.00 cm)	3/8"	N/A	6

SIZES

	Number	Size	Carton
12" Jolly	S-1/212J	1/2 x 11-15/16	12

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
1/8"	Brushed Stainless Steel: Low (V1)
1/8"	Oxidized Copper: High (V3)

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Suitable for exterior applications in non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.



MASSALIA™ DECORATIVE WALL TILE

WALLTILE









COPPER MS92

DECORATIVE ACCENTS (Shown in Pewter)



PEWTER MS90

4 x 4 Frieze Accent



BULLION MS91

4 x 4 Fleur De Lis Accent



2 x 2 Pinnacle Accent



2 x 2 Floral Accent



2 x 2 Fleur De Lis Accent



2 x 2 Dragon Fly Accent



1 x 1 Pinnacle Button



1 x 1 Frieze Button



1 x 1 Fleur De Lis Button



1 x 1 Bead Button

All shapes are available in all colors.

1 x 6 Frieze Accent Strip



1 x 6 Bead Accent Strip



1 x 6 Pinnacle Accent Strip



1/2 x 6 Twist Accent Strip



U	S	A	G	E







SIZES

			Thickness	Sq. Ft./ Carton	Pieces/ Carton
	4 x 4 Wall Tile	(4" x 4") (10.20 cm x 10.20 cm)	5/16"	N/A	15
	4 x 4 Accent Tile	(4" x 4") (10.20 cm x 10.20 cm)	5/16"	N/A	15
	2 x 2 Accent Tile	(1-15/16" x 1-15/16") (4.92 cm x 4.92 cm)	5/16"	N/A	48
	1 x 1 Button	(Sizes vary)	5/16"	N/A	50
	1 x 6 Liner	(1" x 6") (2.50 cm x 15.20 cm)	5/16"	N/A	21
	1/2 x 6 Twist	(1/2" x 6-1/8") (1.27 cm x 15.60 cm)	5/16"	N/A	54
	1/4 x 6 Liner	(1/4" x 6-1/16") (0.70 cm x 15.40 cm)	5/16"	N/A	72
INST	ALLATION				
Grout Joint Recommendation			Sha	de Variati	on

1/8"

APPLICATIONS

	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	√ *
Pool Linings	N/A	

A DCOF value of \geq 0.42 is the standard for tiles specified for level interior spaces expected to be walked upon when wet, as stated in ANSI A137.1-2012, Section 9.6. For more information about DCOF and the DCOF AcuTest", visit daltile.com/DCOF.

APPLICATION NOTES:

For interior use only.

Medium (V2)

* Not suitable in areas with direct contact with water.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Water Absorption	C373	< 0.5%
Breaking Strength	C648	> 100 lbs
Scratch Hardness	MOHS	4.0
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	N/A

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications. See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.



Beautiful nature-inspired looks that are low in maintenance and high in durability. With the ONE Quartz
Surfaces® collection, we've brought together the beauty of quartz and modern technology to create new and exciting possibilities.





GEO FLECKS | MICRO FLECKS | NATURE FLECKS | WEST VILLAGE



BEAUTIFUL NATURE-INSPIRED LOOKS THAT ARE LOW IN MAINTENANCE AND HIGH IN DURABILITY.

With the ONE Quartz Surfaces® collection, we've brought together the beauty of quartz and modern technology to create new and exciting possibilities. Available in both slab and tile*, ONE Quartz Surfaces® gives you more design choices for your next project. The low maintenance and durability of ONE Quartz Surfaces® countertops make it perfect for any application, commercial or residential. Functional yet chic, that's what ONE Quartz Surfaces® is all about.

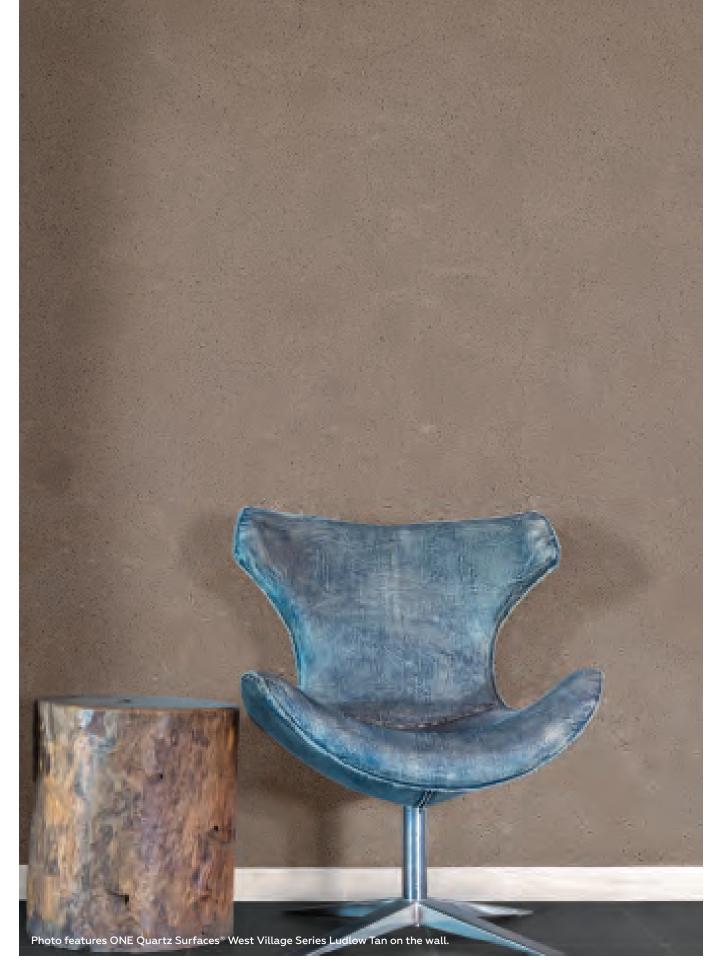
AVAILABLE IN FOUR UNIQUE SERIES:

Within these series, you'll have more selection than ever before.

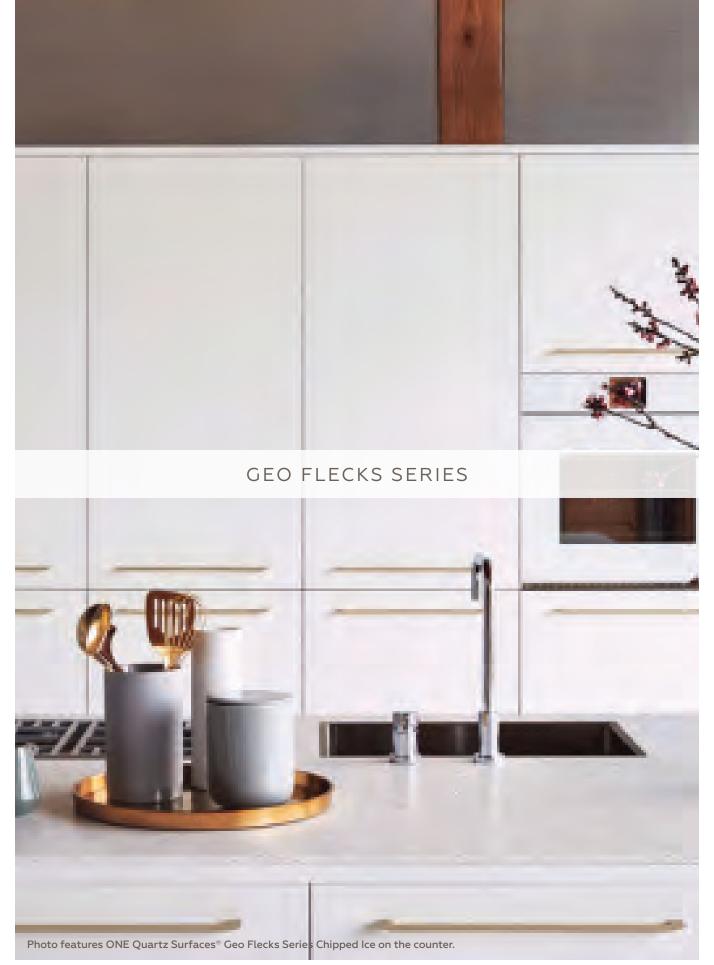
- Geo Flecks
- Micro Flecks
- Nature Flecks
- West Village
 - * Available via special order in limited colors only.

Photo features ONE Quartz Surfaces® Nature Flecks Series Statuary on the counter and Marble Silver Screen 12 x 24 on the floor.









ONE QUARTZ SURFACES® GEO FLECKS SERIES

GEO FLECKS SERIES



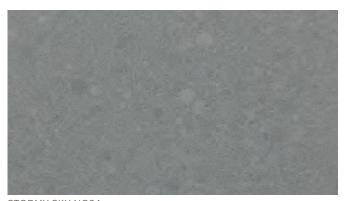




PACIFIC SAND NQ22



RIVERBANK NQ93



STORMY SKY NQ24

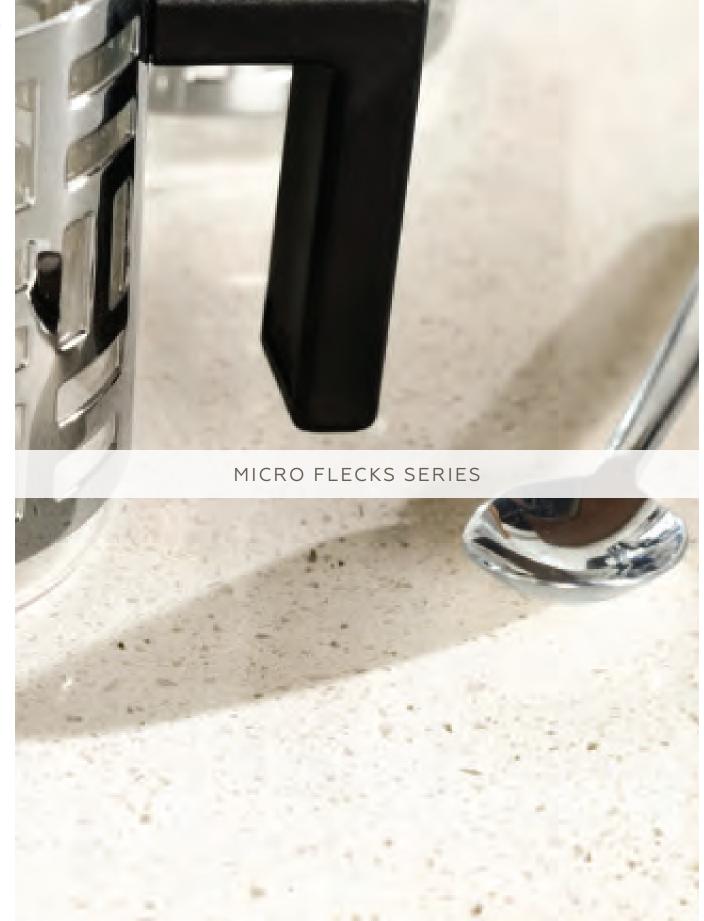


Photo features ONE Quartz Surfaces® Micro Flecks Series Simply White on the counter.

ONE QUARTZ SURFACES® MICRO FLECKS SERIES

MICRO FLECKS SERIES



MORNING FROST NQ30



WOVEN WOOL NQ09



SIMPLY WHITE NQ76



FRESH LINENS NQ66



CANCUN BEACH NQ11



EVENING GREY NQ43



BRUSHED FLANNEL NQ60



METEOR SHOWER NQ25



STAR GAZER NQ10





ONE QUARTZ SURFACES® NATURE FLECKS SERIES

NATURE FLECKS SERIES



LUMINESCE NQ75



WHITE SAND NQ97



CARRARA GIOIA NQ63



MAR BLANC NQ32



CALACATTA NQ06



WHITE STATUARY NQ12



SNOW LEOPARD NQ96



CINDER STORM NQ28



DIAMOND CHIP NQ54



ALMONDINE NQ36



MARBELESQUE NQ74



CIRRUS SMOKE NQ50



CAMEO PEARL NQ08



ASH GREY NQ69*



GREY NIMBUS NQ57



MOLTEN GREY NQ95



HONEYED MAHOGANY NQ94





WEST VILLAGE SERIES

Like the Big Apple, it combines the toughness of the Bronx, with the beauty of Central Park. It's modern, earthy, and ready for anything the population can dish out. This is no urban legend. It's the new One Quartz West Village Series from Daltile. Earth tones featuring organic natural looks, bustling with city style and sophistication. Perfect for transforming countertops, fireplaces, bathrooms, or even lobbies. Ready to take your ideas to penthouse heights? Then you're ready for the West Village Series.



ONE QUARTZ SURFACES® WEST VILLAGE SERIES

WEST VILLAGE SERIES



LINCOLN WHITE NQ59



CABRINI GREY NQ51



MERCER GREY NQ52



LUDLOW TAN NQ55



COLUMBUS BROWN NQ56





ONE QUARTZ SURFACES®

GEO FLECKS | MICRO FLECKS | NATURE FLECKS | WEST VILLAGE

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Finishes	Thickness
Velvet (Stocked) ■ Polished (Stocked) Semi-polished (Special Order) Honed (Special Order) * Leather (Special Order)	1-1/4" (3 cm) & 3/4" (2 cm)
Leather (Special Order)	

- West Village Series only.
- * Ash Grey Honed is stocked.

Custom slab finishes in semi-polished, honed and leather are available by special order.

Not all colors available in alternative finishes. Please contact your local slab center for availability.

Thinner slabs available upon request.

Please contact your local slab center to confirm sizes and availability.

Standard tile sizes available by special order only where applicable.

INSTALLATION

Grout Joint Recommendation	Shade Variation
Tile : 1/16"	Low (V1)

SLAB PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Breaking Strength	C648	1,207 lbs
Compressive Strength (min)	C170	22,082 psi
Abrasion Resistance	C241	60+
Abrasion Wear Index	C501	120
Thermal Expansion	C531	1.2 x 10-5
Water Absorption	C97	.03 - 0.1%
Flexural Strength	C880	4,744 psi
Ultraviolet Light Resistance	G23	Passes
Stain & Chemical Resistance (24-hour immersion)		No effect

TILE PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	ASTM#	Result
Breaking Strength	C648	.03 - 0.1%
Compressive Strength (min)	C170	22,082 psi
Flexural Strength	C880	4,744 psi
Chemical Resistance	C650	Resistant
Abrasion Resistance	C1027	3

See page 488 for additional information on Test Results and Classifications.

See "Factors to Consider" and "Important Product Warranty Information" on pages 492-493.

USAGE

Floors	Walls	Countertops
F	W	С

APPLICATIONS

7.1 1.07.1.1.0		
	Target DCOF Wet	Suitable
Dry & Level – Interior Floor	N/A	√ *
Wet & Level – Interior Floor	≥ 0.42	
Shower Floors (Residential or Light Commercial)	≥ 0.42	
Exterior Floor Applications (including pool decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear)	≥ 0.60	
Ramps & Inclines	≥ 0.65	
Walls/Backsplashes	N/A	~
Countertops	N/A	~
Pool Linings	N/A	

ONE Quartz Surfaces do not meet minimum coefficient of friction thresholds recommended by safety standard-setting organizations. Water, oil, grease, etc., create slippery conditions. Floor applications with exposure to these conditions require extra caution in product selection.

APPLICATION NOTES:

Geo Flecks, Micro Flecks and Nature Flecks Series are not suitable for exterior applications due to small resin content. The sun will etch the material.

West Village Series suitable for exterior applications in freezing and non-freezing climates, when proper installation methods are followed.

* NQ06, NQ09, NQ08, NQ12, NQ28, NQ30, NQ32, NQ36, NQ50, NQ59 , NQ63, NQ66, NQ75, NQ76, NQ91, NQ96 and NQ97 not recommended for flooring use.

NOTES

ONE Quartz Surfaces products are nonporous, reducing the potential for bacteria growth, resist common food stains and are stronger than natural granite.

ONE Quartz Surfaces products are virtually maintenance free.

ONE Quartz Surfaces products contain natural quartz stone providing consistent color and visual movement. A wide range of color options allow for more design freedom.

ONE Quartz Surfaces products have a durable, scratch-resistant surface

ONE Quartz Surfaces products are heat and scorch-resistant under normal cooking conditions (use of a trivet is recommended for longer or extreme heat exposure).

Visit daltile.com/ONEQuartz for additional polished, semi-polished, honed and leather finish details.

Fifteen-year limited warranty. Visit daltile.com/ONEQuartz for details.

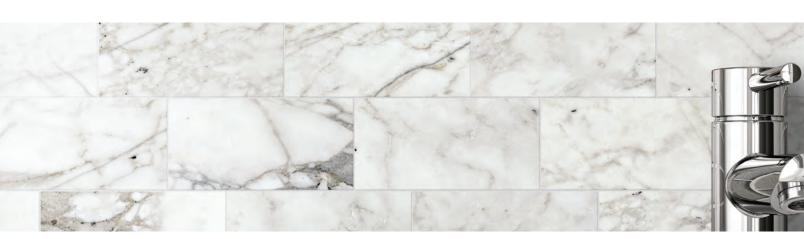
White thin-set or mortar is recommended for the lighter colors of $\ensuremath{\mathsf{ONE}}$ Quartz Surfaces tiles.

For information refer to "Factors to Consider" at daltile.com/Factors.

FLOOR INVENTORY NOT STOCKED, AVAILABLE ON CUSTOM ORDER BASIS ONLY.

From the Washington Monument to the Taj Mahal, marble has been used to create some of architecture and design's most impressive structures.

Formed from limestone that was subjected to pressure and heat, marble's characteristic color swirls are what adds to its striking appearance. Add luxury and sophistication with a variety of earthy, neutral colors from this impressive collection.





Make a Lasting Impression with Marble

- INCOMPARABLE STYLE
 - Adds luxury and sophistication to any design
 - Coordinating mosaics and trim shapes available for a refined, finished look

PERSONALIZED BEAUTY

- Suits multiple design styles, from traditional to contemporary
- Available in several classic shades
- Finishes include honed and polished

CONTEMPO WHITE M313



CONTEMPO WHITE M313 12" x 24" & 12" x 12" - Polished



CONTEMPO WHITE M313 6" x 6",4" x 4", & 3" x 6" – Tumbled*



CONTEMPO WHITE M313 3" x 6" – Polished* 3" x 6" – Honed*



CONTEMPO WHITE M313 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Polished 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Honed



STONE Á LA MOD™



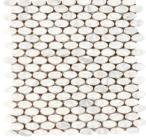
CONTEMPO WHITE M313 2" x 3" Wedge Mosaic – Polished (12" x 13-3/8" Sheet)

STONE Á LA MOD™



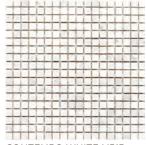
CONTEMPO WHITE M313 5-3/4" x 1/2" Linear Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)

STONE Á LA MOD™



CONTEMPO WHITE M313 1-1/2" x 3/4" Oval Mosaic – Polished (11-3/4" x 12" Sheet)

STONE Á LA MOD™



CONTEMPO WHITE M313 1/2" x 1/2" Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)

STONE Á LA MOD™



CONTEMPO WHITE M313 2" High-Low Random Mosaic – Polished & Honed ▼ (11-3/8" x 11-3/8" Sheet)

Folished (12 x 12 3hee



CONTEMPO WHITE M313 1-1/2" x 3/4" Basketweave Mosaic – Honed ▼ (12" x 12" Sheet)

STONE Á LA MOD™



CONTEMPO WHITE M313 3/8" x Random Brick-joint Mosaic Split Face ▼ (11" x 11" Sheet)

STONE Á LA MOD



CONTEMPO WHITE M313 3/4" x 3/4" High-Low Mosaic Split Face ▼ (12" x 12" Sheet)

▼ No grout joint is recommended.
*All sizes are sold separately.



EMPYREAN ICE M050



EMPYREAN ICE M050 24" x 24", 12" x 24", 12" x 12", 8" x 36" & 3" x 6" — Polished 24" x 24", 12" x 24", 12" x 12", 8" x 36" & 3" x 6" — Honed



3" x 15" Picket Fence – Polished & Honed

EMPYREAN ICE M050 4" x 20" – Raked



EMPYREAN ICE M050 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail – Honed 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail – Polished

2" x 12" Chair Rail – Honed 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Polished



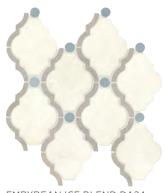
EMPYREAN ICE M050 Wedge Mosaic – Polished, Bush Hammered & Saw Cut (5" x 24" Sheet)



EMPYREAN ICE M050 Ingot Mosaic – Polished (11" x 13" Sheet)



ARGYLE BLEND WHITE DA21 Argyle Blend Mosaic – Polished (11-1/2" x 12" Sheet)



EMPYREAN ICE BLEND DA24 Framed Baroque Mosaic – Polished (14" x 12" Sheet)



LUMIA LEAF WHITE DA29 Lumia Leaf Mosaic — Polished (13" x 10" Sheet)

FIRST SNOW ELEGANCE M190



FIRST SNOW ELEGANCE M190 18" x 18", 12" x 24" & 12" x 12" – Honed 18" x 18", 12" x 24" & 12" x 12" – Polished



FIRST SNOW ELEGANCE M190 6" x 6" & 4" x 4" – Tumbled*



FIRST SNOW ELEGANCE M190 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail – Honed 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail – Polished



FIRST SNOW ELEGANCE M190 3" x 6" – Tumbled*



FIRST SNOW ELEGANCE M190 3" x 6" – Polished* 3" x 6" – Honed*



FIRST SNOW ELEGANCE M190 2" x 2" Mosaic — Tumbled (12" x 12" Sheet)



FIRST SNOW ELEGANCE M190 3/8" x Random Mosaic – Polished, Honed & Split Face (12" x 12" Sheet)



FIRST SNOW ELEGANCE M190 1" x 2" Split Face Mosaic (12" x 12" Sheet)



FIRST SNOW ELEGANCE M190 1" x 1" Mosaic – Honed (12" x 12" Sheet)



FIRST SNOW ELEGANCE M190 1" x 1" Mosaic – Tumbled (12" x 12" Sheet)



FIRST SNOW ELEGANCE M190 1/2" x 1" Brick-Joint Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)



FIRST SNOW ELEGANCE M190 Random x 3/8" Wave Mosaic – Polished (11-1/2" x 12" Sheet)



FIRST SNOW ELEGANCE M190 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" Lantern Mosaic – Polished (12-3/4" x 11-1/4" Sheet)



FIRST SNOW ELEGANCE M190 Random x 3/8" Random Linear Mosaic – Polished (18" x 11-1/2" Sheet)







CARRARA WHITE M701



CARRARA WHITE M701 *

18" x 18", 12" x 24", 12" x 12" & 3" x 6" — Polished

18" x 18", 12" x 24", 12" x 12" & 3" x 6" — Honed

3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail — Honed & Polished

2" x 12" Chair Rail — Honed & Polished



CARRARA WHITE M701 18" x 20-3/4" Hexagon – Polished



CARRARA WHITE M701 1-1/4" (3 cm) & 3/4" (2 cm) — Polished 1-1/4" (3 cm) & 3/4" (2 cm) — Honed



CARRARA WHITE M701 3" x 3" Baroque Mosaic – Polished (13-3/8" x 13-3/4" Sheet)



CARRARA WHITE M701 3" x 1-1/2" Marquise Mosaic – Polished (13-3/8" x 13-3/4" Sheet)



CARRARA WHITE M701 2" x 2" Hexagon Mosaic – Polished (13" x 12-1/2" Sheet)



CARRARA WHITE M701 1-1/2" x 5/8" Oval Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12-1/2" Sheet)



CARRARA WHITE M701 Modern Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)



CARRARA WHITE M701 1" & 2" x 3" Abstract Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)



CARRARA WHITE M701 2-3/4" x 2-1/2" Triangle Mosaic – Polished (11" x 14" Sheet)



CARRARA WHITE M701 2" x 3/8" Cladding Mosaic – Polished (12" x 13" Sheet)



CARRARA WHITE M701 1" x Random Mosaic – Polished, Honed & Sand Blasted (12" x 12" Sheet)



CARRARA WHITE M701 6" Hexagon Mosaic – Polished



BLACK/WHITE BLEND M753 6" Hexagon Mosaic – Polished



CARRARA WHITE M701 Random Linear Mosaic* – Polished, Honed & Scraped

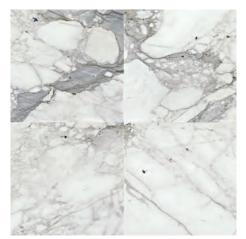


BLACK/WHITE BLEND M753 Random Linear Mosaic* – Polished, Honed & Scraped





VENETIAN CALACATTA M474



VENETIAN CALACATTA M474 18" x 18", 12" x 24" & 12" x 12" – Honed 18" x 18", 12" x 24" & 12" x 12" – Polished



VENETIAN CALACATTA M474 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Honed 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Polished



VENETIAN CALACATTA M474 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail – Honed 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail – Polished



VENETIAN CALACATTA M474 3" x 6" – Polished* 3" x 6" – Honed*



VENETIAN CALACATTA M474 3/8" x Random Mosaic – Polished, Honed & Split Face (12" x 12" Sheet)



VENETIAN CALACATTA M474 1" x 1" Mosaic – Honed 1" x 1" Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)



VENETIAN CALACATTA M474 1/2" x 1" Brick-Joint Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)



VENETIAN CALACATTA M474 1-1/2" x 5/8" Oval Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12-1/2" Sheet)



VENETIAN CALACATTA M474 3" x 3" Baroque Mosaic – Polished (13-3/8" x 13-3/4" Sheet)



VENETIAN CALACATTA M474 3" x 1-1/2" Marquise Mosaic – Polished (13-3/8" x 13-3/4" Sheet)



VENETIAN CALACATTA M474 2" x 2" Hexagon Mosaic – Polished (13" x 12-1/2" Sheet)



VENETIAN CALACATTA M474 Random Linear Mosaic – Polished & Honed (12" x 15" Sheet)

DALTILE.COM

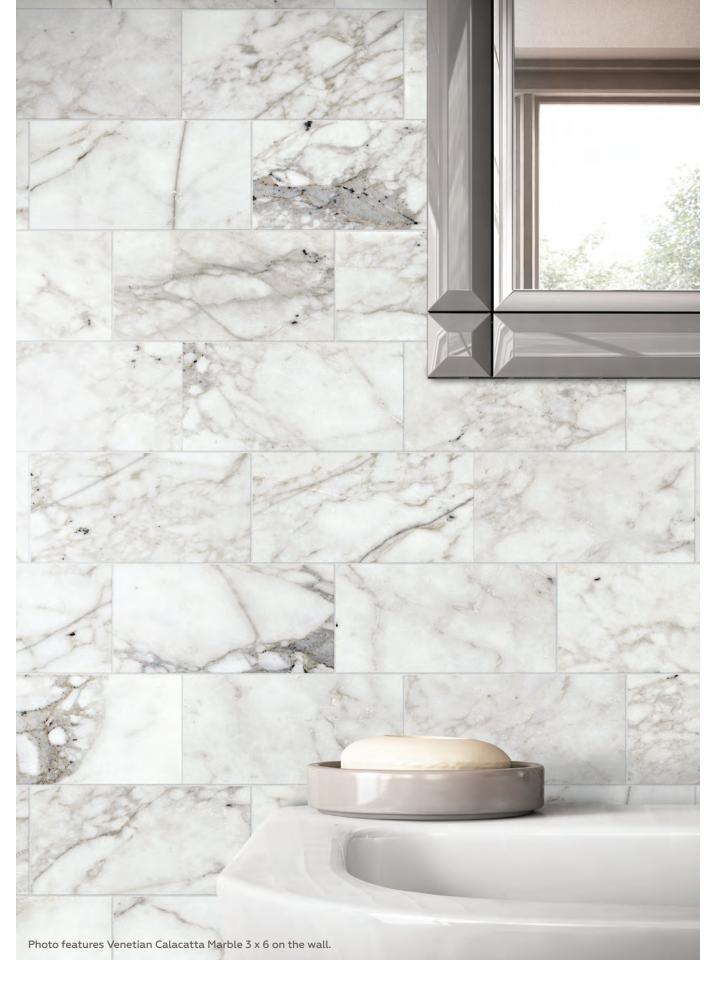


VENETIAN CALACATTA M474 1" x Random Mosaic – Polished & Honed (12" x 12" Sheet)



VENETIAN CALACATTA M474 River Pebble Mosaic – Polished (13" x 13" Sheet)







WHITE CLIFFS M105



WHITE CLIFFS M105 8" x 18", 12 x 24", 6" x 18" & 12" x 12" – Polished





WHITE CLIFFS M105 5/8" x 4" Straight-Joint Mosaic – Polished (12 x 12 Sheet)



WHITE CLIFFS M105 Random Linear Mosaic – Polished & Honed (12 x 15 Sheet)

CARRARA GIOIA M702



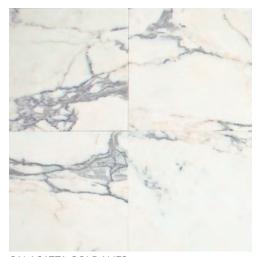
CARRARA GIOIA M702 12" x 12" – Polished



CARRARA GIOIA M702 1-1/4" (3 cm) & 3/4" (2 cm) – Polished & Honed



CALACATTA GOLD M475



CALACATTA GOLD M475 8" x 18", 12" x 24" & 12" x 12" – Polished 18" x 18", 12" x 24" & 12" x 12" – Honed

SLAB



CALACATTA GOLD M475 1-1/4" (3 cm) & 3/4" (2 cm) – Polished 1-1/4" (3 cm) & 3/4" (2 cm) – Honed

STORMY MIST M048



STORMY MIST M048 24" x 24", 12" x 24", 12" x 12", 8" x 36" & 3" x 6" – Polished 24" x 24", 12" x 24", 12" x 12", 8" x 36" & 3" x 6" – Honed



STORMY MIST M048 3" x 15" Picket Fence – Polished & Honed



STORMY MIST M048 4" x 20" – Raked



STORMY MIST M048 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Honed 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Polished

STORMY MIST M048 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail – Honed 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail – Polished



STORMY MIST M048 Wedge Mosaic – Polished, Bush Hammered & Saw Cut (5" x 24" Sheet)



STORMY MIST M048 Ingot Mosaic – Polished (11" x 13" Sheet)



ARGYLE BLEND GRAY DA23 Argyle Blend Mosaic – Polished (11-1/2" x 12" Sheet)



STORMY MIST BLEND DA26 Framed Baroque Mosaic – Polished (14" x 12" Sheet)



LUMIA LEAF GRAY DA31 Lumia Leaf Mosaic – Polished (13" x 10" Sheet)





MARBLE

NATURAL STONE

STONE RIVER M315



STONE RIVER M315 12" x 24", 8" x 36", 6" x 36", 4" x 36", 4" x 12" & 3" x 8" (Vein-cut) – Polished*



STONE RIVER M315 2" x 12" Chair Rail (Vein-cut) – Polished



STONE RIVER M315 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail (Vein-cut) – Polished

SILVER SCREEN M744



SILVER SCREEN M744 12" x 24" (Vein-cut) Honed 8" x 36", 6" x 36" & 4" x 36" (Vein-cut) – Polished 8" x 36", 6" x 36" & 4" x 36" (Vein-cut) – Honed

SLAB



SILVER SCREEN M744 3/4" (2 cm) & 1-1/4" (3 cm) (Vein-cut) – Polished 1-1/4" (3 cm) (Vein-cut) – Honed



SILVER SCREEN M744 3" x 6" (Vein-cut) – Tumbled*



SILVER SCREEN M744 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Honed 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Polished





SILVER SCREEN M744 6" x 6" & 4" x 4" – Tumbled*



SILVER SCREEN M744 1/2" x 1" Brick-joint Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)



3/8" x Random Mosaic – Polished, Honed & Split Face (12" x 12" Sheet)



SILVER SCREEN M744 1" x 2" Split Face Mosaic (12" x 12" Sheet)



SILVER SCREEN M744 3" x 6" – Polished* 3" x 6" – Honed*



SILVER SCREEN M744 1" x 1" Mosaic – Tumbled (12" x 12" Sheet)



SILVER SCREEN M744 1" x 1" Mosaic – Honed (12" x 12" Sheet)



SILVER SCREEN M744 2" x 2" Mosaic – Tumbled (12" x 12" Sheet)

*All sizes are sold separately.



BOTTICINO FIORITO M704



BOTTICINO FIORITO M704 18" x 18", 12" x 24" & 12" x 12" – Polished

SLAB



BOTTICINO FIORITO M704 3/4" (2 cm) & 1-1/4" (3 cm) – Polished

HAVANA TAN M104



HAVANA TAN M104 5/8" x 4" Straight Joint Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)



HAVANA TAN M104 Random Linear Mosaic – Polished & Honed (12" x 15" Sheet)



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 18" x 18", 12" x 24" & 12" x 12" – Polished 12" x 24" & 12" x 12" – Honed



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Honed 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Polished

CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail – Honed 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail – Polished



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 6" x 6" & 4" x 4" – Tumbled*



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 3" x 6" – Tumbled*



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 3" x 6" – Polished* 3" x 6" – Honed*



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 1" x 2" Split Face Mosaic (12" x 12" Sheet)



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 1/2" x 1" Brick-joint Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 1" x 1" Mosaic – Honed (12" x 12" Sheet)



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 2" x 2" Mosaic – Tumbled (12" x 12" Sheet)



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 1" x 1" Mosaic – Tumbled (12" x 12" Sheet)







CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 3/8" Random Mosaic – Polished, Honed & Split Face (12" x 12" Sheet)



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 2" x 3/8" Cladding Mosaic – Polished (12" x 13" Sheet)



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 1" x Random Mosaic – Polished, Honed & Sand Blasted (12" x 12" Sheet)



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 1" & 2" x 3" Abstract Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 3" x 3" Baroque Mosaic – Polished (13-3/8" x 13-3/4" Sheet)



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 3" x 1-1/2" Marquise Mosaic – Polished (13-3/8" x 13-3/4" Sheet)



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 1-1/2" x 5/8" Oval Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12-1/2" Sheet)



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 Modern Irregular Shape Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 2" x 2" Hexagon Mosaic – Polished (13" x 12-1/2" Sheet)



CREMA MARFIL CLASSICO M722 2-3/4" x 2-1/2" Triangle Mosaic – Polished (11" x 14" Sheet)



MARBLE

NATURAL STONE

LATTE M047



LATTE M047
24" x 24", 12" x 24", 12" x 12", 8" x 36" &
3" x 6" – Polished
24" x 24", 12" x 24", 12" x 12", 8" x 36" & 3" x 6" – Honed



LATTE M047 3" x 15" Picket Fence – Polished & Honed



LATTE M047 4" x 20" – Raked



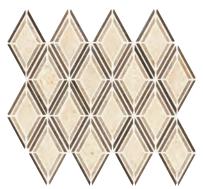
LATTE M047 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail – Honed 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail – Polished



LATTE M047 Wedge Mosaic – Polished, Bush Hammered & Saw Cut (5" x 24" Sheet)



LATTE M047 Ingot Mosaic – Polished (11" x 13" Sheet)



ARGYLE BLEND BEIGE DA22 Argyle Blend Mosaic – Polished (11-1/2" x 12" Sheet)



LATTE BLEND DA25 Framed Baroque Mosaic – Polished (14" x 12" Sheet)



LUMIA LEAF BEIGE DA30 Lumia Leaf Mosaic – Polished (13" x 10" Sheet)

CREMA MARFIL ELEGANCE M721



CREMA MARFIL ELEGANCE M721 18" x 18", 12 x 24" & 12" x 12" – Polished 12" x 24" & 12" x 12" – Honed

SLAB

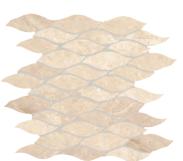


CREMA MARFIL ELEGANCE M721 1-1/4" (3 cm) & 3/4" (2 cm) – Polished

MEILI SAND M106



MEILI SAND M106 18" x 18", 12" x 24" & 12" x 12" – Polished & Honed



MEILI SAND M106 Random x 3/8" Wave Mosaic – Polished (11-1/2" x 12" Sheet)



MEILI SAND M106 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" Lantern Mosaic – Polished (12-3/4" x 11-1/4" Sheet)



MEILI SAND M106 Versailles Pattern – Leather



MEILI SAND M106 Random x 3/8" Random Linear – Mosaic Polished (18" x 11-1/2" Sheet)



EMPERADOR LIGHT CLASSIC M712



EMPERADOR LIGHT CLASSIC M712 18" x 18" & 12" x 12" – Polished



EMPERADOR LIGHT CLASSIC M712 1-1/4" (3 cm) & 3/4" (2 cm) — Polished



EMPERADOR LIGHT CLASSIC M712 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Honed 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Polished

EMPERADOR LIGHT CLASSIC M712 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail – Honed 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail – Polished



EMPERADOR LIGHT CLASSIC M712 12" x 12", 6" x 6" & 4" x 4" – Tumbled*



EMPERADOR LIGHT CLASSIC M712 3" x 6" – Tumbled*



EMPERADOR LIGHT CLASSIC M712 3" x 6" – Polished 3" x 6" – Honed*



EMPERADOR LIGHT CLASSIC M712 1" x 1" Mosaic – Tumbled (12" x 12" Sheet)



EMPERADOR LIGHT CLASSIC M712 3/8" Mosaic Random – Polished, Honed & Split Face (12" x 12" Sheet)



EMPERADOR LIGHT CLASSIC M712 1/2" x 1" Brick-joint Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)



EMPERADOR LIGHT CLASSIC M712 1" x 1" Mosaic – Honed (12" x 12" Sheet)



EMPERADOR LIGHT CLASSIC M712 2" x 2" Mosaic – Tumbled (12" x 12" Sheet)



EMPERADOR LIGHT CLASSIC M712 1" x 2" Split Face Mosaic (12" x 12" Sheet)



EMPERADOR LIGHT CLASSIC M712 1" x 1-7/8" & 3/8" x 3/8" Dots Mosaic Basketweave – Polished (12-3/4" x 12-3/4" Sheet)



EMPERADOR DARK M725



EMPERADOR DARK M725 18" x 18" & 12" x 12" - Polished



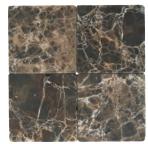


EMPERADOR DARK M725 1-1/4" (3 cm) & 3/4" (2 cm) – Polished



2" x 12" Chair Rail – Polished





EMPERADOR DARK M725 6" x 6" & 4" x 4" – Tumbled*



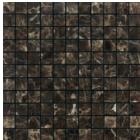
EMPERADOR DARK M725 3" x 6" – Tumbled*



EMPERADOR DARK M725 3" x 6" – Polished* 3" x 6" – Honed*



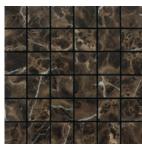
EMPERADOR DARK M725 1/2" x 1" Brick-joint Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)



EMPERADOR DARK M725 1" x 1" Mosaic – Honed (12" x 12" Sheet)



EMPERADOR DARK M725 1" x 2" Split Face Mosaic (12" x 12" Sheet)



EMPERADOR DARK M725 2" x 2" Mosaic – Tumbled (12" x 12" Sheet)



EMPERADOR DARK M725 3/8" x Random Mosaic – Polished, Honed & Split Face (12" x 12" Sheet)



EMPERADOR DARK M725 1" x 1" Mosaic – Tumbled (12" x 12" Sheet)



ANTICO SCURO M049



ANTICO SCURO M049
24" x 24", 12" x 24", 12" x 12", 8" x 36" &
3" x 6" – Polished
24" x 24", 12" x 24", 12" x 12", 8" x 36" & 3" x 6" – Honed



ANTICO SCURO M049 3" x 15" Picket Fence – Polished & Honed



ANTICO SCURO M049 4" x 20" – Raked



ANTICO SCURO M049 Wedge Mosaic – Polished, Bush Hammered & Saw Cut (5" x 24" Sheet)



ANTICO SCURO M049 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Honed 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Polished





ANTICO SCURO M049 Framed Baroque Mosaic – Polished (14" x 12" Sheet)



ANTICO SCURO M049 Ingot Mosaic – Polished (11" x 13" Sheet)





THASSOS WHITE M420 12" x 12" - Polished



ROJO ALICANTE M724 12" x 12" – Polished



CHINA BLACK M751 12" x 12" - Polished



ST. LAURENT ORIENTAL M408 12" x 12" – Polished



EMPRESS GREEN M741 12" x 12" – Polished

NOTES

Natural stone products inherently lack uniformity and are subject to variation in aesthetics (color, shade, finish, etc.) and performance (hardness, strength, slip resistance, etc.). Natural stone products do not meet minimum coefficient of friction thresholds recommended by safety standard setting organizations. Check local building codes prior to specification or installation to verify that product technical characteristics comply with required parameters. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and trim, and not from tile and trim samples or color reproductions.

The existence and dimensions of a bevel may vary from lot to lot. Be sure to request a sample of the specific lot you are planning to order, if the bevel is an important feature of your job.

See the Daltile Stone Usage Guide on page 519 for additional stone usage and technical information.

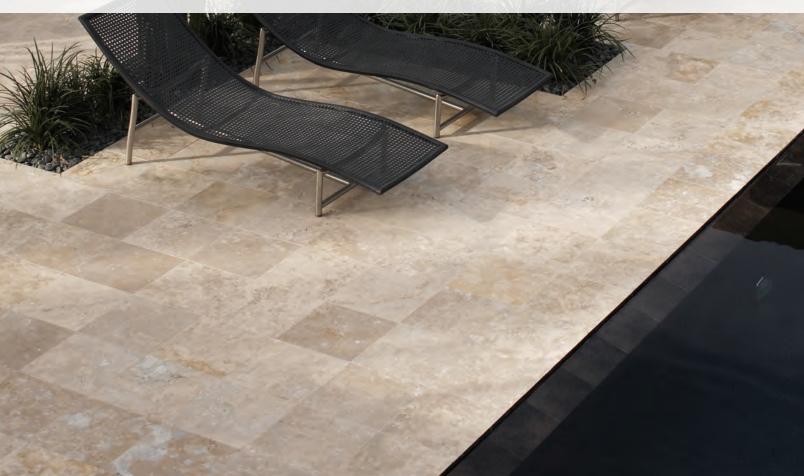


Embody a classic stone look with travertine. Historically known for its use in Roman temples and monuments, this durable stone leaves a lasting impression. Travertine's neutral color palette, available in polished and honed finishes, adds a classic confidence to any space. Choose from traditional tile sizes, planks, and a wide array of mosaics.





NATURAL STONE



TRAVERTINE

NATURAL STONE

Historic Stone, Timeless Design

- · CLASSIC STONE
 - Neutral color palette in the brown and cream range
 - Polished, honed, tumbled, and split face finishes available
 - 12 x 12, planks, and wide array of mosaics and decorative trims

BAJA CREAM T720



BAJA CREAM T720 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" - Honed



BAJA CREAM T720 2" x 2" Mosaic – Tumbled (12" x 12" Sheet)



BAJA CREAM T720 1/2" x 1" Brick-joint Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)

DALTILE.COM



BAJA CREAM T720 1" x 2" Split Face Mosaic (12" x 12" Sheet)



BAJA CREAM T720 3/8" x Random Mosaic — Polished, Honed & Split Face (12" x 12" Sheet)



- Makes a statement in any design
- Well-loved stone through the ages
- Full of character and rustic charm



BAJA CREAM T720 12" x 12", 6" x 6" & 4" x 4" – Tumbled*



BAJA CREAM T720 3" x 6" – Tumbled*



BAJA CREAM T720 1" x 1" Mosaic – Honed (12" x 12" Sheet)



BAJA CREAM T720 Pebble Mosaic Accent – Tumbled (1 sq. ft. coverage)



BAJA CREAM T720 3" x 6" – Polished* 3" x 6" – Honed*



BAJA CREAM T720 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Honed 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Polished



BAJA CREAM T720 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail – Honed 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail – Polished



BAJA CREAM T720 1" x 1" Mosaic – Tumbled (12" x 12" Sheet)



TRAVERTINE NATURAL STONE

TORREON T711



TORREON T711 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" - Honed

SLAB



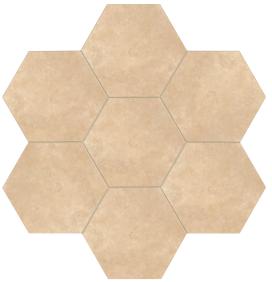
TORREON T711 1-1/4" (3 cm) & 3/4" (2 cm) – Honed 1-1/4" (3 cm) & 3/4" (2 cm) (Vein-cut) – Polished





TORREON T711 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Honed 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Polished





TORREON T711 18" x 20-3/4" Hexagon – Honed



TORREON T711 6" Hexagon Mosaic – Honed



TRAVERTINE

NATURAL STONE



TORREON T711 12" x 12", 6" x 6" & 4" x 4" -Tumbled*



TORREON T711 3" x 6" – Polished* 3" x 6" – Honed*



TORREON T711 3" x 6" – Tumbled*



TORREON T711 1/2" x 1" Brick-joint Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)



TORREON T711 1" x 1" Mosaic – Honed (12" x 12" Sheet)



TORREON T711 1" x 2" Split Face Mosaic (12" x 12" Sheet)



TORREON T711 3/8" x Random Mosaic – Polished, Honed & Split Face (12" x 12" Sheet)



TORREON T711 Modern Linear Mosaic – Polished, Honed & Scraped (12" x 12" Sheet)



TORREON T711
4" x 4", 2" x 4" & 2" x 2"
Versailles Pattern Mosaic —
Tumbled (1 sq. ft. coverage)



TORREON T711 2" x 2" Mosaic – Tumbled (12" x 12" Sheet)



TORREON T711 1" x 1" Mosaic – Tumbled (12" x 12" Sheet)

TRAVERTINE NATURAL STONE

TORREON DARK T190



TORREON DARK T190 12" x 12" (Vein-cut) – Polished



TORREON DARK T190 8" x 36", 6" x 36" & 4" x 36" (Vein-cut) – Honed*

DURANGO T714



DURANGO T714 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" – Honed

TRAVERTINE

NATURAL STONE

MEDITERRANEAN IVORY T730



MEDITERRANEAN IVORY T730 24" x 24", 12" x 24", 18" x 18" & 12" x 12" - Honed



MEDITERRANEAN IVORY T730 3/4" (2 cm) & 1-1/4" (3 cm) (Cross-cut) – Honed



MEDITERRANEAN IVORY T730 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Honed 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Polished



MEDITERRANEAN IVORY T730 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail – Honed 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail – Polished



MEDITERRANEAN IVORY T730 16" x 16", 12" x 12", 6" x 6" & 4" x 4" – Tumbled*



MEDITERRANEAN IVORY T730 3" x 6" – Polished* 3" x 6" – Honed*



MEDITERRANEAN IVORY T730 3" x 6" – Tumbled*



MEDITERRANEAN IVORY T730 2" x 2" – Tumbled (12" x 12" Sheet)



MEDITERRANEAN IVORY T730 1" x 2" Split Face (12" x 12" Sheet)



MEDITERRANEAN IVORY T730 1" x 1" – Honed (12" x 12" Sheet)



MEDITERRANEAN IVORY T730 1" x 1" – Tumbled (12" x 12" Sheet)



MEDITERRANEAN IVORY T730 1/2" x 1" Brick-joint – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)



MEDITERRANEAN IVORY T730 3/8" Random – Polished, Honed & Split Face (12" x 12" Sheet)



MEDITERRANEAN IVORY T730 4" x 12" Split Face



MEDITERRANEAN IVORY T730 4"H x 6"L x 6"L Split Face Corner



TRAVERTINE NATURAL STONE

TURCO CLASSICO T324



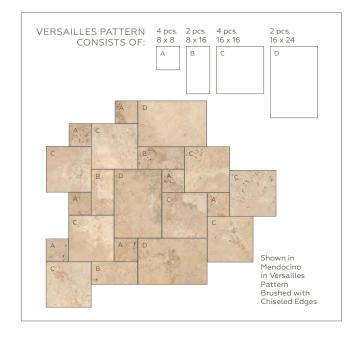
TURCO CLASSICO T324 18" x 18" & 12" x 12" - Honed



TURCO CLASSICO T324 1" \times 1-7/8" and 3/8" \times 3/8" Dots Basketweave Mosaic – Honed (12-3/4" \times 12-3/4" Sheet)



TURCO CLASSICO T324 Versailles Pattern Brushed with Chiseled Edges



TRAVERTINE

NATURAL STONE

PETRIFIED FOREST T101



PETRIFIED FOREST T101 12" x 24", 6" x 36" (Vein-cut) – Honed*

SONOMA BE13



SONOMA BE13 12" x 24" & 18" x 18" – Honed and Filled



SONOMA BE13 Versailles Pattern Brushed with Chiseled Edges





TRAVERTINE

NATURAL STONE

MENDOCINO BE14



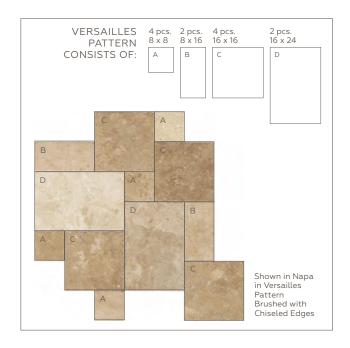


MENDOCINO BE14 Versailles Pattern Brushed with Chiseled Edges

NAPA BE15



NAPA BE15 Versailles Pattern Brushed with Chiseled Edges



TRAVERTINE NATURAL STONE

PAREDON



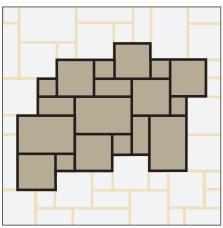
Peruvian Cream TS36 8" x 12", 8" x 8", 8" x 4" & 4" x 4" Tumbled Paredon* 16" x 24", 16" x 16", 8" x 16" & 8" x 8" Tumbled Large Format Paredon*

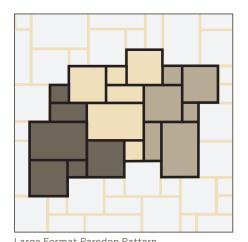


Andes Gray TS35 8" x 12", 8" x 8", 8" x 4" & 4" x 4" Tumbled Paredon* 16" x 24", 16" x 16", 8" x 16" & 8" x 8" Tumbled Large Format Paredon*



Inca Brown TS37 8" x 12", 8" x 8", 8" x 4" & 4" x 4" Tumbled Paredon* 16" x 24", 16" x 16", 8" x 16" & 8" x 8" Tumbled Large Format Paredon*





Large Format Paredon Pattern
16" x 24", 16" x 16", 8" x 16" & 8" x 8"*
(One carton covers 8 sq.ft.) Contents of carton is
(1/3) of full pattern.
Note: Three cartons of Large Paredon is required to
make one complete 24 sq.ft. pattern.

NOTES

Natural stone products inherently lack uniformity and are subject to variation in aesthetics (color, shade, finish, etc.) and performance (hardness, strength, slip resistance, etc.). Natural stone products do not meet minimum coefficient of friction thresholds recommended by safety standard setting organizations. Check local building codes prior to specification or installation to verify that product technical characteristics comply with required parameters. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and trim, and not from tile and trim samples or color reproductions.

The existence and dimensions of a bevel may vary from lot to lot. Be sure to request a sample of the specific lot you are planning to order, if the bevel is an important feature of your job.

See the Daltile Stone Usage Guide on page 519 for additional stone usage and technical information.



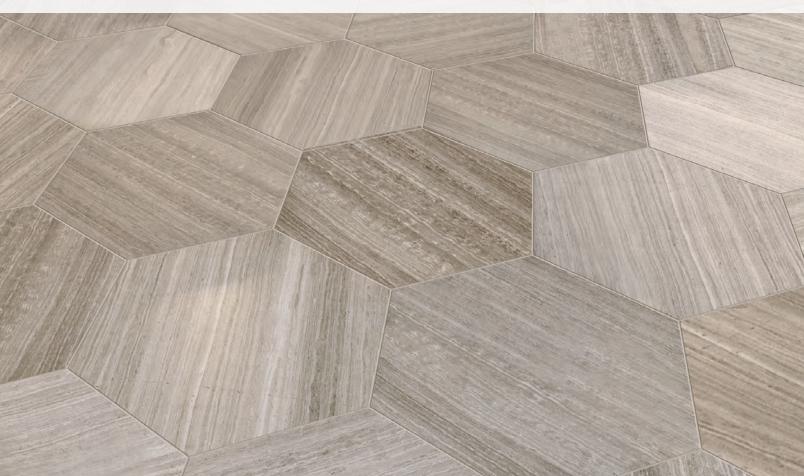
^{*} Product is available only in pre-boxed sets of all four sizes. Individual sizes not sold separately.

Commonly formed in marine waters, limestone adds a soft, natural look to any design. The Daltile collection of limestone includes a palette of several neutral and organic tones including light and dark beiges, browns, taupes, grays and whites. The collection incorporates multiple finishes, floor and wall sizes as well as coordinating mosaics and trim.





NATURAL STONE



NATURAL STONE

The Luxury of Limestone

- NATURAL INDULGENCE
 - Adds a soft, natural look to any space
 - Versatile color palette includes several neutral and organic tones
- ORGANIC OPTIONS
 - Available in multiple finishes and sizes to fit design needs
 - For added options, coordinating mosaics and trim available

ARCTIC GRAY L757



12" x 24", 18" x 18" & 12" x 12" - Honed 12" x 12" – Polished







ARCTIC GRAY L757 3" x 6" – Honed* 3" x 6" – Polished*



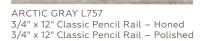
ARCTIC GRAY L757 3/4" (2 cm) - Honed 3/4" (2 cm) - Polished



ARCTIC GRAY L757 3" x 6" - Tumbled*



2" x 12" Classic Chair Rail – Honed 2" x 12" Classic Chair Rail – Polished





ARCTIC GRAY L757

6" x 6" & 4" x 4" - Tumbled*

ARCTIC GRAY L757 Mini Versailles Pattern – Honed Mini Versailles Pattern – Tumbled (Pattern covers 1 sq.ft. and is mounted on a 12" x 14" Sheet)



ARCTIC GRAY L757 3" x 6" Harlequin Beveled Mosaic – Honed (12" x 13-1/2" Sheet)



ARCTIC GRAY L757 2" x 6" Split Face Mosaic (12" x 14" Sheet)



ARCTIC GRAY L757 2" x 4" Beveled Mosaic -Honed (12" x 14" Sheet)



ARCTIC GRAY L757 1" x 1-7/8" & 3/8" x 3/8" – Dots Basketweave Mosaic – Polished (12-3/4" x 12-3/4" Sheet)



ARCTIC GRAY L757 2" x 2" Mosaic – Tumbled (12" x 12" Sheet)



ARCTIC GRAY L757 1" x 1" Mosaic – Honed (12" x 12" Sheet)



ARCTIC GRAY L757 1" x 1" Mosaic – Tumbled (12" x 12" Sheet)



ARCTIC GRAY L757 1/2" x 1" Brick-joint Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)







NATURAL STONE

VOLCANIC GRAY L725



VOLCANIC GRAY L725 24" x 24", 12" x 24", 12" x 12", 8" x 36" & 3" x 6" - Polished 24" x 24", 12" x 24", 12" x 12", 8" x 36" & 3" x 6" - Honed



VOLCANIC GRAY L725 3" x 15" Picket Fence – Polished & Honed



VOLCANIC GRAY L725 4" x 20" – Raked



VOLCANIC GRAY L725 Wedge Mosaic – Polished, Bush Hammered & Saw Cut (5" x 24" Sheet)



VOLCANIC GRAY L725 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Honed 2" x 12" Chair Rail – Polished



VOLCANIC GRAY L725 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail – Honed 3/4" x 12" Pencil Rail – Polished



VOLCANIC GRAY L725 Framed Baroque Mosaic – Honed (14" x 12" Sheet)



VOLCANIC GRAY L725 Ingot Mosaic – Honed (11" x 13" Sheet)



NATURAL STONE

CHENILLE WHITE L191



CHENILLE WHITE L191
12" x 24" (Vein-cut) – Honed
8" x 36", 6" x 36", 4" x 36", 4" x 12" &
3" x 8" (Vein-cut) – Honed*
8" x 36", 6" x 36", 4" x 36", 4" x 12" &
3" x 8" (Vein-cut) – Polished*



CHENILLE WHITE L191 18" x 20-3/4" Hexagon – Honed

SLAB



CHENILLE WHITE L191 3/4" (2 cm) (Vein-cut) – Polished



CHENILLE WHITE L191 2" x 12" Classic Chair Rail – Polished 2" x 12" Classic Chair Rail – Honed

CHENILLE WHITE L191 3/4" x 12" Classic Pencil Rail – Polished 3/4" x 12" Classic Pencil Rail – Honed



CHENILLE WHITE L191 3" x 3" Baroque Mosaic – Polished (13-3/8" x 13-3/4" Sheet)



CHENILLE WHITE L191 3" x 1-1/2" Marquise Mosaic – Polished (13-3/8" x 13-3/4" Sheet)



CHENILLE WHITE L191 1-1/2" x 5/8" Oval Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12-1/2" Sheet)



CHENILLE WHITE L191 2" x 2" Hexagon Mosaic – Honed (13" x 12-1/2" Sheet)



CHENILLE WHITE L191 1" & 2" x 3" Abstract Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)



CHENILLE WHITE L191 2-3/4" x 2-1/2" Triangle Mosaic – Polished (11" x 14" Sheet)



CHENILLE WHITE L191 2" x 3/8" Cladding Mosaic – Polished (12" x 13" Sheet)



CHENILLE WHITE L191 Modern Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)



CHENILLE WHITE L191 River Pebble Mosaic – Tumbled (1 sq. ft. Sheet)



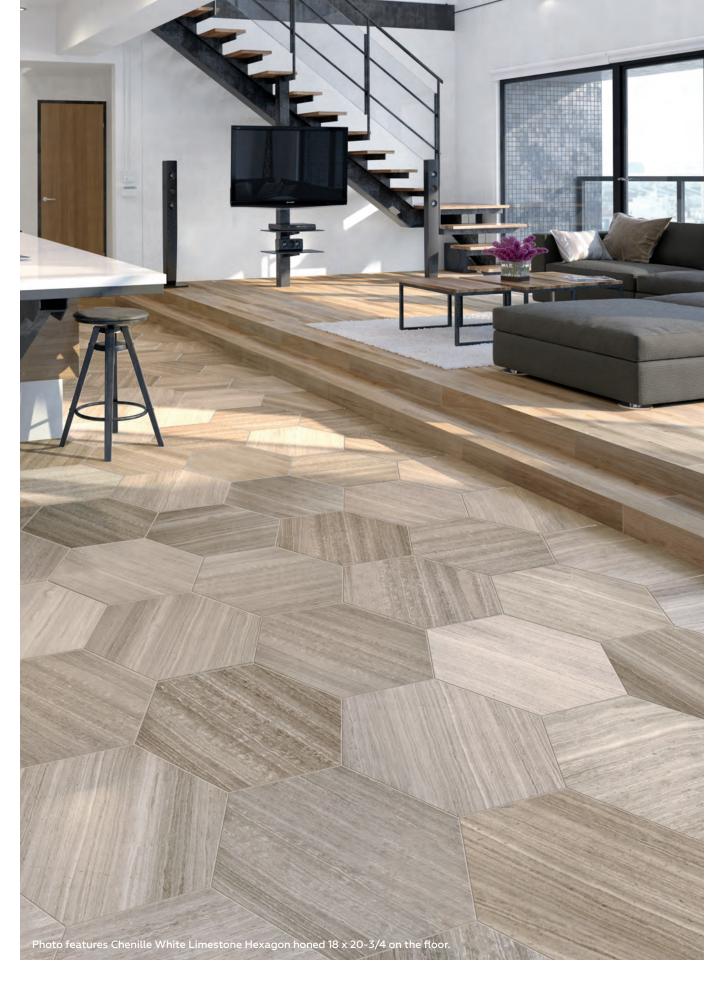
CHENILLE WHITE L191 1" x Random Mosaic – Polished, Honed & Sand Blasted (12" x 12" Sheet)



CHENILLE WHITE L191 Random Linear Mosaic** – Polished, Honed & Scraped



CHENILLE WHITE L191 6" Hexagon Mosaic – Honed



NATURAL STONE

BLAVET BLANC L340



BLAVET BLANC L340 12" x 24", 18" x 18", 6" x 18" & 12" x 12" – Honed

BLAVET BLANC L340

2-1/4" x 12" Modern Chair Rail – Honed

BLAVET BLANC L340 3/4" x 12" Modern Pencil Rail – Honed

BLAVET BLANC L340 2-1/4" x 12" Classic Chair Rail – Honed

BLAVET BLANC L340 3/4" x 12" Classic Pencil Rail – Honed



BLAVET BLANC L340 6" x 6" & 4" x 4" - Tumbled*



BLAVET BLANC L340 3" x 6" - Honed*

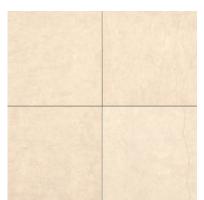


BLAVET BLANC L340 3" x 6" – Tumbled*



BLAVET BLANC L340 2" Hexagon Mosaic – Honed, Scraped & Brushed (12" x 13" Sheet)

ADOUR CRÉME L341



ADOUR CRÉME L341
12" x 24", 18" x 18", 6" x 18" & 12" x 12" - Honed
12" x 24", 18" x 18", 6" x 18" & 12" x 12" - Polished



2-1/4" x 12" Modern Chair Rail – Honed 2-1/4" x 12" Modern Chair Rail – Polished

ADOUR CRÉME L341 3/4" x 12" Modern Pencil Rail – Honed 3/4" x 12" Modern Pencil Rail – Polished



ADOUR CRÉME L341 PATTERN L341 – Leather



ADOUR CRÉME L341 2" Hexagon Mosaic – Honed, Scraped & Brushed (12" x 13" Sheet)

LIMESTONE NATURAL STONE

CORTON SABLE L343



CORTON SABLE L343 12" x 24", 18" x 18", 6" x 18" & 12" x 12" – Lite Honed



CORTON SABLE L343 12" x 24" – Tumbled



CORTON SABLE L343 2-1/4" x 12" Modern Chair Rail – Honed



CORTON SABLE L343 2" Hexagon Mosaic – Honed, Scraped & Brushed (12" x 12-1/2" Sheet)

CORTON SABLE L343 3/4" x 12" Modern Pencil Rail – Honed

SIBERIAN TUNDRA L701



SIBERIAN TUNDRA L701 18" x 18", 12" x 24", 12" x 12", & 6" x 18" – Honed 12" x 12" – Polished



SIBERIAN TUNDRA L701 2" x 12" Classic Chair Rail – Honed

SLAB



SIBERIAN TUNDRA L701 1-1/4" (3 cm) & 3/4" (2 cm) – Polished





SIBERIAN TUNDRA L701 Random Linear Mosaic – Honed (15" x 12" Sheet)



SIBERIAN TUNDRA L701 Oval Mosaic – Polished (14" x 12" Sheet)

TOUQUES GRIS L345



TOUQUES GRIS L345 12" x 24", 18" x 18", 6" x 18" & 12" x 12" – Lite Honed



TOUQUES GRIS L345 12" x 24" – Tumbled



TOUQUES GRIS L345 2-1/4" x 12" Modern Chair Rail – Honed

TOUQUES GRIS L345 3/4" x 12" Modern Pencil Rail – Honed



NATURAL STONE

LAGOS BLUE L983



LAGOS BLUE L983 12" x 24", 18" x 18", 6" x 18" & 12" x 12" – Honed

SLAB



LAGOS BLUE L983 3/4" (2 cm) & 1-1/4" (3 cm) – Honed



LAGOS BLUE L983 2-1/4" x 12" Modern Chair Rail – Honed



LAGOS BLUE L983 12" x 24" – Leather

LAGOS BLUE L983 3/4" x 12" Modern Pencil Rail – Honed

MOSELLE GRIS L346



MOSELLE GRIS L346 12" x 24", 18" x 18", 6" x 18" & 12" x 12" – Honed



MOSELLE GRIS L346 2" Hexagon Mosaic (Mixed Finishes) (12" x 12-1/2" Sheet)



MOSELLE GRIS L346 2-1/4" x 12" Modern Chair Rail – Honed

MOSELLE GRIS L346 3/4" x 12" Modern Pencil Rail – Honed

SORMONNE BRUN L351



SORMONNE BRUN L351 12" x 24", 18" x 18", 6" x 18" & 12" x 12" – Honed



SORMONNE BRUN L351 2" Hexagon Mosaic (Mixed Finishes) (12" x 12-1/2" Sheet)



SORMONNE BRUN L351 2-1/4" x 12" Modern Chair Rail – Honed

SORMONNE BRUN L351 3/4" x 12" Modern Pencil Rail – Honed

LIMESTONE NATURAL STONE

URBAN BLUESTONE L222

STONE Á LA MOD™



URBAN BLUESTONE L222 1/2" x 1/2" Mosaic - Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)

STONE Á LA MOD™



URBAN BLUESTONE L222 1-1/2" x 3/4" Basketweave - Honed (12" x 12" Sheet)

STONE Á LA MOD™



URBAN BLUESTONE L222 1-1/2" x 3/4" Oval - Polished (11-3/4" x 12" Sheet)

STONE Á LA MOD™



5-3/4" x 1/2" Linear Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)

STONE Á LA MOD™

URBAN BLUESTONE L222* URBAN BLUESTONE L222 2" x 3" Wedge Polished

(12" x 13-3/8" Sheet)

STONE Á LA MOD™



URBAN BLUESTONE L222 3/8" Random Brick-joint Split Face (11" x 11" Sheet)

STONE Á LA MOD™



URBAN BLUESTONE L222* 3/4" x 3/4" High-Low Split Face (12" x 12" Sheet)

STONE Á LA MOD"



URBAN BLUESTONE L222* 2" High-Low Random - Polished and Honed (12" x 12" Sheet)

* No grout joint is recommended. Not recommended for wet areas.

COORDINATING MOSAICS



FUSION BLANC DA15 Large Chevron Mosaic - Honed (22" x 12" Sheet)



FUSION CREME DA17 Large Chevron Mosaic - Honed (22" x 12" Sheet)



FUSION GRIS DA16 Large Chevron Mosaic - Honed (22" x 12" Sheet)



FUSION BRUN DA18 Large Chevron Mosaic - Honed (22" x 12" Sheet)



GRIS ET BLANC DA19 2 Baroque Mosaic Cast Stone & Iridescent Glass (13" x 11" Sheet)



BLANC ET BEIGE DA20 2 Baroque Mosaics Cast Stone & Iridescent Glass (13" x 11" Sheet)



GRIS ET BLANC DA19 2 Rain Drop Mosaic Cast Stone & Iridescent Glass (12" x 14" Sheet)



BLANC ET BEIGE DA20 2 Rain Drop Mosaic Cast Stone & Iridescent Glass (12" x 14" Sheet)

NOTES

Natural stone products inherently lack uniformity and are subject to variation in aesthetics (color, shade, finish, etc.) and performance (hardness, strength, slip resistance, etc.). Natural stone products do not meet minimum coefficient of friction thresholds recommended by safety standard setting organizations. Check local building codes prior to specification or installation to verify that product technical characteristics comply with required parameters. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and trim, and not from tile and trim samples or color reproductions.

The existence and dimensions of a bevel may vary from lot to lot. Be sure to request a sample of the specific lot you are planning to order, if the bevel is an important feature of your job.

See the Daltile Stone Usage Guide on page 519 for additional stone usage and technical information.



This enduring design standard brings ultra-durable luxury to floors, walls and countertops. Granite's distinctive granular appearance and movement are made up of quartz, feldspar, biotite and other minerals that make it resistant to abrasion and chemicals. Granite delivers lasting durability and distinction.





NATURAL STONE



GRANITE TILE

NATURAL STONE



COTTON WHITE G958 12" x 24", 18" x 18 & 12" x 12" – Polished



COTTON WHITE G958 12" x 24" – Flamed



CHLOE WHITE G339 12" x 24", 18" x 18 & 12" x 12" - Polished



CHLOE WHITE G339 12" x 24" – Flamed



NEW VENETIAN GOLD G215 12" x 24", 18" x 18 & 12" x 12" – Polished



SILVER PEARL G259 12" x 24" – Flamed



AZUL PLATINO G247 12" x 12" – Polished



CHARCOAL BLACK G710 12" x 24" – Flamed

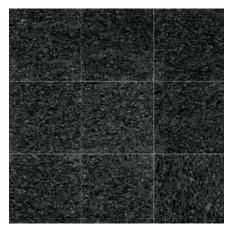
GRANITE TILE NATURAL STONE



ABSOLUTE BLACK G771 12" x 24" & 12" x 12" - Flamed



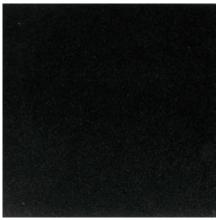
CHARCOAL BLACK G710 12" x 24", 18" x 18 & 12" x 12" - Polished



SILVER PEARL G259 12" x 24", 18" x 18 & 12" x 12" - Polished



GALAXY BLACK G772 12" x 24", 18" x 18" & 12" x 12" - Polished



ABSOLUTE BLACK G771 12" x 24", 18" x 18" & 12" x 12" – Polished 12" x 12" – Honed



TAN BROWN G289 12" x 24" – Flamed



TAN BROWN G289 12" x 24", 18" x 18 & 12" x 12" - Polished

NOTES

Natural stone products inherently lack uniformity and are subject to variation in aesthetics (color, shade, finish, etc.) and performance (hardness, strength, slip resistance, etc.). Natural stone products do not meet minimum coefficient of friction thresholds recommended by safety standard setting organizations. Check local building codes prior to specification or installation to verify that product technical characteristics comply with required parameters. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and trim, and not from tile and trim samples or color reproductions.

The existence and dimensions of a bevel may vary from lot to lot. Be sure to request a sample of the specific lot you are planning to order, if the bevel is an important feature of your job.

See the Daltile Stone Usage Guide on page 519 for additional stone usage and technical information.

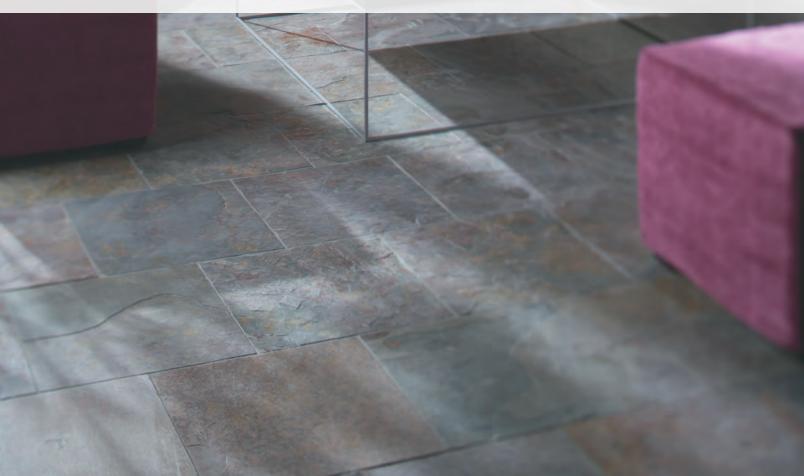


Fine-grained natural slate tile has been a staple for indoor and outdoor flooring for many decades. Nature's hues range from subdued to lively, ideal for adding a rustic touch to any space.





NATURAL STONE



SLATENATURAL STONE

Champion of Versatility

- STYLISH VERSATILITY
 - Handles the demands of both indoor and outdoor applications with finesse
 - A natural finish that wows from the foyer to the game room
 - Available in an array of colors, shapes, and sizes in natural cleft, cut, honed, and tumbled finishes
- TIMELESS DURABILITY
 - Dense, strong, acid-resistant, and non-absorptive
 - Impervious to freeze/thaw cycles and extreme temperatures

AUTUMN MIST S772



AUTUMN MIST S772 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" Natural Cleft Gauged



AUTUMN MIST TS71 4" x 4" – Tumbled Gauged



AUTUMN MIST TS71 1" x 1" Mosaic – Tumbled (12" x 12" Sheet)



AUTUMN MIST S772 1-1/4" x 2-7/8" Brick-joint Mosaic Natural Cleft (11-3/4" x 11-7/8" Sheet)



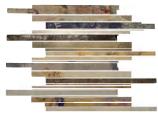
AUTUMN MIST S772 Random Kayla High-Low Natural Cleft Ungauged (6" x 24" Sheet)



AUTUMN MIST S772 2" x 2" Beehive Mosaic Natural Cleft (11-7/8" x 10-5/8" Sheet)



AUTUMN MIST S772 Random Tinda Natural Cleft (4" x 16" Sheet)



AUTUMN MIST S772 Random Vertix Mosaic Natural Cleft (15-7/8" x 11-5/8" Sheet)





SLATENATURAL STONE

CALIFORNIA GOLD S700



CALIFORNIA GOLD S700 12" x 24", 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" Natural Cleft Gauged



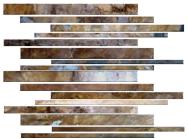
CALIFORNIA GOLD S700 12" x 12" – Honed Gauged



CALIFORNIA GOLD S700 16" x 24", 16" x 16", 8" x 16", 8" x 8" Versailles Pattern Natural Cleft Gauged*



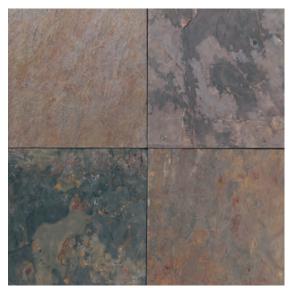
CALIFORNIA GOLD S700 1-1/4" x 2-7/8" Brick-joint Mosaic Natural Cleft (11-3/4" x 11-7/8" Sheet)



CALIFORNIA GOLD S700 Random Vertix Mosaic Natural Cleft (15-7/8" x 11-5/8" Sheet)

NATURAL STONE

INDIAN MULTICOLOR S771



INDIAN MULTICOLOR S771 12" x 24" & 16" x 16" Natural Cleft Gauged



INDIAN MULTICOLOR TS70 4" x 4" – Tumbled Gauged



INDIAN MULTICOLOR TS70 1" x 1" Mosaic – Tumbled (12" x 12" Sheet)



INDIAN MULTICOLOR S771 1-1/4" x 2-7/8"
Brick-joint Mosaic
Natural Cleft (11-3/4" x 11-7/8" Sheet)



INDIAN MULTICOLOR S771 2" x 2" Beehive Mosaic Natural Cleft (11-7/8" x 10-5/8" Sheet)



INDIAN MULTICOLOR S771 Random Vertix Mosaic Natural Cleft (15-7/8" x 11-5/8" Sheet)



INDIAN MULTICOLOR S771 12" x 12" - Honed Gauged



INDIAN MULTICOLOR S771 Random Kayla High-Low Natural Cleft Ungauged (6" x 24" Sheet)

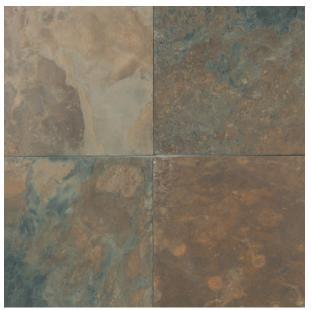


INDIAN MULTICOLOR S771 16" x 24", 16" x 16", 8" x 16", 8" x 8" Versailles Pattern Natural Cleft Gauged*



SLATENATURAL STONE

MONGOLIAN SPRING S781



MONGOLIAN SPRING S781 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" Natural Cleft Gauged

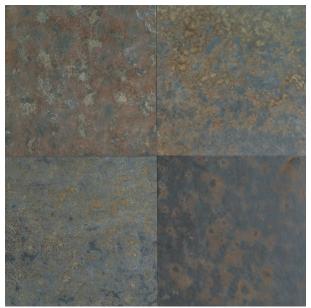


MONGOLIAN SPRING S781 16" x 24", 16" x 16", 8" x 16", 8" x 8" Versailles Pattern Natural Cleft Gauged*



MONGOLIAN SPRING S781 Pattern Flagstone Natural Cleft Gauged**

SLATE



BRAZIL MULTICOLOR S275 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" Natural Cleft Gauged



BRAZIL GRAY S201 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" Natural Cleft Gauged



BRAZIL BLACK S762 12" x 24", 16" x 16" & 12" x 12" Natural Cleft Gauged

NOTES

Natural stone products inherently lack uniformity and are subject to variation in aesthetics (color, shade, finish, etc.) and performance (hardness, strength, slip resistance, etc.). Natural stone products do not meet minimum coefficient of friction thresholds recommended by safety standard setting organizations. Check local building codes prior to specification or installation to verify that product technical characteristics comply with required parameters. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and trim, and not from tile and trim samples or color reproductions.

The existence and dimensions of a bevel may vary from lot to lot. Be sure to request a sample of the specific lot you are planning to order, if the bevel is an important feature of your job.

See the Daltile Stone Usage Guide on page 519 for additional stone usage and technical information.



Natural Stacked Stone is ideal for both residential and commercial applications including walls, columns, fireplaces, countertops, island bases and grills.

Made of real stone, this series offers superior quality and luxury.



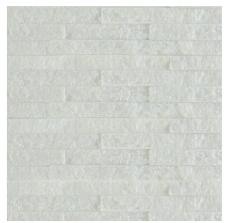




STACKED STONE

NATURAL STONE

QUARTZITE



SANYA WHITE S702 6" x 24" Stacked Stone Natural Cleft Ungauged



HAIKOU GREY S703 6" x 24" Stacked Stone Natural Cleft Ungauged



MACAU BLACK S701 6" x 24" Stacked Stone Natural Cleft Ungauged



6H x 8L/ 6H x 15-1/2L Stacked Stone Corner



6H x 8L/6H x 15-1/2L Stacked Stone Corner



6H x 8L/ 6H x 15-1/2L Stacked Stone Corner



GOLDEN SUN S783 6 "x 24" Stacked Stone Natural Cleft Ungauged



SHANGHAI RUST S349 6 "x 24" Stacked Stone Natural Cleft Ungauged



BEIJING GREEN S282 6 "x 24" Stacked Stone Natural Cleft Ungauged



IMPERIAL FALLS S316 6 "x 24" Stacked Stone Natural Cleft Ungauged



6H x 8L/ 6H x 15-1/2L Stacked Stone Corner



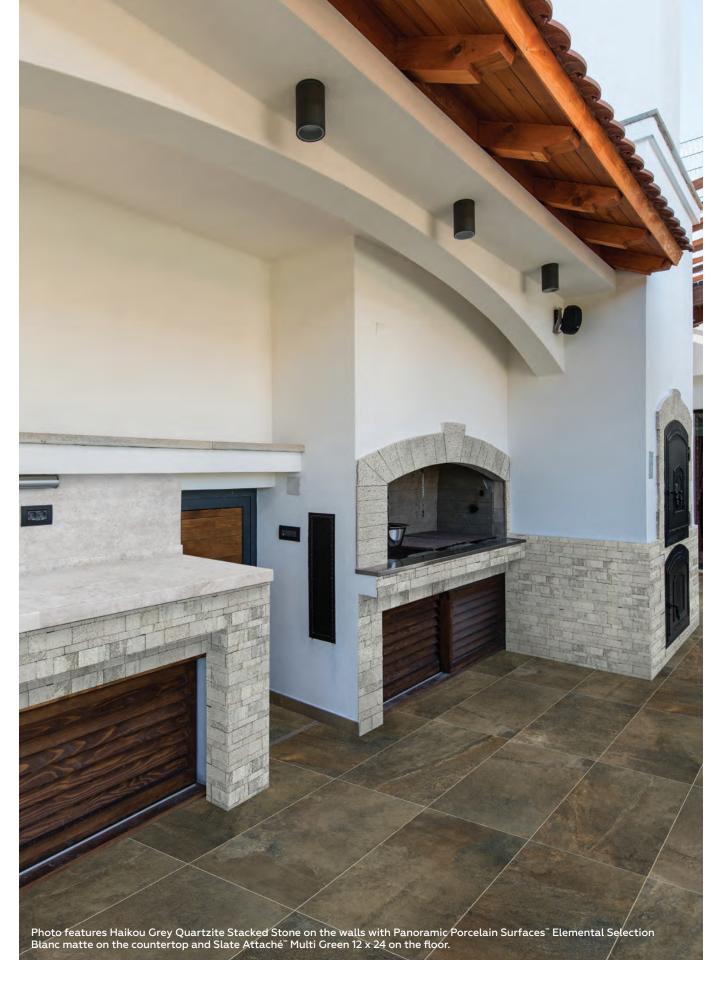
6H x 8L/6H x 15-1/2L Stacked Stone Corner



6H x 8L/ 6H x 15-1/2L Stacked Stone Corner



6H x 8L/ 6H x 15-1/2L Stacked Stone Corner





STACKED STONE

NATURAL STONE

SLATE



TIBETAN SLATE S317 6 "x 24" Stacked Stone Natural Cleft Ungauged

SANDSTONE



EASTERN SAND S319 6 "x 24" Stacked Stone Natural Cleft Ungauged



DYNASTY MOUNTAIN S318 6 "x 24" Stacked Stone Natural Cleft Ungauged



6H x 8L/ 6H x 15-1/2L Stacked Stone Corner



6H x 8L/6H x 15-1/2L Stacked Stone Corner





6H x 8L/ 6H x 15-1/2L Stacked Stone Corner



AUTUMN MIST S772 Random Kayla High-Low Natural Cleft Ungauged (6" x 24" Sheet)



INDIAN MULTICOLOR S771 Random Kayla High-Low Natural Cleft Ungauged (6" x 24" Sheet)

NOTES

Natural stone products inherently lack uniformity and are subject to variation in aesthetics (color, shade, finish, etc.) and performance (hardness, strength, slip resistance, etc.). Natural stone products do not meet minimum coefficient of friction thresholds recommended by safety standard setting organizations. Check local building codes prior to specification or installation to verify that product technical characteristics comply with required parameters. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and trim, and not from tile and trim samples or color reproductions. Manufactured in accordance with ANSI A137.1 standards.

The existence and dimensions of a bevel may vary from lot to lot. Be sure to request a sample of the specific lot you are planning to order, if the bevel is an important feature of your job.

See the Daltile Stone Usage Guide on page 519 for additional stone usage and technical information.

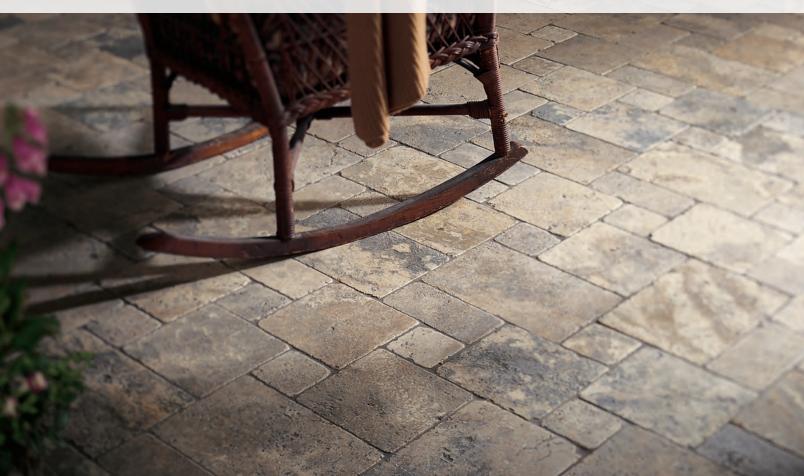


Timeless stone patterns transform your space into an exciting, dimensional design.





NATURAL STONE



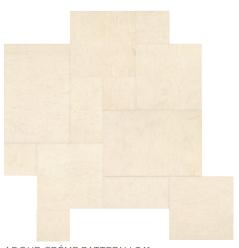
NATURAL STONE



PHAEDRA CREAM PATTERN M107 Leather



MEILI SAND PATTERN M106 Leather



ADOUR CRÉME PATTERN L341 Leather

NATURAL STONE



MONGOLIAN SPRING S781 16" x 24", 16" x 16", 8" x 16" & 8" x 8" Versailles Pattern Natural Cleft Gauged (Pattern covers 15.75 sq. ft.)



CALIFORNIA GOLD S700 16" x 24", 16" x 16", 8" x 16" & 8" x 8" Versailles Pattern Natural Cleft Gauged (Pattern covers 15.75 sq. ft.)



INDIAN MULTICOLOR S771 16" x 24", 16" x 16", 8" x 16" & 8" x 8" Versailles Pattern Natural Cleft Gauged (Pattern covers 15.75 sq. ft.)



GOLDEN SUN S783 16" x 24", 16" x 16", 8" x 16" & 8" x 8" Versailles Pattern Natural Cleft Gauged (Pattern covers 15.75 sq. ft.)



TORREON T711 4" x 4", 2" x 4" & 2" x 2" Versailles Pattern Mosaic Tumbled (1 sq. ft. coverage)

Natural stone coloration is inherently variable. Color samples shown are representative only. Contact your Daltile® representative for actual product samples prior to selection.

See the Daltile Stone Usage Guide on page 519 for additional stone usage and technical information.





NATURAL STONE



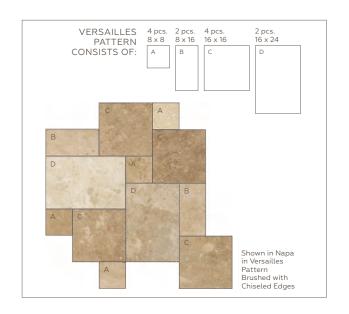
SONOMA BE13 Versailles Pattern Brushed with Chiseled Edges



MENDOCINO BE14 Versailles Pattern Brushed with Chiseled Edges

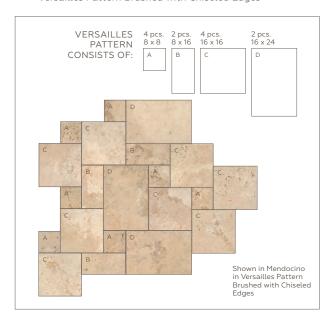


TURCO CLASSICO T324 Versailles Pattern Brushed with Chiseled Edges





NAPA BE15 Versailles Pattern Brushed with Chiseled Edges



NATURAL STONE



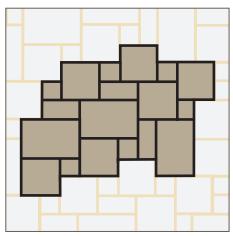
PERUVIAN CREAM TS36 8" x 12", 8" x 8", 8" x 4" & 4" x 4" Tumbled Paredon* 16" x 24", 16" x 16", 8" x 16" & 8" x 8" Tumbled Large Format Paredon*



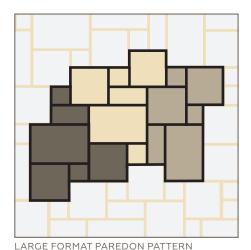
ANDES GRAY TS35 8" x 12", 8" x 8", 8" x 4" & 4" x 4" Tumbled Paredon* 16" x 24", 16" x 16", 8" x 16" & 8" x 8" Tumbled Large Format Paredon*



INCA BROWN TS37 8" x 12", 8" x 8", 8" x 4" & 4" x 4" Tumbled Paredon* 16" x 24", 16" x 16", 8" x 16" & 8" x 8" Tumbled Large Format Paredon*



PAREDON PATTERN 8" x 12", 8" x 8", 8" x 4" & 4" x 4"* (One carton covers 6 sq. ft.) Contents of carton is (1) full pattern.



16" x 24", 16" x 16", 8" x 16" & 8" x 8"*
(One carton covers 8 sq. ft.) Contents of carton is (1/3) of full pattern.
Note: Three cartons of Large Paredon is required to make one complete 24 sq. ft. pattern.

Natural stone coloration is inherently variable. Color samples shown are representative only. Contact your Daltile® representative for actual product samples prior to selection.

See the Daltile Stone Usage Guide on page 519 for additional stone usage and technical information.

Product is available only in pre-boxed sets of all four sizes.
Individual sizes not sold separately.

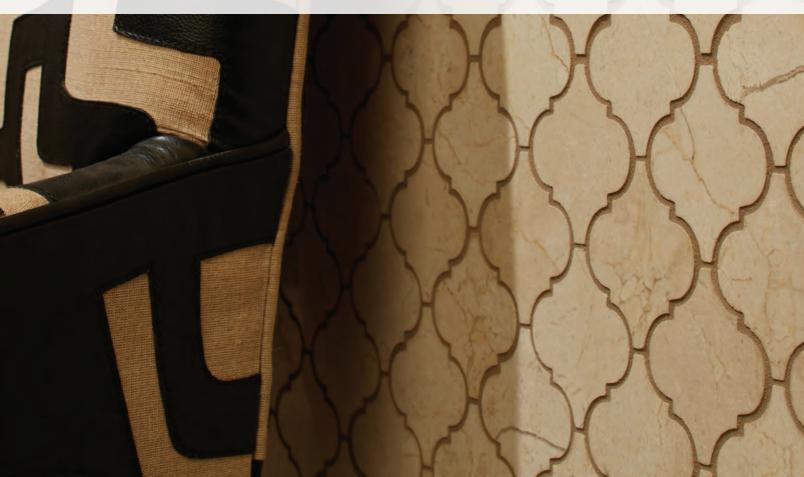


Natural stone mosaics provide an impressive selection of shapes, colors and finishes. From stylized drama to classic elegance, stone mosaics offer the freedom to create the perfect look for any space.





NATURAL STONE DECORATIVE ACCENTS & MOSAICS



STONE ACCENTS

NATURAL STONE DECORATIVE ACCENTS & MOSAICS

Stone Combination Series

MODULE



FA01 MODULE CARRARA WHITE 2" x 11" Decorative Accent – Polished



FA02 MODULE CHENILLE WHITE 2" x 11" Decorative Accent – Polished

TWISTED ROPE



FA04 TWISTED ROPE WHITE 2-1/4" x 12" Decorative Accent



FA03 TWISTED ROPE BEIGE 2-1/4" x 12" Decorative Accent

SCALLOPED



FA11 SCALLOPED WHITE 3" x 13-1/4" Decorative Accent



FA10 SCALLOPED BEIGE 3" x 13-1/4" Decorative Accent

ALMOND EYE



FA13 ALMOND EYE WHITE 3-1/2" x 12-1/2" Decorative Accent



FRAMED BAROQUE ACCENT



FA05 FRAMED BAROQUE ACCENT 2" x 11" Decorative Accent

STONE ACCENTS

NATURAL STONE DECORATIVE ACCENTS & MOSAICS

Stone Combination Series

BURNISHED



BURNISHED MIX FA09 4" x 11" Decorative Accent



BURNISHED DARK FA09 2" x 12" Decorative Accent Tumbled



BURNISHED LIGHT FA09 2" x 12" Decorative Accent Tumbled

LATTICE



LATTICE F006 4" x 12" Decorative Accent Honed



WALNUT TS19 4" x 12" Pebble Accent Tumbled





SAND/WALNUT TS12 4" x 12" Diamond Accent Tumbled



SAND/WALNUT TS24 3" x 12" Wide Accent Tumbled

STONE MOSAICS

NATURAL STONE DECORATIVE ACCENTS & MOSAICS



BLACK RIVER DA05 River Pebble Mosaic – Saw Cut (12" x 12" Sheet)



CREAMY SAND DA06 River Pebble Mosaic – Saw Cut (12" x 12" Sheet)



PEBBLE BLACK F017 Decorative Accent (12" x 12" Sheet)



PEBBLE BROWN F018 Decorative Mosaic (12" x 12" Sheet)



EARTHY BLEND DA07 River Pebble Mosaic – Saw Cut (12" x 12" Sheet)



ADDA BLEND DA83 1/2" x 1" Brick-joint Mosaic -(12" x 11-7/8" Sheet)



TICINO BLEND DA84 1/2" x 2" Stacked-joint Mosaic Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)



PIAVE BLEND T311 7/8" x 7/8" Mosaic

- Tunbled, Glass & Copper (11-5/8" x 11-3/4" Sheet)



BRENTA BLEND DA87 1" x 1" Mosaic – Honed (11-3/4" x 11-7/8" Sheet)



TARO BLEND DA89 1" x 1" Mosaic – Polished (11-7/8" x 12" Sheet)



TIRSO BLEND DA88 1" x 1" Mosaic – Honed (11-7/8" x 12" Sheet)



PANARO BLEND DA90 5/8" x 1" Brick-joint Mosaic -Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)



CHENILLE WHITE L191 River Pebble Mosaic – Tumbled (13" x 13" Sheet)



CHENILLE WHITE/SILVER SCREEN DA08 1" x Random Mosaic — Polished, Honed & Sand Blasted

(12" x 12" Sheet)

STONE MOSAICS

NATURAL STONE DECORATIVE ACCENTS & MOSAICS



WATERFALL WARM BLEND DA92 3" x Random Mosaic — Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)



WATERFALL cool BLEND DA91 3" x Random Mosaic – Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)



FUSION BLANC DA15 Large Chevron Mosaic – Honed (22" x 12" Sheet)



FUSION GRIS DA16 Large Chevron Mosaic – Honed (22" x 12" Sheet)



FUSION CRÉME DA17 Large Chevron Mosaic – Honed (22" x 12" Sheet)



FUSION BRUN DA18 Large Chevron Mosaic – Honed (22" x 12" Sheet)



GRIS ET BLANC DA19 2" Baroque Stone & Cast Glass Mosaic (12-3/4" x 11-1/4" Sheet)



BLANC ET BEIGE DA20 2" Baroque Stone & Cast Glass Mosaic (12-3/4" x 11-1/4" Sheet)



GRIS ET BLANC DA19 Rain Drop Stone & Cast Glass Mosaic (12" x 13-3/4" Sheet)



BLANC ET BEIGE DA20 Rain Drop Stone & Cast Glass Mosaic (12" x 13-3/4" Sheet)

STONE Á LA MOD™



UPTOWN BLEND M314 Block Random Polished (12" x 12" Sheet)

NOTES

Natural stone products inherently lack uniformity and are subject to variation in aesthetics (color, shade, finish, etc.) and performance (hardness, strength, slip resistance, etc.). Natural stone products do not meet minimum coefficient of friction thresholds recommended by safety standard setting organizations. Check local building codes prior to specification or installation to verify that product technical characteristics comply with required parameters. Final selection should be made from actual tiles and trim, and not from tile and trim samples or color reproductions.

The existence and dimensions of a bevel may vary from lot to lot. Be sure to request a sample of the specific lot you are planning to order, if the bevel is an important feature of your job.

See the Daltile Stone Usage Guide on page 519 for additional stone usage and technical information.

Create the wow-factor without lifting a finger. Intricately designed and pre-assembled, these natural stone mosaic medallions are the focal point of any design.





SPECIAL ORDER MEDALLIONS*



TAPPETO SB09 - 79" x 40" Medallion Features: Baja Cream Travertine T720 , Champagne Gold Marble, Monterrey Black Marble, & Rojo Alicante M724



OASIS SB08 – 51" x 51" Medallion features: Crema Marfil Marble M722, Champagne Gold Marble, Rojo Alicante Marble M724 & Green Tikal Marble



ARABESQUE SB07 TUMBLED – 70" x 43" Medallion Features: Crema Marfil Marble M722, Champagne Gold Marble, Emperador Dark Marble M725, Green Tikal Marble, & Peach Travertine



 $VIGNETO\ SB10\ TUMBLED\ -\ 72"\ x\ 48"$ Medallion Features: Baja Cream Travertine\ T720\ , Champagne\ Gold\ Marble,\ Rojo\ Alicante\ Marble\ M724\ , Green\ Tikal\ Marble,\ \&\ Light\ Emperador\ Marble\ M712



SPECIAL ORDER MEDALLIONS*



CATINA SB05 TUMBLED – 47" x 39" Medallion Features: Crema Marfil Marble M722, Monterrey Black Marble, Peach Travertine



ATHENA SB14 POLISHED – 60" DIAMETER Medallion Features: Crema Marfil Marble M722, Champagne Gold Marble, Emperador Dark Marble M725 , Gray Marble, & Monterrey Black Marble



PENNACCHINO SB13 POLISHED – 60" DIAMETER Medallion features: Crema Marfil Marble M722, Rojo Alicante Marble M724 & Green Tikal Marble



GIARDINO SB06 POLISHED* – 45" DIAMETER Medallion features: Crema Marfil Marble M722, Champagne Gold Marble, Rojo Alicante Marble M724, Green Quetzal Marble, & Peach Travertine



PENNACCHINO SMALL SB13 POLISHED – 36" DIAMETER Medallion features: Crema Marfil Marble M722, Rojo Alicante Marble M724 & Green Tikal Marble



BUSSOLA SB04 POLISHED – 60" DIAMETER BUSSOLA SMALL POLISHED – 32" DIAMETER (NOT SHOWN) Medallion features: Crema Marfil Marble M722, Champagne Gold Marble, Rojo Alicante Marble M724 & Monterrey Black Marble



BOTANICA SB03 POLISHED – 60" DIAMETER Medallion Features: Crema Marfil Marble M722, Champagne Gold Marble, Rojo Alicante Marble M724, GrayMarble, Green Tikal Marble, Green Quetzal Marble, & Peach Travertine



FIORE SB11 POLISHED – 32" DIAMETER Medallion features: Crema Marfil Marble M722, Champagne Gold Marble, Rojo Alicante Marble M724 & Green Tikal Marble

When you choose natural stone slab, you are choosing a naturally formed product that features unique movement, veining and size. These qualities transform your space into a one-of-a-kind area of luxury. Collections featuring a vast palette of neutral tones in beige, brown, taupe, grey, black and white to more bold selections to make your space as unique as you.







GRANITE

NATURAL STONE SLAB

GRANITE



ASHEN WHITE G856 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



ALPINE WHITE G706 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



BEIGE BUTTERFLY G877 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



COLONIAL GOLD G422 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



WHITE RIVER G848 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



SIBERIAN WHITE G951 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



BLIZZARD WHITE G288 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



COTTON WHITE G958 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



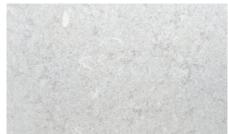
WHITE SPRING G539 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



ALASKA WHITE G975 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



MAGNIFICENT WHITE G282 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



SUMMIT WHITE G366 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished





GRANITENATURAL STONE SLAB



WHITE SAND G183 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



BIANCO ROMANO G243 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



WHITE ICE G238 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) - Polished



THUNDER WHITE G800 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



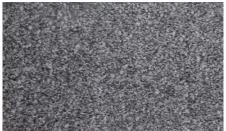
DELICATOS WHITE G593 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



ICE HARBOR G161 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



AZUL PLANTINO G247 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



WHITE SPARKLE G279 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) — Polished



COCACABANA G988 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



HYMALAYA WHITE G217 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



STERLING G278 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



SILVER PEARL G259 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



FUJI BLACK G710 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished DALTILE.COM



NEW CALEDONIA G285 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



ARABIAN NIGHTS G516 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



GRANITENATURAL STONE SLAB



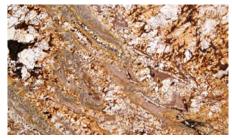
GALAXY BLACK G772 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



ABSOLUTE BLACK G771 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



BLACK PEARL G915 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



NORMANDY G993 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



GIALLO ORNAMENTAL G331 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



NEW VENETIAN GOLD G215 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



GOLDEN GARNET G254 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



GIALLO SANTIAGO G531 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



PARADISE BEACH G190 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



SOLARIUS G749 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



GOLDEN BUTTERFLY G382 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



SANTA CECILIA G287 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished

GRANITENATURAL STONE SLAB



EXODUS WHITE G907 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



YELLOW RIVER G412 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) - Polished



BARBADOS SAND G708 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



COBRA G276 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) - Polished



SIENNA BRULEE G855 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



TYPHOON BORDEAUX G857 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



GOLD LIGHTNING G228 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



GERIBA GOLD G760 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



SILICON GOLD G262 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



LAPIDUS G481 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



COPENHAGEN G246 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



DELICATUS GOLD G510 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) - Polished



GOLDEN CRYSTAL G759 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished DALTILE.COM



SANDALUS SATIN G286 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



MASCARELLO G782 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



GRANITENATURAL STONE SLAB



MAGMA GOLD G748 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



TAMBORA TIDE G367 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



AUTUMN EQUINOX G369 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



ENCHANTED FOREST G930 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



BIANCO ANTICO G446 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



CREMA BORDEAUX G490 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



NETUNO BORDEAUX G786 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



GIALLO VICENZA G426 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



GIALLO FIORITO G378 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



GIALLO NAPOLEONE G281 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



VERDE BUTTERFLY G266 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



UBATUBA G761 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



GRANITENATURAL STONE SLAB



BLUE PEARL G920 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



VERDE PEACOCK G444 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



SAPPHIRE BLUE G329 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



VOLGA BLUE G201 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



COSMOS G833 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



DESERT BROWN G518 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



TROPICAL BROWN G294 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



SANTO BROWN G242 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



BALTIC BROWN G704 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



BAINBROOK BROWN G525 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



TAN BROWN G289 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



MARRON COHIBA G390 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



ROCKSIDE BROWN G368 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



ICE HARBOR G161 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



BIANCO LUCRE G203 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished









BENGAL WHITE G234 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



CHLOE WHITE G339 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



GOLDEN SPRING G361 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



COPPER LEGNIO G650 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



CREMA CARAMEL G667 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



METEORITE WHITE G917 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished

LIMESTONE NATURAL STONE SLAB

LIMESTONE



Arctic Gray L757 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished & Honed



Chenille White L191 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



MARBLE

NATURAL STONE SLAB

MARBLE



CARRARA WHITE M701 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished & Honed



CARRARA GIOIA M702 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished & Honed



CALACATTA GOLD M475 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished & Honed



CALACATTA EXTRA M808 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished & Honed



BRAZILIAN CALACATTA M235 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



CALACATTA CLASSIC M816 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished & Honed



SUPER WHITE M774 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



MYSTERY WHITE M131 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



BOTTICINO FIORITO M704 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



BOTTICINO SEMI CLASSICO M703 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



CREMA MARFIL ELEGANTE M721 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



CEDAR ONICIATA M715 3/4" (2cm) – Polished



DAINO REALE M451 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished & Honed DALTILE.COM



CLASSIC GREEN ONYX M615 3/4" (2cm) – Polished



EMPERADOR LIGHT CLASSIC M712 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished & Honed







FANTASY BROWN M817 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



NEW BARDIGLIO M791 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



SILVER SCREEN M744 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished & Honed



RAINFOREST GREEN M543 3/4" (2cm) – Polished



EMPERADOR DARK M725 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



MICHELANGELO M585 3/4" (2cm) – Polished



NATURAL QUARTZITE

NATURAL STONE SLAB

NATURAL QUARTZITE



CALACATTA QUARTZITE Q721 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



WHITE MACAUBAS Q718 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



MONT LUCIA Q737 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



BIANCO FONTAINE Q102 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



TAHITIAN CREAM Q101 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



ANTIGUA QUARTZITE Q742 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



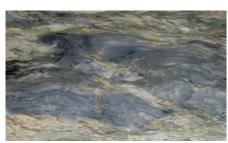
CRYSTALLIZE Q705 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



MERCURY Q103 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



ELYSIUM Q100 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



BLUE FUSION Q722 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished



CELEBRITY Q740 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) – Polished

SOAPSTONE | TRAVERTINE

NATURAL STONE SLAB

SOAPSTONE



GREEN SOAPSTONE S600 1-1/4" (3cm) - Honed



GREY SOAPSTONE S602 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) - Honed

TRAVERTINE



TORREON T711 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) - Polished & Honed



MEDITERRANEAN IVORY T730 3/4" (2cm) & 1-1/4" (3cm) - Honed



NOCE T311 3/4" (2cm) - Honed



Natural stone coloration is inherently variable. Color samples shown are representative only. Contact your Daltile® representative for actual product samples prior to selection.



LITHOVERDE® NATURAL STONE SLAB

Green with Ingenuity

Composed of 99% natural stone, the universal appeal of Lithoverde® comes naturally. The sophistication of marble that designers love meets the modern sustainability customers crave. Two classic color tones are paired with a linear, architectural feel for endless elegant options in both residential and commercial interior applications.

- A NATURAL BEAUTY
 - This industry-leading "green" material is composed of 99% pre-consumer natural stone
 - A timeless favorite receives an updated contemporary look and added modern benefit
- FLEXIBILITY IS SET IN STONE
 - Stocked in two classic tones in 2cm (3/4") thickness
 - Universally appealing in residential and commercial interior applications
 - Consistent with favored modern and traditional styles



BIANCO CARRARA M862 - Honed



GRIS DU MARAIS M861 - Honed



TEXTURED STONE

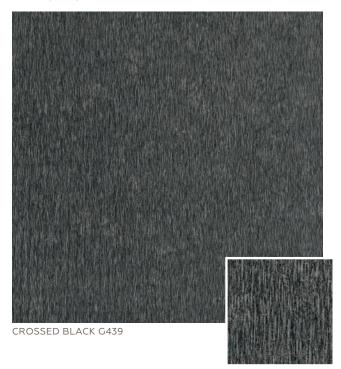
NATURAL STONE SLAB

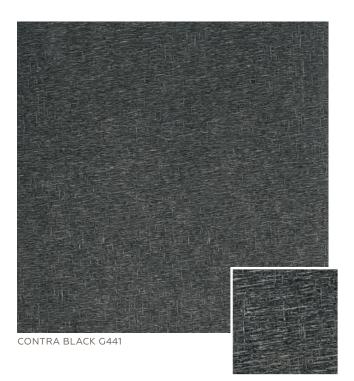
A Touch of Intrigue

Traditional granite gets an irresistible upgrade with Textured Stone. Advanced surface finish technology adds alluring visual interest and uniquely bold texture, making any residential or commercial design instantly more dynamic. Offered in two daring textures, this tactile tastemaker is sure to set you ahead of the curve.

- STONE AGE MEETS NEW AGE
 - Widely popular traditional granite gets an unexpected upgrade with an enticing textured surface
 - Heightened visual interest and tactile appeal make modern designs even more dynamic
- A COLLECTION AHEAD OF THE CURVE
 - Available in two daring textures
 - Suitable for limitless applications in both residential and commercial designs

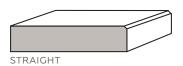
TEXTURES

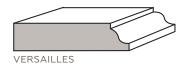


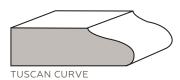


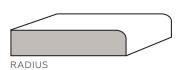
EDGE TREATMENTS

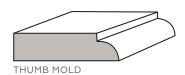
3/4" (2CM) & 1-1/4" (3CM) EDGES

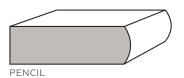


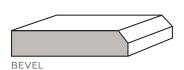


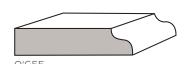


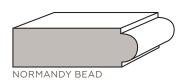


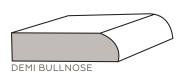


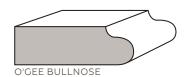


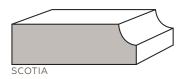


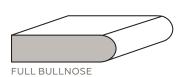


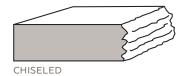


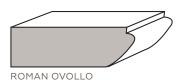


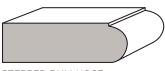








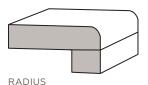


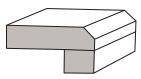


STEPPED BULLNOSE

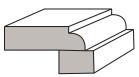
EDGE TREATMENTS

1-1/2" (4 CM) LAMINATED EDGES

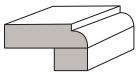




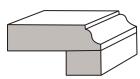
BEVEL



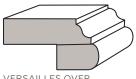
THUMB MOLD STEPOUT



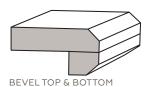
THUMB MOLD

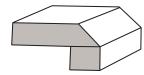


VERSAILLES

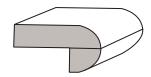


VERSAILLES OVER FULL BULLNOSE

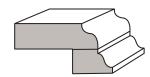




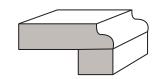
EXTENDED BEVEL



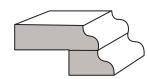
FULL BULLNOSE



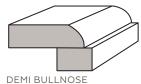
O'GEE OVER VERSAILLES



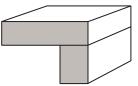
O'GEE



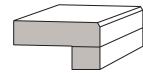
DOUBLE O'GEE



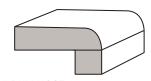
WITH STEPOUT



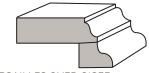
STRAIGHT WITH APRON



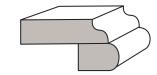
STRAIGHT



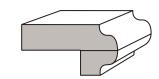
DEMI BULLNOSE



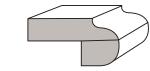
VERSAILLES OVER O'GEE



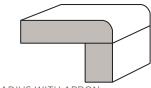
O'GEE OVER FULL BULLNOSE



O'GEE TOP & BOTTOM



O'GEE BULLNOSE



RADIUS WITH APRON



Dimensional Stone offers complete product sourcing and custom fabrication. From walls to floors to exteriors and more, the possibilities are infinite.







AT YOUR SERVICE

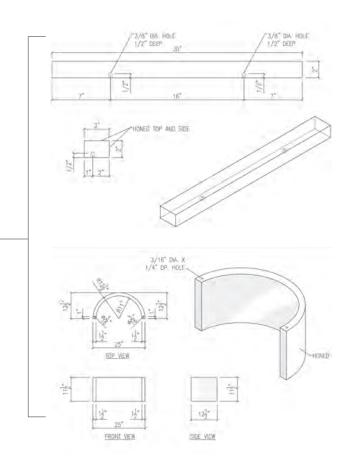
FORGET ONE-SIZE-FITS-ALL.

Or shape, for that matter. Our Dimensional Stone program offers procurement, fabrication, and delivery of any natural stone-all executed to your project specifications. Daltile's Dimensional Stone Specialists will help you identify exactly what you need to bring your vision to reality. Acting as a dedicated project manager, they'll walk with you through every step, from inception to completion.

STEP-BY-STEP

CUSTOM CUT TO YOUR SPECS. ON YOUR TERMS.

- We provide a take-off to indicate the specific materials, size, quantity, and edge treatment required for your project.
- You'll receive samples and pricing we'll also provide support during the bid process to help determine the right stone for the right location.
- Then you'll review CAD-generated, fully automated shop tickets to ensure your goals are achieved.
- We ensure timely delivery with convenient order tracking.
- Now, your stone can be fabricated, delivered and ready to install according to your specifications.





POSSIBILITIES

LEAVE YOUR LIMITS BEHIND.

Go square. Or cylinder. Or rhombus. Whatever your mind can conjure, Daltile will help you capture. Exterior and interior cladding, lobbies, curbs and paving, memorials, fountains and more - the experts at Daltile won't hesitate to make sure your project takes shape with complete coordination and precision. And since Daltile is the leader in natural stone imports to the U.S., we can source stone from all over the world for even more possibilities

LET US HANDLE ALL THE DETAILS

Contact your local Daltile Architectural Representative or visit daltile.com to get started.

WHY DALTILE?

QUALITY SERVICE. TRUSTED EXPERIENCE.

- No matter if you're working on a multi-family, healthcare or hospitality project, we're your single source for the exact products and services you need to achieve it - from natural stone to porcelain, quarry, ceramic and glass tile.
- Rest assured your project is in good hands; Daltile has seventy years experience as the industry experts in tile, stone and slab.
- As a complete resource, our network of contacts around the country can help you complete any project anywhere.
- Visit one of 35 nationwide stone centers with up to 100,000 square feet of showroom space for hands-on selections



WINDOWSILLS & THRESHOLDS

WINDOWSILLS

SINGLE BEVEL* 6"W x 74"L x 5/8"H Available in CARRARA WHITE M701 SINGLE BEVEL* 5"W x 74"L x 5/8"H Available in CARRARA WHITE M701

* Windowsills are only available in Carrara White M701

THRESHOLDS

SINGLE HOLLYWOOD BEVEL 4"W x 36"L x 3/4"H – Polished Available in CARRARA WHITE M701

DOUBLE HOLLYWOOD BEVEL 6"W x 36"L x 3/4"H – Polished Available in CARRARA WHITE M701 DOUBLE HOLLYWOOD BEVEL
4"W x 36"L x 3/4"H - Polished
Available in CARRARA WHITE M701

DOUBLE BEVEL 6"W x 36"L x 3/4"H - Polished Available in CARRARA WHITE M701

DOUBLE BEVEL 4"W x 36"L x 5/8"H – Polished Polished available in all colors below DOUBLE BEVEL 2"W x 36"L x 5/8"H – Polished Available in CARRARA WHITE M701 and CHIARO BEIGE M710

DOUBLE BEVEL 4"W x 36"L x 3/4"H – Polished Available in CARRARA WHITE M701 DOUBLE BEVEL 2"W x 36"L x 3/8"H - Polished Polished available in all colors below



THASSOS WHITE M420 Marble – Polished



CARRARA WHITE M701 Marble – Polished



CHIARO BEIGE M710 Marble – Polished



ABSOLUTE BLACK G771 Granite – Polished



From warranties and dynamic coefficient of friction to installation and test results, keep the right information at your fingertips.





PORCELAIN/CERAMIC TEST RESULTS

Daltile has always been proud to support solutions that better our industry. That's why we were among the first to join the Tile Council of North America in testing our products with DCOF AcuTestSM, the industry standard used to measure dynamic coefficient of friction (DCOF). DCOF AcuTestSM assesses a product's suitability for the commercial environment and the specific usability needs of the application.

A MEASURE OF FRICTION

Friction is the force that resists the sliding motion of one surface against another. Contaminants, such as liquids, can alter the measurement of friction. DCOF is the ratio of forces necessary to keep two surfaces sliding.

Daltile, in partnership with the TCNA, endorses the DCOF AcuTest because it's the most accurate method for determining whether or not a product is suitable for a commercial environment. ANSI A137.1 established ≥ 0.42 DCOF wet as the standard for slip resistance in commercial floor applications. The more stringent DCOF AcuTest gives realistic values even on smooth surfaces.

Visit daltile.com/DCOF to learn more.

WATER ABSORPTION, ASTM C373

Water absorption is measured using ASTM C373. Individual tiles are weighed, saturated with water, then weighed again. The percent difference between the two conditions is referred to as the water absorption value. Tiles are classified according to water absorption percentages as follows:

Impervious	Tiles exhibiting 0.5% or less.
Vitreous	Tiles exhibiting more than 0.5%, but not more than 3.0%.
Semi-Vitreous	Tiles exhibiting more than 3.0%, but not more than 7.0%.
Non-Vitreous	Tiles exhibiting more than 7.0%.

SCRATCH HARDNESS (MOHS SCALE RATINGS)

The relative hardness of tile is an important issue that should be addressed when selecting a tile. The test is performed by scratching the surface of the tile with different minerals and subjectively assigning a "MOHS Scale Hardness" number to the surface. The softest mineral used is talc ("1" rating) - the hardest is a diamond ("10" rating). Other minerals of varying hardness providing MOHS Scale Hardness. A value of 5 or more is suitable for most residential floor applications. A value of 7 or greater is normally recommended for commercial applications.

BREAKING STRENGTH CERAMIC TILE, ASTM C648

Ceramic tiles used on floors and walls must be able to withstand the expected load-bearing capacity of various installations. The tile industry uses ASTM C648 to determine the strength and durability of the tile. A force is applied to an unsupported portion of the tile specimen until breakage occurs. The ultimate breaking strength is then recorded in pounds. Final selection of the tile should be based upon the breaking strength and the appropriate installation method. Tile integrity is critically dependent upon proper installation. Daltile recommends strict adherence to industry installation guidelines set forth in ANSI A108, A118 and A136.

CHEMICAL RESISTANCE, ASTM C650

Chemical resistance is measured using ASTM C650. A tile sample is placed in continuous contact with a variety of chemicals for 24 hours, rinsing the surface and then examining the surface for visible variation.

SHADE VARIATIONS

Tiles range from complete consistency to a more random appearance. Here's an overview of color and shading of individual tile selections.

- Monochromatic (V0) Very uniform, monochromatic color
- Low (V1) Consistent color within each tile and from tile to tile
- Medium (V2) Color variation within each tile
- High (V3) Some variation from tile to tile, and within each tile
- Random (V4) Considerable variation from tile to tile

ABRASION RESISTANCE, ASTM C1027

The durability of glazed tile is measured subjectively by observing the visible surface abrasion of the tile when subjected to the ASTM C1027 testing procedure. Daltile evaluates glazed tile recommended for floor applications using this test method which includes the following classification system:

Class Zero	Not recommended for use on floors.
Class One (Light Residential)	Light Traffic - Residential floor coverings in areas subject to soft-soled footwear or normal footwear traffic, without scratching dirt (i.e. domestic bathrooms and bedrooms without exterior access).
Class Two (Residential)	Medium to Light Traffic - Residential floor coverings in areas subject to soft-soled footwear or normal footwear traffic with small amounts of scratching dirt (i.e. rooms in the living areas of homes except kitchens, entrances and other areas that may be subjected to high usage).
Class Three (Heavy Residential or Light Commercial)	Medium to Heavy Traffic - Residential or light commercial may withstand normal footwear and regular traffic, with some dirt and/or other abrasives present in limited quantities. Tile in this class may be used in light commercial installations with limited foot traffic and with no direct access to the outside. Examples may include residential kitchens and hallways with limited traffic from the outside.
Class Four (Commercial)	Heavy Traffic - Residential and commercial floor coverings subjected to considerable traffic and scratching dirt (i.e. entrances, workrooms, inns, exhibition halls, and sales rooms, as well as other rooms in public and private buildings). Floors should be adequately protected against scratching dirt at the entrances to buildings by either floor mats or some other footwear cleaning device.
Class Five (Heavy Commercial)	Heavy Traffic - Heavy commercial floor coverings subject to heavy traffic with very abrasive soil.

INDUSTRY STANDARDS

The American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) and the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) are nationally recognized organizations, which identify and develop industry test methods and technical standards.

Neither ASTM nor ANSI establish an industry standard identifying a minimum Coefficient of Friction (COF) value whereby ceramic tile may be labeled "slip resistant".

All Standard Grade ceramic tile products manufactured by or for Daltile meet or exceed the requirements of ANSI A137.1. See product pages for series-specific technical data.



INSTALLATION PRODUCTS

With a variety of forward-thinking product innovations at your disposal, even the most difficult tile installation is made simple. Ask your Daltile representative for information on installation products you'll need for your next project, including thin sets, grouts, adhesives, epoxies, water-proofing membranes, and concrete backer board.

INSTALLATION CONSIDERATIONS

- Water, oil, grease, etc. create slippery conditions. Floor applications with exposure to these conditions require extra caution in product selection.
- Latex modified thin-set recommended for all ColorBody™ and glazed porcelains.
- Random visuals enhance the natural beauty of many Daltile products. To achieve optimal results of a product with random shading, all tile should be selected from multiple cartons and shading and graphic arrangement planned prior to installation.
- For ColorBody[™] Porcelain tiles, special care should be taken when grouting with dark pigmented colors. A grout release is recommended to prevent finely powdered pigments from lodging in the pores of the tile surface.
- Special consideration needs to be given when installing tiles greater than 15 inches. Please refer to daltile.com/LargeTiles for more information.
- Any rectified series with rectangle sizes should use a 3/16" grout joint when installed in a staggered brick-joint pattern. The overlap should not exceed 33% for any rectangular size.
- Pre-grout sealing is recommended when installing all natural stone decorative accents. This prevents grout from staining the stone during the grouting process, and eases grout clean-up. After installation, sealing of the stone will reduce porosity and increase stain resistance. Use a penetrating or surface coating type of sealer, depending on desired aesthetic.
- Cove base trim is intended to coordinate with floor tile in the standard 90-degree installation position.

CARE AND MAINTENANCE

DISCLAIMER

Daltile does not manufacture installation products or tile cleaning/maintenance products. Daltile provides information to its customers as an information source only. The products identified in this catalog may have chemicals that cause reactions in certain individuals. Daltile strongly recommends the use of safety glasses, respirators (masks) and gloves in handling any materials that contain chemicals.

CERAMIC TILE ROUTINE CARE

Ceramic tiles are easier to keep clean than most other surfaces and are resistant to many chemicals. However cleaners used need to be specified as safe for use on ceramic tile installations (including the grout).

Sweep up or vacuum away loose dirt prior to mopping. We recommend using a microfiber mop head with a nonhazardous, low VOC, cleaning chemical. Many cleaning products will require specific dilution rates and dwell time on the floor for maximum effectiveness. Always follow the cleaning product manufacturer's recommendations.

Avoid chemicals that contain fluorine compounds as these will damage ceramic, glass, and stone surfaces.

Daltile does not recommend the use of cleaners that do not require rinsing. These can leave a residue that reduces slip resistance.

GROUT HAZE CLEAN UP

It is very important to clean up all grout haze as part of the installation process. This will most often require several rounds of cleaning with fresh rinse water. Coordinating tile to grout color combinations are visually appealing, but can have some special challenges. Grout residue from these systems can be more difficult to detect. If left to dry, this residue will not initially be visible, but will act as a "dirt magnet" and make cleaning more difficult when the floor is in use. If a grout haze is left to dry, contact the grout manufacturer for instructions on how to best solve this issue.

ADDITIONAL FACTORS TO CONSIDER

- Care should be taken to ensure all dirt and cleaner residue is removed so that it does not compromise the slip resistance of the tile. Bleaches and alkaline cleaners can be especially problematic and may require multiple rinsing applications to remove.
- Follow manufacturer's instructions when using cleaning chemicals.
 Some of these can be hazardous when mixed together or otherwise misused.
- Always use the specified personal protective equipment when using cleaning chemicals.
- Commercial applications may require specialized equipment, chemicals, and procedures.
- Squeegee, wipe, or vacuum the floor dry after rinsing.
- · Always test a small area first, prior to using chemicals on a larger area.
- Some cleaning products may leave a slick residue which should be removed.
- Consult a cleaning chemical company for the suitability of products on ceramic tile.
- End-use conditions may vary widely so these recommendations may not work in all situations.

CARE AND MAINTENANCE

SPOT CLEANING MATRIX FOR CERAMIC TILE

Category	Substance	StoneTech® stonetech.com	AquaMix® custombuildingproducts.com/ products/aqua-mix.aspx	Common Products	
Routine Cleaning	Most foot traffic soil	Stone & Tile Cleaner	Concentrated Stone & Tile Cleaner	Neutral pH cleaner recommended for tile	
	BBQ Sauce			Scouring Powder (without bleach)	
	Coffee			Mild soap and water or Vinegar	
	Soda			Hydrogen Peroxide or Vinegar	
	Cranberry Juice				
	Food Coloring			Borax or Hydrogen Peroxide	
	Grape Juice/Wine	Stone & Tile Cleaner			
Food	lcing		AquaKleen (Spray & Wipe) or	Scouring Powder (without bleach)	
Products	Jelly		Heavy Duty Tile & Grout Cleaner or Stone Deep Clean	Borax or Hydrogen Peroxide	
	Ketchup		Stone Beep diedin		
	Mayonnaise			Scouring Powder (without bleach)	
	Mustard				
	Peanut Butter	Oil Stain Remover		d-Limonene based products	
	Pizza Sauce	6. 6.77. 61		Scouring Powder (without bleach)	
	Tea	Stone & Tile Cleaner		A paste made of baking soda and water	
	Ball Point Pen	Oil Stain Remover		Alcohol Based Cleaner	
	Crayon		Sealer & Coating Remover	d-Limonene based Cleaners	
Writing Implements	Paint Marker			Acetone	
	Pencil Marks	Stone & Tile Cleaner	Concentrated Stone & Tile Cleaner	Mild Soap and Water	
	Permanent Marker	KlenzAll	Sealer & Coating Remover	Rubbing Alcohol/Acetone	
	Latex Paint			Latex Paint Remover	
	Oil Paint	Heavy Duty		Mineral Spirits	
Paints	Spray Paint	Coating Stripper	Sealer & Coating Remover or Phosphoric Acid	Acetone or Graffiti Remover	
	Shoe Polish		Thospholic Acid	Graffiti Remover	
	Water Color	Stone & Tile Cleaner		Mild Soap and Water	
	Gear Oil				
	Vegetable Oil				
Automotive	Motor Oil	Oil Glata Bar	Poultice Stain Remover mixed	d-Limonene and/or Naphtha based cleaner	
& Oils	Tire Dressing	Oil Stain Remover with Sealer & Coating Remover Napht	гларпина based cteaner		
	Transmission Oil				
	Tire Marks			Scouring Powder (without bleach)	

SPOT CLEANING MATRIX FOR CERAMIC TILE

Category	Substance	StoneTech® stonetech.com	AquaMix® custombuildingproducts.com/ products/aqua-mix.aspx	Common Products
Routine Cleaning	Most foot traffic soil	Stone & Tile Cleaner	Concentrated Stone & Tile Cleaner	Neutral pH cleaner recommended for tile
	Candle Wax	Heavy Duty Coating Stripper	Sealer & Coating Remover	Mineral Spirits/Acetone
	Chair Marks		Nanoscrub	Scouring Powder (without bleach)
	Foot Traffic Soil	KlenzAll		Daily Tile Safe Cleaner (non alkaline)
Other	Loose Dirt	RienzAit	Heavy Duty Tile & Grout Cleaner	Sweep or vacuum
Other	Mud			Sweep first, then use a tile safe cleaner
	Petroleum Jelly	Oil Stain Remover	Sealer & Coating Remover	Rubbing Alcohol/Acetone
	Shoe Scuffs	KlenzAll	Nanoscrub	Scouring Powder (without bleach)
	Soap Residue	Soap Scum Remover	Heavy Duty Tile & Grout Cleaner	Borax or Ammonia based cleaners
	Cementitious	Restore Acidic Cleaner	Grout Haze Cleanup	
Grout Haze	Single Component	Restore Acidic Cleaner	Heavy Duty Tile & Grout Cleaner	Consult grout manufacturer
	Ероху	Epoxy Grout Haze Remover	Sealer & Coating Remover	
Biological	Mold/Mildew	Mold & Mildew Stain Remover	Heavy Duty Tile & Grout Cleaner	Bleach based cleaner
	Hard Water Stains		Sulfamic Acid	V
Mineral Deposits	Efflorescence	Restore Acidic Cleaner	or Phosphoric Acid Substitute or	Vinegar to Hydrochloric acid
	Rust		ex Treme	Phosphoric Acid/Naval Jelly
Sealers	Tile/Grout Sealer	Heavy Duty Coating Stripper	Sealer & Coating Remover	Consult sealer manufacturer

PRODUCT TYPE

Product	Do	Don't
Glass Tiles	Use cleaners suitable for glass	Don't use cleaners with abrasives or flourine
Metallic Tiles	Use a mild cleaner with neutral pH	Don't use abrasive or oxidizing chemicals (like bleach)
One Quartz	Use a neutral pH cleaner for routine cleaning	Don't use solvents/chemicals such acetone, paint strippers, potassium hydroxide (oven cleaner), fluorine containing chemicals, trichlorethane, bleach, or methylene chloride
Polished Porcelain	Pre-seal (or grout release) prior to installation	Don't use in areas where there is a higher potential for liquid/chemical spills
Folished Forcetain	Use a penetrating sealer after installation	Don't use acidic cleaners
Saltillo	Pre-seal prior to installation	Danita van hinklu allalina alaanina ayadu sha
	Re-apply sealers on a periodic basis	Don't use highly alkaline cleaning products

NATURAL STONE

Natural stone has its own unique qualities that not only distinguish it from man-made materials, but also should be considered in selecting it for a particular project. Stone is not manufactured; it is a product of nature. Blocks are removed from the quarry, slabs and tile are cut from these blocks, and the slabs are further fabricated into the final stone to be installed. Each block is different; each slab is different. Skillful blending or matching of the dimension stone blocks, veneer panels, tops, etc., results in a beautiful blending of nature's variety and man's design. "Uniformity of material," when applied to natural stone, is a term of relative value that needs to be understood when making a selection.

Only use sealers recommended for stone products. Pre-seal all unpolished stones prior to installation. Do not use wax or sealers to "restore" a polished finish. Do not use abrasive cleaners or cleaning implements.

To ensure your natural stone products will provide you with a lifetime of aesthetics and utility, proper maintenance is crucial. Natural stone

products are porous by nature and require a different maintenance program than traditional ceramic tile.

Additional stone cleaning tips can be found at: http://marble-institute.com/consumers/

Dal-Tile Corporation, in keeping with its healthy planet objectives, recommends the proper disposal of any scrap tile/stone, installation and/or maintenance products discussed herein.

Please contact the manufacturer directly, PRIOR to usage, to obtain proper handling instructions, application instructions and warnings concerning potential health hazards for any product contemplated for use. Dal-Tile Corporation also strongly recommends that you ALWAYS test a small area PRIOR to usage of any installation/tile/cleaning/maintenance product to determine whether the product you are about to apply serves its intended purpose.



FACTORS TO CONSIDER

FACTORS TO CONSIDER PRIOR TO TILE SELECTION

- Absent an exception below indicating otherwise, ceramic and porcelain tiles should not be used in floor applications where there is a reasonably expected surface presence of water, oil, or grease. This includes outdoor areas.
- Proper maintenance is critical. Improper maintenance and improper maintenance products can result in a build-up on the surface of the tile causing the tile to be slippery. See maintenance recommendations.
- 3. Test Methods there are many different test methods related to slip resistance. The tile industry uses ANSI A137.1 Section 9.6, also called the AcuTest™. This method measures the dynamic coefficient of friction (DCOF). Daltile recommends that customers have tile independently tested to determine if the Daltile product meets the requirements of the customer's preferred test method (if other than the AcuTest) prior to product selection. Be sure to test competitors' products under any preferred alternative method for comparison purposes. Daltile does not warrant that any of its products will meet any testing parameter other than that measured by ANSI A137.1 Section 9.6.
- 4. ANSI A137.1 requires that tiles suitable for interior level spaces expected to be walked upon when wet have a wet DCOF ≥0.42.

- 5. No floor tile is "slip proof."
- 6. Slippery conditions can be reduced by limiting foot traffic in contaminated conditions, use of appropriate footwear, prompt removal of contaminants, effective drainage, and proper maintenance. Installations and end use conditions can vary. The end user must evaluate the tile to be used with their specific end use conditions, maintenance program(s), and footwear selection to determine compatibility.
- 7. Tile sizes are a factor for slip resistance in wet areas. Smaller sizes allow for more drainage through an increased number of grout joints and easier sloping. Planar variations on larger formats could result in a higher probability of standing water and increase the risk for hydroplaning.
- 8. Polished and semi-polished surfaces create a very smooth surface.
 Daltile does not recommend polished surfaces in any areas subject to water, oil, or grease exposures.
- 9. Daltile recommends the following guidelines that shall be utilized along with a regular maintenance program:

Slip Hazard Classification	Example Area (includes, but is not limited to)	Minimum DCOF BOT3000 AcuTest (Wet)
Dry & Level Interior	Public areas that are normally DRY, level, and contaminant free. Some examples are (but not limited to): hotel lobbies, apartments, public buildings, shopping centers (excluding food areas), hospitals, elevator lobbies, interior hallways, cafeterias, retail stores, theatre lobbies and other dry health service areas.	Any
Wet & Level Interior	Level public areas that are likely to be walked on when WET. Some examples are (but not limited to): Entry foyers of hotels, offices and other public buildings, supermarkets (entry areas, food preparation, produce, or any area where water may occasionally be present), shopping center food courts, toilet facilities, and production areas not involving oil or fats.	≥ 0.42
	Mosaics and floor tile are suitable for many residential and commercial floors; in addition, mosaics up to 9 square inches are also suitable for residential and light commercial shower floors.	
	GI category defined above, Dal-Tile Corporation also suggests using the following criteria. These are Dal-Tile Corporation recom solications and are not ANSI standards:	mendations for
Exterior Applications	Pedestrian areas that could be exposed to water (excluding ice), but are otherwise reasonably maintained, where footwear is typically used. Some examples are (but not limited to): walkways, gazebos, or patio areas.	
Pool Decking & other wet areas with minimal footwear	Service or recreation areas involving constant water where light or no footwear is used. Some examples are (but not limited to): public showers, steam rooms, swimming pool decks, and locker rooms.	≥ 0.60
Oils	Service or production areas involving oils, greases, and/or fats. Some examples are (but not limited to): automotive fluids, catering areas, areas involving deep-fry and grill equipment, other food preparation areas involving grease or oil. BOH (Back of the house) quick service or family style restaurants or delicatessens. Any area where combined grease and water accumulation may be present.	≥ 0.60
	Dal-Tile recommends quarry and treaded paver products for this application.	
Ramps & Inclines	Inclined areas or ADA compliant ramps. Some examples are (but not limited to): Stairs and stair treads/nosings, wheelchair ramps, workshop bays (where no oil is present), sidewalks, and driveways where pedestrian traffic is normally present.	≥ 0.65
Ramps & Inclines Please reference serie		≥

LEGAL & WARRANTY INFO

IMPORTANT PRODUCT LEGAL INFORMATION

All tile is subject to variations in technical specifications, including coefficient of friction, as represented in this catalog due to inherent variables in the raw materials and production process. Test results on a particular product may vary slightly from tile to tile, and from test to test. Test results disclosed in this catalog are not guarantees of minimum or maximum thresholds of performance. Tile containing abrasives create a "rough" surface. While this condition enhances slip resistance, it creates cleaning challenges because dirt and other contaminants become lodged in the surface. Extra attention is necessary to assure contaminants are removed promptly. Natural stone products, such as marble and granite, are inherently subject to variations in shading, markings and coefficient of friction. Purchasers must inspect and accept shipments with the full knowledge and understanding that any claims concerning the acceptability of the product must be presented to Daltile and resolved prior to installation. Unless specifically stated otherwise, tile recommended by Daltile for floor or wall applications refers to interior applications only. Daltile does not recommend its products for use on ceilings or roofs. Check local building codes prior to specification or installation to verify that the specified

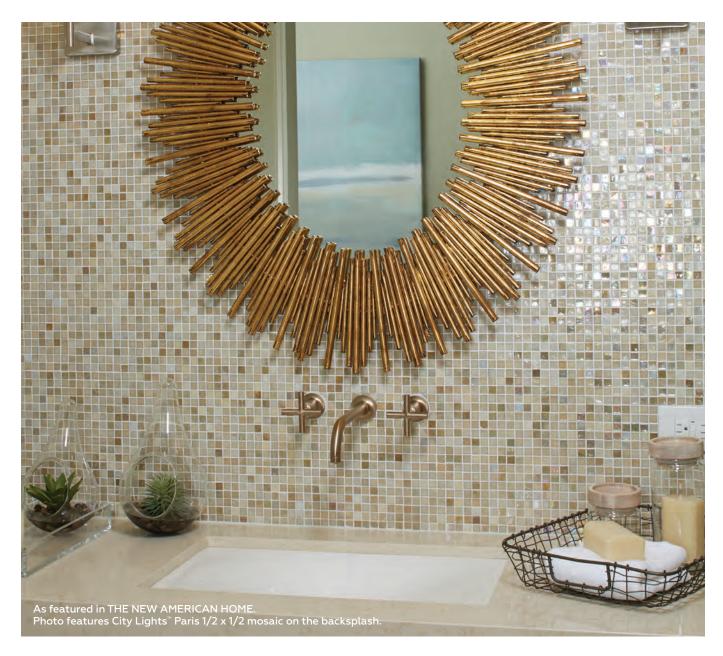
technical characteristics comply with all required parameters. Color samples as shown may not be an exact product match. Daltile explicitly disclaims any liability arising out of product selections that rely solely upon the color samples reprinted in product literature. Contact your Daltile representative for actual product samples prior to selection. Use of the product constitutes acceptance.

LEGAL NOTICE

Warning: Tile and installation products contain chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects, reproductive harm, respiratory harm or other health problems. For more product-specific information on chemical content, obtain an SDS at www.daltile.com/msds or contact Daltile at 800.933.TILE.

LIMITED WARRANTY

Daltile provides a limited warranty on its products. The terms of this warranty may be found at daltile.com/warranty.



Forget one-size-fits-all. Custom cuts, colors and designs set your work apart. Let us help.





LINEAR OPTIONS™

LINEAR CUTTING SERVICE

Design Along New Lines

Think outside the box. With Linear Options, Daltile is able to cut your choice of floor tile into linear and rectangular sizes for unique custom designs. We offer a wide variety of rectangular shapes, ranging from a minimum of 2" wide to a maximum of 24" long. A selection of core products is available within three weeks of your order, plus any of our floor tile can also be cut by special order with extended lead time.

Create with an edge. Daltile's Edge Detail will coordinate your cut edges with the finished edge of your chosen product line – whether straight or beveled. Samples are available upon request for approval prior to production to ensure your complete satisfaction.



For example, a 24 x 24 tile can be cut down to 2 x 24, 4 x 24 and 6 x 24 sizes.

CORE PRODUCTS AND SIZES:









TILE EFFECTS™

CUSTOM TILE SERVICES

Mosaic Borders & Patterns, Mosaic Murals, Glass Mosaics

Just because you're working with a common shape doesn't mean you can't create uncommon patterns. Our colorful mosaics allow you to create pattern designs that work within your design scheme. Borders, corners, plaids and diagonals combine to create intricate and unique rooms. With both custom and standard designs available, you'll never run out of ideas.

CUSTOM DECORATIVE MURALS/ COLORMATCH

Art comes to life with the help of our Custom Decorative Murals and ColorMatch services. From hand-painted murals, decals and silk screen processes to custom color tiles, these services offer a multitude of possibilities. Imagine beautiful, bold images rendered by international artisans. Imagine custom colors, inspired by simple fabric swatches or paint chips. Imagine design services that are guaranteed to change the way you design with tile.

WATERJET

Virtually any design you can imagine can be made reality thanks to Daltile's Waterjet. Using high-pressure water to cut or score any tile size or thickness to your specified designs, this technology makes intricate patterns, complex designs and even multiple materials possible.

From selected natural stone to porcelain and ceramic tiles, Waterjet can be applied on all tiles to create any image. And for a special touch, even materials such as brass, copper and wood can be integrated as well. So let your imagination run wild, because no other design technique comes close to Waterjet's versatility.

For complete information on any of Daltile's Tile Effects[™] Design Services, contact your local Daltile representative, or visit www. daltile.com/programs-services/custom-tile-services.



DALTILE'S DIGITAL RESOURCES

DALTILE.COM

The complete resource for design and inspiration ideas, comprehensive product information, care and maintenance, as well as access to friendly tools.

- Complete product information
- Tile pattern library
- Inspiration gallery of room design ideas
- Do-it-yourself tips
- Tile & stone visualizer, mosaic pattern designer and the floor tile calculator
- Online sample ordering





INSPIRATION GALLERY

iPhone & iPad app with high quality, beautifully crafted room scenes.

- · Categorized gallery of rooms and products
- Room scene product information
- Favorite photo storage and organization
- Slideshow views of selected images
- Zip code Daltile sales location search



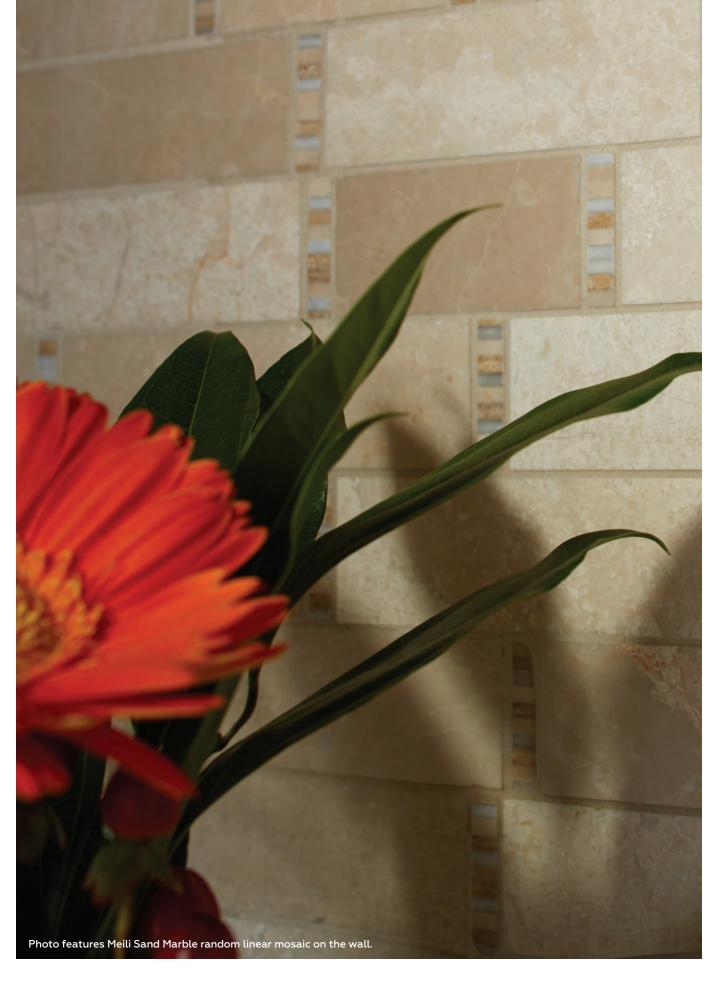
TILE & STONE VISUALIZER

Bring the perfect room design to life using Daltile products.

- Apply tile & stone to floors, walls, countertops and backsplashes
- Personal photo uploading
- Customized project folders
- Social network sharing
- Available at Daltile.com









TILE PATTERN GUIDE

Patterning is a design option that many people fail to consider. Yet it's one of the best ways tile can be used to express a personal style. Tile can be laid in a grid; on a diagonal; different sizes, colors or even finishes can be combined – the options are almost endless – and each dramatically changes the look of a room.

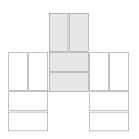
HINTS FOR GETTING STARTED:

- · Always round to the next highest footage when calculating square footage of tile needed.
- Random is not a pattern, but a specific look designed by the installer.
- A dark outline on the pattern indicates where tiles begin to repeat.
- For additional patterns, refer to the Daltile Tile Pattern Guide Brochure or daltile.com.

Please order with same size caliber between sizes and install with recommended grout joint for best results.

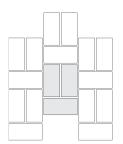
THE TILE PATTERN CHARTS SHOW THE NUMBER OF TILES NEEDED FOR 100 SQUARE FEET.

ONE TILE PATTERNS



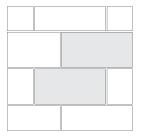
BASKETWEAVE

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)	
200	6" x 12"	100	



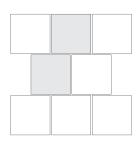
BASKETWEAVE VERTICAL

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
200	6" v 12"	100



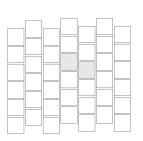
STAGGERED BRICKWORK*

Ρ	ieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
5	2	12" x 24"	100



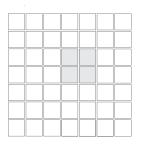
BRICKWORK SQUARE

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
100	12" x 12"	100



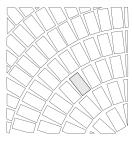
BRICKWORK VERTICAL

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
400	6" x 6"	100



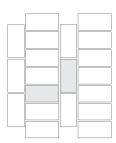
CHECKERBOARD

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
Color #1	All Sq.	50
Color #2	All Sq.	50



CIRCULAR RECTANGULAR

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
200	6" x 12"	100



CORRIDOR HORIZONTAL

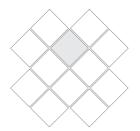
Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
52	12" x 24"	100





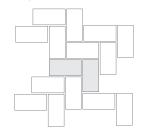
TILE PATTERN GUIDE

ONE TILE PATTERNS (continued)



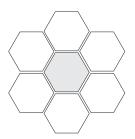
DIAMOND

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
100	12" x 12"	100



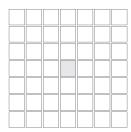
HERRINGBONE

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
200	6" x 12"	100



HEXAGON

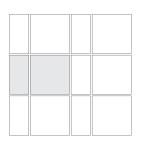
Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
32	24" x 20"	100



MINI-GRID

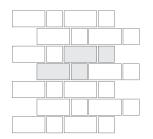
Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
400	6" x 6"	100

TWO TILE PATTERNS



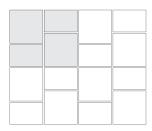
ALTERNATING

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
67	12" x 12"	67
66	6" x 12"	33



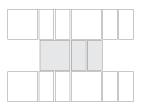
ALTERNATING HORIZONTAL

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%
134	6" x 12"	67
132	6" × 6"	7.7



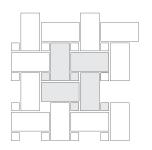
ALTERNATING VERTICAL*

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
17	24" x 24"	67
17	12" v 24"	77



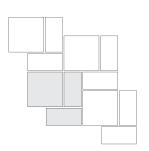
BASKETWEAVE HORIZONTAL

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
50	12" x 12"	50
100	611 v 1011	E.C.



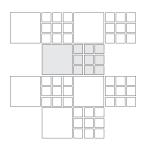
LARGE BASKETWEAVE

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
44	6" x 6"	11.1
44	12" x 24"	88.9



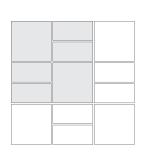
BRICKWEAVE

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
50	12" x 12"	50
100	6" x 12"	50



CHECKERED SQUARES

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
50	12" x 12"	50
450	4" x 4"	50



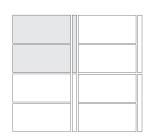
CHECKERBOARD

Piece	es Siz	es Percent (%)
25	12" x	24" 50
13	24" x	: 24" 50



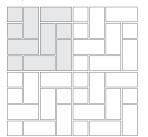


TWO TILE PATTERNS (continued)



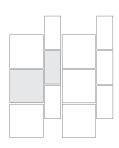
LARGE CATWALK

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
23	2" x 24"	8
16	12" v 24"	02



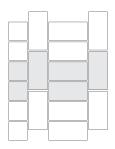
COBBLESTONE

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
150	6" x 12"	75
100	6" x 6"	25



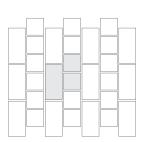
CORRIDOR

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
67	12" x 12"	67
66	6" x 12"	33



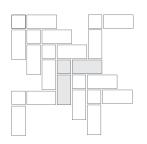
CORRIDOR STACKED

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
160	6" x 12"	80
80	6" x 6"	20



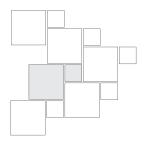
CORRIDOR VERTICAL

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
100	6" x 12"	50
200	6" x 6"	50



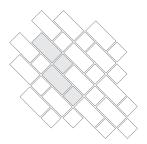
HERRINGBONE INSERTED

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
160	6" x 12"	80
80	6" x 6"	20



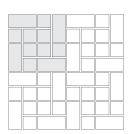
HOPSCOTCH

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
80	12" x 12"	80
80	6" x 6"	20



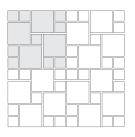
LACEWORK

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
133	6" x 12"	67
133	6" x 6"	33



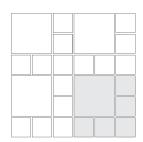
PINWHEEL

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
100	6" x 12"	50
200	CII CII	



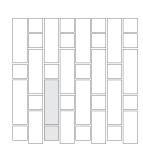
MULTI-PINWHEEL

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%
64	12" x 12"	64
144	6" x 6"	36



STEPPINGSTONE

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
44	12" x 12"	44
222	6" , 6"	EG



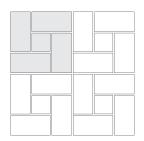
TIC TAC PATTERN

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
83	6-1/2" x 6-1/2"	25
0.7	C 1/2II 20II	7.5





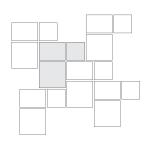
TWO TILE PATTERNS (continued)



WINDMILL

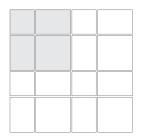
Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
178	6" x 12"	89
44	6" x 6"	11

THREE TILE PATTERNS



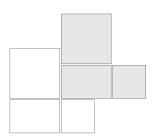
BLOCK

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
14	24" x 24"	57
14	12" x 24"	29
1.4	12" v 12"	1/



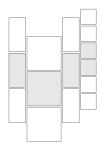
BLOCK TRELLIS

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
11	24" x 24"	44
22	12" x 24"	44
11	12" v 12"	11



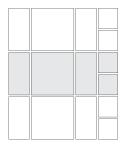
BROKEN JOINT

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
14	24" x 24"	57
14	12" x 24"	29
14	12" x 12"	14



CORRIDOR LAYERED

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
40	12" x 12"	40
80	6" x 12"	40
80	6" x 6"	20



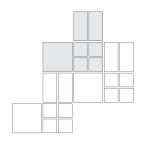
CORRIDOR MODULAR

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
40	12" x 12"	40
80	6" x 12"	40
80	6" × 6"	20



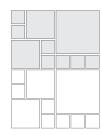
DIAMOND CORRIDOR

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
7	12" x 12"	7
20	12" x 24"	40
13	24" v 24"	53



DIVISIBLE

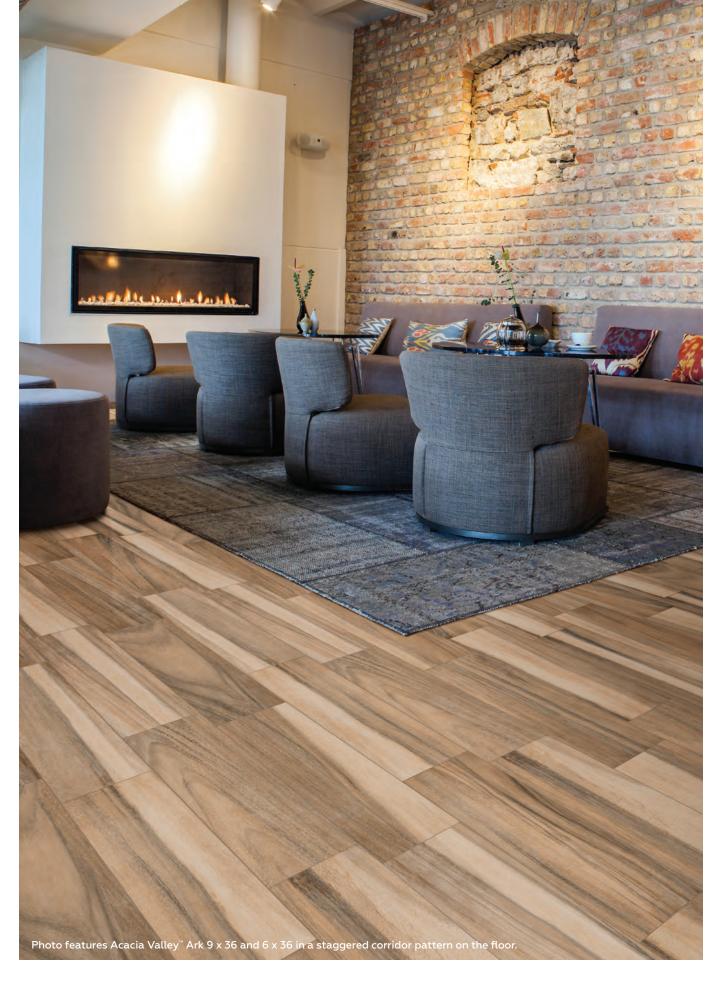
Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
33	12" x 12"	33
67	6" x 12"	33
134	6" × 6"	3.4



MODULAR RECTANGLE

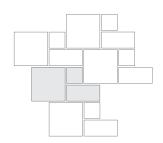
Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
17	18" x 18"	38
33	12" x 12"	33
119	6" x 6"	20





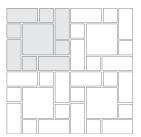


THREE TILE PATTERNS (continued)



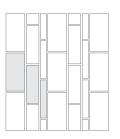
PLAIN WEAVE

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
57	12" x 12"	57
57	6" x 12"	29
57	6" x 6"	14



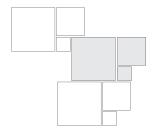
SOLDIERED

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)	
25	12" x 12"	25	
100	6" x 12"	50	
100	6" x 6"	25	



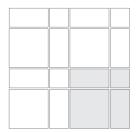
STAGGERED VERTICAL BRICKWORK

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
25	12" x 24"	50
25	8" x 24"	33
25	4" x 24"	17



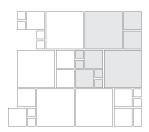
TRIAD HOPSCOTCH

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
29	18" x 18"	64
29	12" x 12"	29
29	6" x 6"	7



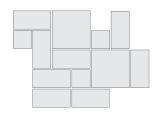
TRELLIS

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%
44	12" x 12"	44
88	6" x 12"	44
44	6" x 6"	1



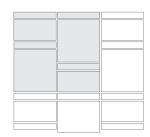
TIP TOE

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
31	6" x 6"	7
31	12" x 12"	31
15	24" x 24"	62



VECTORED

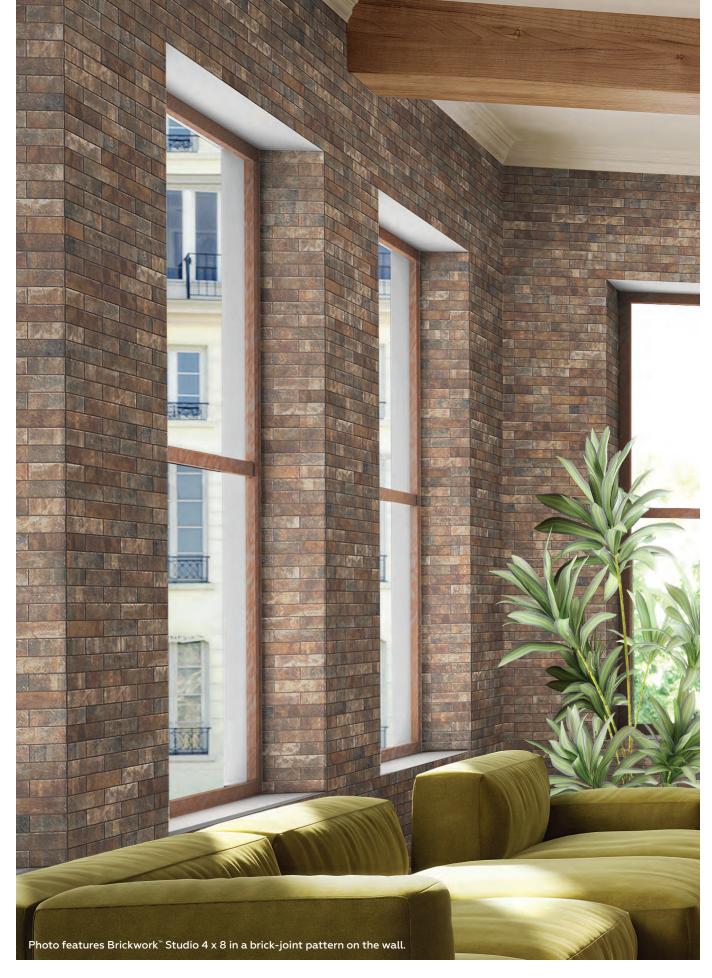
Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
30	12" x 12"	30
120	6" x 12"	59
45	6" x 6"	11



VERTICAL BLOCK

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
30	2" x 24"	10
15	12" x 24"	30
15	24" x 24"	60





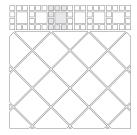


BORDERS KEY



ALTERNATING BORDER

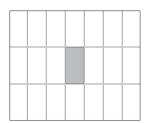
Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
133	6" x 12"	67
177	6" , 6"	77



BORDER INSET

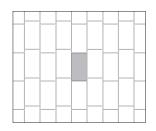
Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
160	6" x 3"	20
1280	3" x 3"	80

LARGE FORMAT PATTERNS



GRID

Si	zes	Percent (%)
4" x 24"	6" x 36"	100
6" x 24"	9" x 36"	
12" x 24"	18" x 36"	
	12" x 48"	
	24" x 48"	



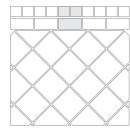
VERTICAL BRICKWORK

Siz	es	Percent (%)
4" x 24"	6" x 36"	100
6" x 24"	9" x 36"	
12" x 24"	18" x 36"	
	12" x 48"	
	24" v 48"	



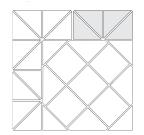
DIAMOND BORDER

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
400	6" x 6"	100



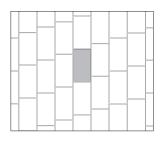
T-CROSS BORDER

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
100	6" x 12"	50
200	6" x 6"	50



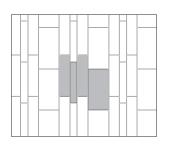
ZIGZAG BORDER

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
100	12" x 12"	100



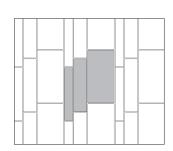
VERTICAL BRICKWORK (STEPPED)

cent (%)	Sizes	
100	6" x 36"	4" x 24"
	9" x 36"	6" x 24"
	18" x 36"	12" x 24"
	12" x 48"	
	24" x 48"	



STAGGERED VERTICAL BRICKWORK

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
21	4" x 24"	43
42	6" x 24"	43
21	12" x 24"	14



STAGGERED VERTICAL BRICKWORK

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
27	4" x 24"	18
27	6" x 24"	27
27	12" x 24"	55





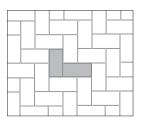


LARGE FORMAT PATTERNS (continued)



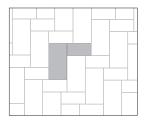
HERRINGBONE

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
27	6" x 36"	40
27	9" x 36"	60



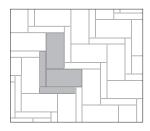
HERRINGBONE

Sizes		Percent (%)
4" x 24"	6" x 36"	100
6" x 24"	9" x 36"	
12" x 24"	18" x 36"	
	12" x 48"	
	24" x 48"	



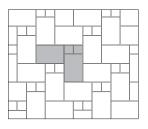
HERRINGBONE

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
15	12" x 24"	31
15	18" x 36"	69



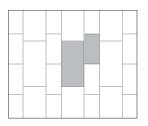
HERRINGBONE

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
38	4" x 24"	25.00
38	12" x 24"	75.00
8	12" x 48"	33.33
8	24" v 48"	66.67



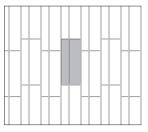
HERRINGBONE INSERTED

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
11	12" x 12"	11.11
11	24" x 48"	88.89



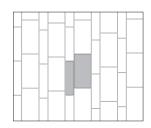
CORRIDOR

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
15	12" x 24"	31
15	18" x 36"	69



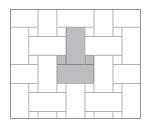
STAGGERED CORRIDOR

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%
60/27	4" x 24"/6" x 36"	40
60/27	6" x 24"/9" x 36"	60
38	4" x 24"	25
38	12" v 24"	71



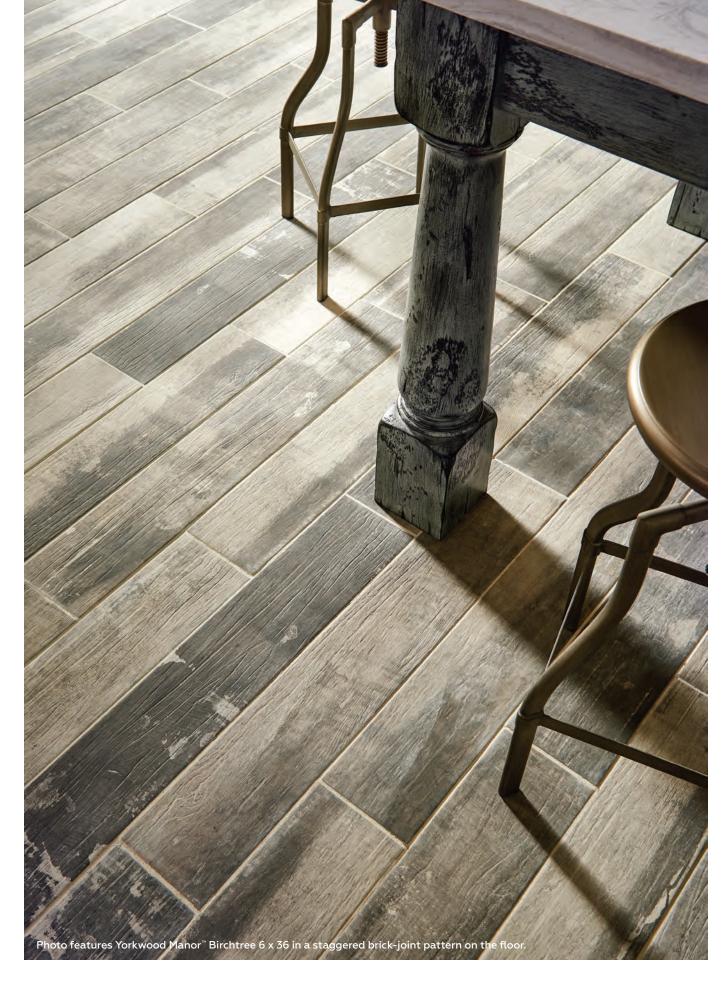
STAGGERED CORRIDOR

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
34/9	6" x 24"/12" x 48"	33.33
34/9	12" x 24" / 24" x 48"	66.67



BASKETWEAVE

Pieces	Sizes	Percent (%)
11	12" x 12"	11.11
11	24" x 48"	88 89







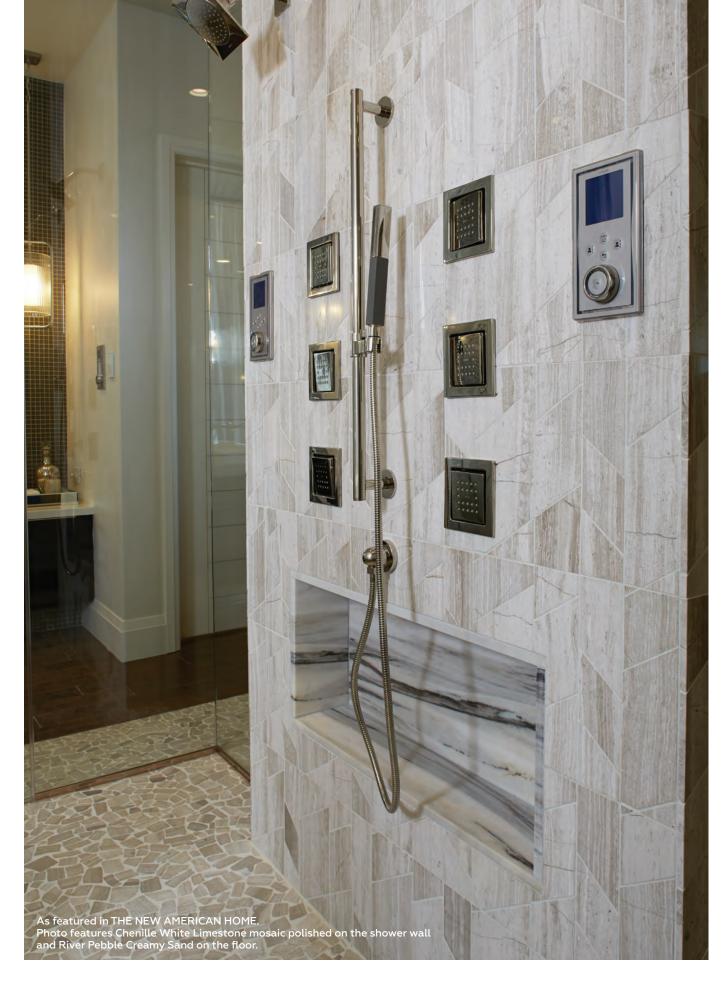
ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

Our commitment to being the best in the business extends to our service philosophy. That's why our team of dedicated architectural representatives stands ready to provide you with the highest level of service available. Architectural representatives provide:

- Personal assistance, to help turn your design ideas into reality. They'll also assist you with product specifications, usage and limitations, costs and installation procedures
- · Continuing education seminars
- Samples, color chips and literature to aid in your selection process
- Product seminars, to keep you updated on Daltile's innovative tile and natural stone products as they enter the market (Seminars are arranged through your Architectural Representative)
- Technical assistance, to help with the latest data on industry standards, independent lab reports, and special installation requirements
- To find your local Daltile Architectural Representative, please call us at 1.800.933.TILE, or visit daltile.com/archrepsearch.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS PROGRAM

Daltile has developed a strategic program that enables our customers who build national or multiple projects with similar finish schemes to have a simple "one source supply" of ceramic tile and natural stone products. This program allows our customers to standardize their ceramic tile and related product finishes, which can then be acquired at any one of the over 250 Daltile locations, nationwide. For additional information, please call 1.877.556.5728 or email us at national.accounts@daltile.com.





SALES SERVICE CENTERS, STONE SHOWROOMS, GALLERY AND DESIGN STUDIO LOCATIONS

With an extensive network of dealers, stone showrooms and slab yards, galleries, design studios, sales service centers and more, there's a Daltile near you.

AN UNPARALLELED FOOTPRINT

Combined with our parent company, Mohawk Industries, we are one of the largest manufacturers and distributors of hard-surface products in North America. We continue to grow our manufacturing aptitude by adding millions of square feet of production capacity through the expansion of current plants as well as the addition of new facilities.

Through our broad distribution network, we manage logistics to ensure each order is received complete and on time. By working with your local sales representative, we are able to smoothly move product from manufacturing plants to a local sales service center for short-term storage, quick delivery, or pick up.

LOCATIONS

Alabama Birmingham Loxley

Arizona Flagstaff Phoenix Scottsdale Tucson

Arkansas Fayetteville

Little Rock California Anaheim Bakersfield Chico City of Industry Corona El Cajon Escondido Fairfield Fresno

Irvine Livermore Los Angeles Modesto Ontario Palm Springs Redding Redlands Sacramento Salinas San Diego San Francisco San Jose San Leandro San Rafael Santa Clara

Santa Rosa

Temecula

Torrance

Van Nuys

Ventura

Visalia Colorado Colorado Springs Denver Fort Collins **Grand Junction**

Connecticut Danbury Hartford North Haven Stamford

Delaware Wilmington

Florida Boynton Beach Clearwater Daytona Beach Destin Fort Lauderdale Fort Myers Jacksonville Lakeland Melbourne Miami Naples Ocala Orlando Port St Lucie

West Palm Beach Georgia Atlanta Kennesaw Macon Savannah

Sarasota

Tampa

Hawaii Honolulu Idaho Boise

Illinois Burr Ridae Chicago Springfield

Indiana Evansville Fort Wayne Indianapolis South Bend

Iowa Des Moines Quad-Cities

Kansas Kansas City Wichita Kentucky

Lexington

Louisville

Louisiana Baton Rouge New Orleans Shreveport

Maine Portland

Maryland Baltimore Frederick Rockville Salisbury White Marsh

Massachusetts Boston Worcester

Michigan Detroit **Grand Rapids** Traverse City

Minnesota Minneapolis St Paul

Mississippi Jackson

Missouri Springfield St Louis

Montana Billinas Missoula Nebraska

Omaha Nevada Las Vegas

Reno

New Hampshire Manchester

New Jersey Cherry Hill Cranbury Lakewood Lyndhurst Moonachie

New Mexico Albuquerque Las Cruces **New York**

Albany Brooklyn Buffalo Harrison Hicksville

Manhattan Maspeth Mt Vernon Rochester Svracuse

North Carolina Asheville Charlotte Fayetteville Greensboro Raleigh Wilmington

North Dakota Bismarck

Ohio Cincinnati Cleveland Columbus Dayton

Oklahoma Oklahoma City Tulsa

Oregon Bend Eugene Portland Salem

Pennsylvania Allentown Harrisburg Lancaster Philadelphia Pittsburgh Plymouth Meeting Scranton

Rhode Island Providence

South Carolina Charleston Columbia Greenville Hilton Head Myrtle Beach

Tennessee Chattanooga Knoxville Memphis Nashville Tri-Cities

Amarillo Arlington Austin Beaumont Carrollton Corpus Christi Dallas El Paso Fort Worth Frisco Houston Lubbock McAllen Mesquite Midland Plano San Antonio Southlake Waco

Texas

Utah Ogden Orem Salt Lake City St George

Vermont Burlington

Virginia Alexandria Chantilly Dulles Manassas Richmond Roanoke Virginia Beach

Washington Everett Seattle Spokane Tacoma

Wisconsin Green Bay Madison Milwaukee

Canada Calgary Edmonton Monteal Toronto Vancouver

Puerto Rico Cataño





MANUFACTURING AND SALES & DISTRIBUTION

- 11 North American Manufacturing Plants
- Over 200 Sales Service Center Locations
- 25 Stone Centers / Slab Yards
- 13 Design Galleries & Design Studios
- 500 Company-Owned Trucks
- Multiple Regional Distribution Centers



MADE IN THE U.S.A.

As an industry leader, Daltile offers an unparalleled footprint of manufacturing, distribution and service locations throughout the country and an unmatched portfolio of products manufactured in North America.

NORTH AMERICAN LOCATIONS NOT SHOWN:

Cataño, Puerto Rico (sales service center) Honolulu, Hawaii (sales service/stone center) Mexicali, Mexico (manufacturing plant) Monterrey, Mexico (manufacturing plant) Salamanca, Mexico (manufacturing plant)

To find a location near you, visit daltile.com/locate.









LAS VEGAS

DALTILE GALLERIES & STUDIOS

A RESOURCE TO HELP BRING YOUR VISION TO LIFE

Daltile's gallery selection centers, stone showrooms and design studios were created with our customers in mind. At locations across the country, you and your clients can view tile samples and find inspiration—a valuable, hands-on resource for any design you envision.

For more than 65 years, Daltile® has built a reputation for unmatched service and expertise. As one of the most trusted manufacturers and distributors in the U.S., we serve as a single source for a vast range of porcelain, ceramic and glass tile as well as natural stone, plus a complete selection of installation products.

Daltile puts convenient sales service centers, plus dedicated architectural and national accounts reps, at your disposal. And as always, we're committed to leading the way in several areas:

- Product quality you'd expect from the market leader
- Design variety & versatility—beyond porcelain and ceramic tile, we offer natural stone tile and slabs, as well as quartz products
- Nationwide showrooms, sales service centers and distribution

VISIT ONE OF OUR MANY NATIONWIDE GALLERY & STUDIO LOCATIONS OR DALTILE.COM TO LEARN MORE:

Anaheim | Atlanta | Boston | Chicago | Dallas | Denver | Houston | Las Vegas | Manhattan | Miami Naples | Nashville | Philadelphia | Salt Lake City | San Diego | San Francisco | Seattle









STONE USAGE GUIDE

the coding system below was developed and corresponds with the charts on the To assist in deciding whether a specific stone is appropriate for certain uses, following pages for all available natural stone.

Special Notes

- Not recommended in wet areas.
- manufacturer or your Daltile sales representative for information about products that properly maintained, the stone look could be altered. Please contact your sealer Can be used in interior wet wall areas, if sealed and maintained properly. If not can protect the stone from moisture exposure.
- Might contain dry seams, pits, fossils and glass veins that are filled at the factory or during installation. These are all inherent characteristics of the stone. Since these voids can sometimes lose their fillings, they should be refilled as part of normal maintenance
- A sealer is recommended. (Note: Some stones, such as limestone and tumbled stone among others, should be sealed prior to grouting.
 - humidity. A sealer is strongly recommended but will not prevent the chemical reaction These stones contain deposits of minerals and iron that may react to moisture. Stone from happening. Contact your sealer manufacturer or Daltile sales representative for in installations where they would be exposed to standing, run-off water or too much bleeding or rusting is a common example of this. These stones should not be used information about products that can protect the stone from moisture exposure.
- White setting materials are recommended. *

*

- Install with a non-staining epoxy. Do not use any water-based setting material with
- Not recommended for shower floors.
- Medium bed mortar is required for tiles with at least one side greater than 15"
- These stones may change color over time if exposed to direct sunlight +
- Use a temporary water soluble grout release during installation.
- The slip resistance of natural stone tiles vary. Caution should be used in determining if the selected stone will be sufficiently slip resistant for exterior use.

COLOR VARIATIONS

- Low: Background color is relatively uniform.
- Medium: Background color contains slight variations. Σ
- High: Background color contains distinct variations. I
- Blending allowances during Random: Variegated in color and veining. nstallation are strongly recommended α

CONDITIONS OF PURCHASE

etc.) and performance (hardness, strength, slip resistance, etc.). Natural stone products do not meet minimum coefficient of friction thresholds recommended by safety standard setting organizations. No warranties, expressed or implied, relative to merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose are made regarding the natural Natural stone products inherently lack uniformity and are subject to variation in aesthetics (color, shade, finish, stone products distributed by Daltile. Check local building codes prior to specification or installation to verify that product technical characteristics comply with required parameters. **NOTE:** The existence and dimensions of a bevel may vary from lot to lot. Be sure to request a sample of the specific lot you are planning to order, if the bevel is an important feature for your job.

EXTERIOR USAGE

- Suitable for uncovered exterior floor and wall applications in freezing and non-freezing climates. **@**
- Suitable for uncovered exterior wall applications in freezing and non-freezing climates.
- Suitable for uncovered exterior floor and wall applications in non-freezing climates only. Ш
- Suitable for uncovered exterior wall applications in non-freezing climates only. Suitable for covered* exterior floors in freezing and non-freezing climates. 님 3
 - EW Suitable for covered* exterior walls in freezing and non-freezing climates.
- SF Suitable for covered* exterior floors in non-freezing climates only.
- SW Suitable for covered* exterior walls in non-freezing climates only.
- N/A Not recommended for exterior applications.
- *Covered implies an area protected from the elements.

be exposed to chemicals such as waterlines and pools, or to extreme humidity and Natural stone products are not recommended for any wet areas where they may heat, such as steam rooms, among others.

DURABILITY (FLOOR)

N/A not recommended for floor use.

- 1 Residential: Suitable for residential use. Not recommended for commercial areas.
 - 2 Medium/Light Commercial: Suitable for light commercial and residential use.
- 3 Heavy Commercial: Suitable for most commercial and/or high traffic areas

NOTE: Polished surfaces are not recommended for floor areas where slip resistance is a concern. Our durability recommendations are only based on the technical characteristics of the stones, however, slip resistance shall still be taken into consideration when selecting the product for a specific application. Natural stone products do not meet minimum coefficient of friction thresholds recommended by safety. standard setting organizations

SOUNDNESS

Group A: Sound stones with no geological voids or fissures. These stones do not require any filling or patching.

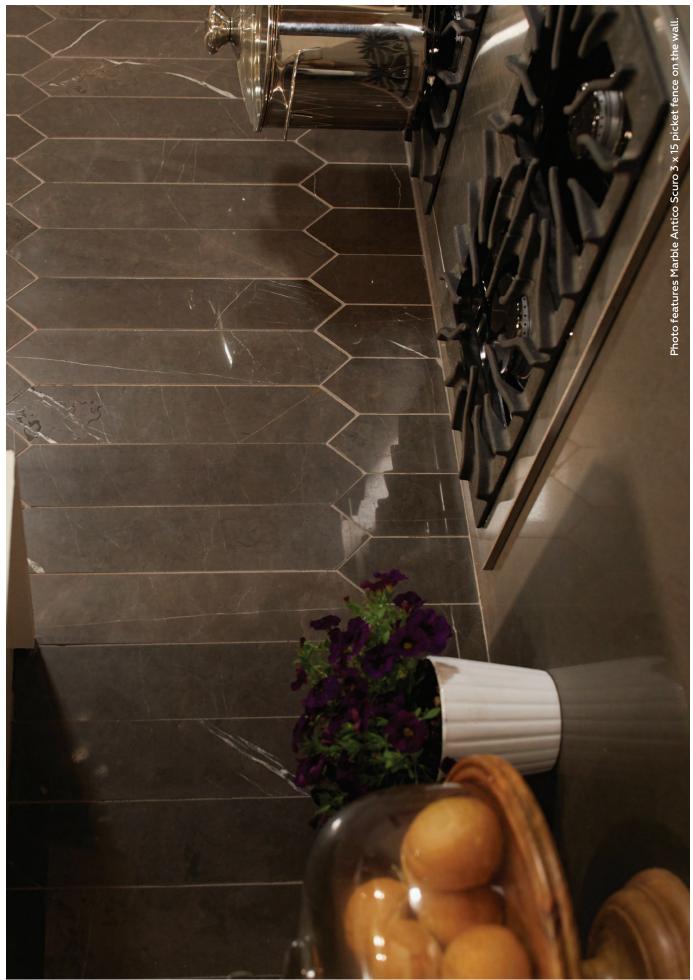
These stones may contain holes or voids, which are filled with epoxy or resin. Group B: Similar to Group A, but geological imperfections could be evident structural flaws. It is standard practice to repair these stones by filling them Group C: These stones may contain holes, voids, lines of separation and

Group D: Similar to Group C but these stones contain larger natural faults and require more refinishing over time.

or reinforcing them.

Soundness is meant to help classify denser stones (Group A and B) from more fragile stones (Group C and D). Stones classified under Groups C and D may require additional fabrication before, during or after installation as part of regular maintenance.

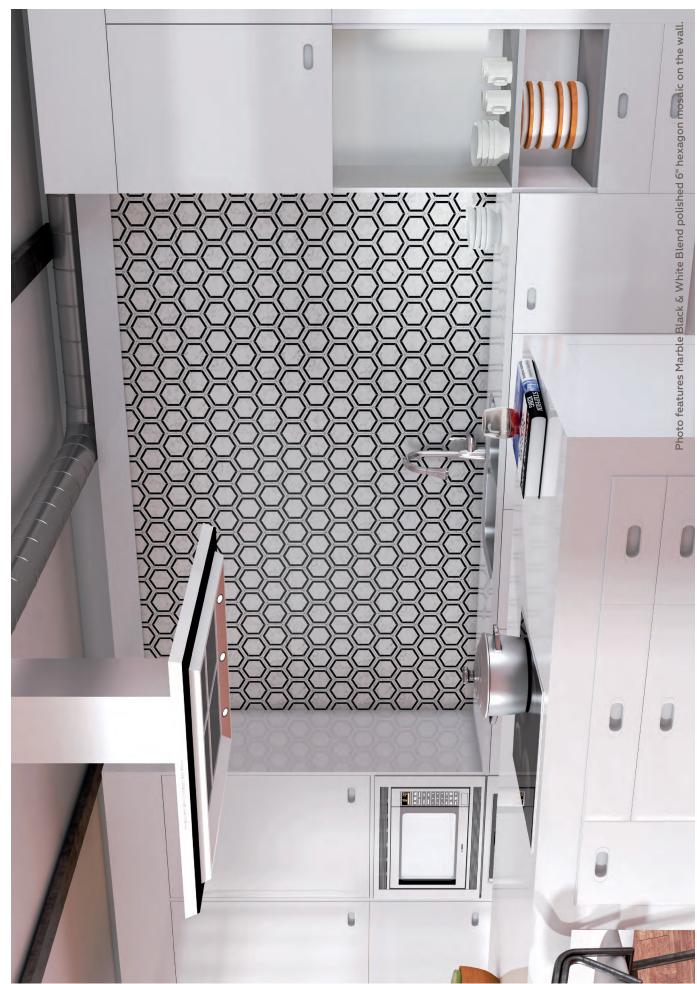
IMAGINE WHAT'S POSSIBLE



Color #	Finish	Size/Thickness	Recommended Grout Joint	Durability Floor	Soundness	Variation	Exterior Residential Usage	Exterior Commercial Usage	Country of Origin	Country of Manufacture	Special Notes
MARBLE											
Antico Scuro M049	Polished	8"x36"x5/8", 24"x24"x5/8", 12"x24"x3/8", 12"x12"x3/8", 3"x6"x3/8" & 3"x15"x3/8" Picket Fence	1/16"	М	∢	I	EW/SF	EW/SF	Iran	China	*
Antico Scuro M049	Honed	8"x36"x5/8", 24"x24"x5/8", 12"x24"x3/8", 12"x12"x3/8", 3"x6"x3/8" & 3"x15"x3/8" Picket Fence	1/16"	M	∢	I	EW/SF	EW/SF	Iran	China	* • • •
Antico Scuro M049 Ingot	Polished	4"x6"x3/8" (11"x12-5/8" x3/8" sheet)	1/8"	М	∢	I	EW/SF	EW/SF	Iran	China	* * • * • * • * • • • • • • • • • • • •
Antico Scuro M049 Raked	Scraped	4"x19-5/8"x5/8"	N/A - As needed	Z Z	∢	I	EW	EW	Iran	China	* • •
Antico Scuro M049 Wedge	Honed, Saw Cut & Sand Blasted	4-3/4"x23-13/16"x1/4" to 1/2" sheet	N/A - As needed	Z ₹	∢	I	EW	EW	Iran	China	* •
Black/White M753 6" Hexagon	Polished	6"x6"x3/8" (10-1/4" x 11-7/8" x 3/8" sheet)	1/8"	2	∢	Σ	@	@	Italy	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * *
Black/White M753 Blend Modern Linear	Polished, Honed, & Scraped	11-3/4" x 11-1/4" x 3/8"	1/8"	Z ×	∢	Σ	@	0	Italy	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * *
Botticino Fiorito M704	Polished	18"x18"x3/8", 12"x12"x3/8", 12" x 24" x 3/8"	1/16"	M	U	Σ	0	@	Italy	Italy	*
Calacatta Gold M475	Polished	12"x24"x3/8", 18"x18"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	М	Ф	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Italy	Italy	* * * * * * *
Calacatta Gold M475	Honed	12"x24"x3/8", 18"x18"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	23	Ш	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Italy	Italy	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Carrara Gioia M702	Polished	12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	23	∢	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Italy	Italy	* * * • * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Carrara White M701	Polished	12"x24"x3/8", 18"x18"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8", 18" x 20-3/4" x 3/8" Hexagon	1/16"	М	∢	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Italy	Italy	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Carrara White M701	Honed	12"x24"x3/8", 18"x18"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	М	∢	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Italy	Italy	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Carrara White M701	Polished	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	М	∢	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Italy	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Carrara White M701	Honed	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	М	∢	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Italy	China	* * * • * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Carrara White M701 1" x Random	Polished, Honed & Sand Blasted	1"x Random (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	М	∢	Σ	EW	EW	Italy	China	*
Carrara White M7012" Hexagon	Polished	2"x2"x3/8" (13"x12-1/2" sheet)	1/8"	М	∢	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Italy	China	* • •
Carrara White M7016" Hexagon	Polished	6" x 6" x 3/8" (10-1/4" x 11-7/8" x 3/8" sheet)	1/8"	М	∢	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Italy	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Carrara White M701 Abstract	Polished	1" & 2"x 3" x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	23	∢	Σ	EW	EW	Italy	China	* * * • * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Carrara White M701 Baroque	Polished	3"x3"x3/8" (13-3/8"x13-3/4" sheet)	1/8"	23	∢	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Italy	China	* * * * * * * * * *
Carrara White M701 Cladding	Polished	2"x3/8"x 1/4" to 1/2" (12"x13" sheet)	As needed	N/A	∢	Σ	EW	EW	Italy	China	* * *
Carrara White M701 Marquise	Polished	3"x1-1/2"x3/8" (13-3/8"x13-3/4" sheet)	1/8"	М	∢	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Italy	China	* • •
Carrara White M701 Modern	Polished	Irregular shape $\times 3/8$ " (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	М	∢	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Italy	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Carrara White M701 Modern Linear	Polished, Honed, & Scraped	11-3/4" x 11-1/4" x 3/8"	1/8"	Z ₹	∢	Σ	EW	EW	Italy	China	* * • •
Carrara White M701 Oval	Polished	1-1/2"x5/8"x3/8" (12"x12-1/2" sheet)	1/16"	М	∢	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Italy	China	*
Carrara White M701 Triangle	Polished	2-3/4"x2-1/2"x3/8 Triangle (11"x14" sheet)	1/8"	23	∢	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Italy	China	* * • • • •
China Black M751	Polished	12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	7	В	Σ	ĕ, N	N/A	China	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Contempo White M313	Polished	12"x24"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	-	∢	Σ	N N N	N/A	Turkey	Turkey	* * • *

Color #	Finish	Size/Thickness	Recommended Grout Joint	Durability Floor	Soundness	Variation	Exterior Residential Usage	Exterior Commercial Usage	Country of Origin	Country of Manufacture	Special Notes
MARBLE (continued)											
Contempo White M313	Tumbled	6"x6"x3/8",4"x4"x3/8" & 3"x6"x3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	-	∢	Σ	A/N	N/A	Turkey	Turkey	*
Contempo White M313	Polished	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	_	∢	Σ	N/A	N/A	Turkey	Turkey	* * * • * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Contempo White M313	Honed	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	—	∢	Σ	N/A	N/A	Turkey	Turkey	* * * • * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Contempo White M313 Wedge	Polished	2"x3"x3/8" (12"x13-3/8" sheet)	1/8"	—	∢	I	A/N	N/A	Greece	China	* * • • •
Contempo White M313 Linear	Polished	5-3/4"x1/2"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	-	∢	I	A/N	N/A	Greece	China	* + * • • •
Contempo White M313 Oval	Polished	1-1/2"x3/4"x"3/8" (11-3/4"x12" sheet)	1/8"	_	∢	I	N/A	N/A	Greece	China	* • •
Contempo White M313 Mosaic	Polished	1/2"x1/2"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	_	∢	I	A/N	N/A	Greece	China	* • •
Contempo White M313 High- Low Random	Polished & Honed	2" High-Low Random x1/4",1/2",3/8" (11-3/8"x11-3/8" sheet)	As needed	∀ Z	∢	I	×××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	N/A	Greece	China	* *
Contempo White M313 Basketweave	Honed	1-1/2"x3/4"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	∀,Z	∢	I	ĕ, Z	A/N	Greece	China	* * * * * * *
Contempo White M313 Random Brick-joint	Split Face	3/8" Random x3/8" (11"x11" sheet)	As needed	A A	∢	I	×××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	N/A	Greece	China	* * *
Contempo White M313 High-Low	Split Face	3/4"x3/4"x1/4" to 1/2" (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	∀.N	∢	I	×××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	N/A	Greece	China	* *
Crema Marfil Classico M722	Polished	18"x18"x1/2", 12"x12"x3/8", 12" x 24" x 3/8"	1/16"	7	U	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Spain	Spain	* * * *
Crema Marfil Classico M722	Honed	12"x12"x3/8" & 12" x 24" x 3/8"	1/16"	7	U	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Spain	Spain	* * * • * • * • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Crema Marfil Classico M722	Polished	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	2	U	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Spain	China	* * * • * • * * • * * * * * * * * * * *
Crema Marfil Classico M722	Honed	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	2	O	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Spain	China	* * • * • * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Crema Marfil Classico M722 Brick-joint	Polished	1/2"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	7	U	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Spain	China	*
Crema Marfil Classico M722	Honed	1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	7	U	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Spain	China	* • •
Crema Marfil Classico M722 Random	Polished, Honed & Split Face	3/8"x Random x 3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	× N	U	Σ	EW	EW	Spain	China	* * •
Crema Marfil Classico M722	Split Face	1"x2"x1/2" (12"x12"sheet)	As needed	ĕ,N	U	Σ	EW	EW	Spain	China	* * • • •
Crema Marfil Classico M722	Tumbled	6"x6"x3/8",4"x4"x3/8" & 3"x6"x3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	2	O	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Spain	China	*
Crema Marfil Classico M722	Tumbled	2"x2"x3/8" & 1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	O	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Spain	China	*
Crema Marfil Classico M722 1" x Random	Polished, Honed & Sand Blasted	1"x Random (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	7	U	Σ	EW	EW	Spain	China	*
Crema Marfil Classico M722 2" Hexagon	Polished	2"x2"x3/8" (13"x12-1/2" sheet)	1/8"	7	U	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Spain	China	*
Crema Marfil Classico M722 Abstract	Polished	1" & 2"x 3" x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	7	U	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Spain	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Crema Marfil Classico M722 Baroque	Polished	3"x3"x3/8" (13-3/8"x13-3/4" sheet)	1/8"	2	O	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Spain	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Crema Marfil Classico M722 Cladding	Polished	2"x3/8"x1/4"to1/2" (12"x13" sheet)	As needed	× N	U	Σ	EW	EW	Spain	China	* * •
Crema Marfil Classico M722 Marquise	Polished	3"x1-1/2"x3/8" (13-3/8"x13-3/4" sheet)	1/8"	7	U	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Spain	China	*
Crema Marfil Classico M722 Modern	Polished	Irregular shape x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	7	U	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Spain	China	* * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Color #	Finish	Size/Thickness	Recommended Grout Joint	Durability Floor	Soundness	Variation	Exterior Residential Usage	Exterior Commercial Usage	Country of Origin	Country of Manufacture	Special Notes
MARBLE (continued)											
Crema Marfil Classico M722 Oval	Polished	1-1/2"x5/8"x3/8" (12"x12-1/2" sheet)	1/16"	2	U	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Spain	China	*
Crema Marfil Classico M722 Triangle	Polished	2-3/4"x2-1/2"x3/8 Triangle (11"x14" sheet)	1/8"	2	U	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Spain	China	*
Crema Marfil Elegance M721	Polished	18"x18"x1/2", 12"x12"x3/8" & 12" x 24" x3/8"	1/16"	2	U	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Spain	Spain	* * *
Crema Marfil Elegance M721	Honed	12"x12"x3/8" & 12" x 24" x 3/8"	1/16"	2	O	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Spain	Spain	+ * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Daphne White M103	Polished	12"x24"x3/8", 18"x18"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	2	∢	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	China	China	* * * * * *
Daphne White M103	Honed	12"x24"x3/8", 18"x18"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	23	∢	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	China	China	* * * * * *
Emperador Dark M725	Polished	18"x18"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	2	U	Σ	EW	EW	Spain	Spain	* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Emperador Dark M725	Polished	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	7	U	Σ	EW	EW	Spain	China	+ • • • •
Emperador Dark M725	Honed	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	2	U	Σ	EW	EW	Spain	China	+ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Emperador Dark M725 Brick-joint	Polished	1/2"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	7	O	Σ	EW	EW	Spain	China	• • • • •
Emperador Dark M725	Honed	1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	U	Σ	EW	EW	Spain	China	• • •
Emperador Dark M725 Random	Polished, Honed & Split Face	3/8"x Random x 3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	₹ Z	U	Σ	ΕW	EW	Spain	China	•
Emperador Dark M725 Split Face	Split Face	1"x2"x1/2" (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	ĕ/Z	O	Σ	EW	EW	Spain	China	+ • •
Emperador Dark M725	Tumbled	6"x5/8",4"x4"x3/8"& 3"x6"x3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	2	U	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Spain	China	•
Emperador Dark M725	Tumbled	2"x2"x3/8" & 1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	7	U	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Spain	China	• • •
Emperador Light M712	Polished	18"x18"x5/8" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	2	В	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	• • • • • • •
Emperador Light M712	Polished	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	2	В	エ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	+ • • •
Emperador Light M712	Honed	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	2	В	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	+ • • • •
Emperador Light M712 Brick- joint	Polished	1/2"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	7	В	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	•
Emperador Light M712	Honed	1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	В	エ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	• • •
Emperador Light M712 Random	Polished, Honed & Split Face	3/8"x Random x 3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	N/N	В	I	ΕW	EW	Turkey	Turkey	+ • •
Emperador Light M712	Split Face	1"x2"x1/2" (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	N/A	В	I	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey	+ • • •
Emperador Light M712	Tumbled	12"x12"x3/8",6"x6"x3/8",4"x4"x3/8" & 3"x6"x3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	2	В	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	• • •
Emperador Light M712	Tumbled	2"x2"x3/8" & 1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	В	エ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	• • •
Emperador Light M712 Basketweave	Polished	1"x1-7/8"x3/8" & 3/8"x3/8"x3/8" dots (12-3/4"x12-3/4" sheet)	1/8"	7	В	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	*
Empress Green M741	Polished	12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	2	∢	Σ	EW	EW	Taiwan	Taiwan	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Empyrean Ice M050	Polished	8"x36"x5/8", 24"x24"x5/8", 12"x24"x3/8", 12"x12"x3/8", 3"x6"x3/8" & 3"x15"x3/8" Picket Fence	1/16"	М	∢	Σ	0	0	China	China	*
Empyrean Ice M050	Honed	8"x36"x5/8", 24"x24"x5/8", 12"x24"x3/8", 12"x12"x3/8", 3"x6"x3/8" & 3"x15"x3/8" Picket Fence	1/16"	М	∢	Σ	0	0	China	China	*
Empyrean Ice M050 Ingot	Polished	4"x6"x3/8" (11"x12-5/8" x3/8" sheet)	1/8"	М	∢	Σ	@	@	China	China	* • •



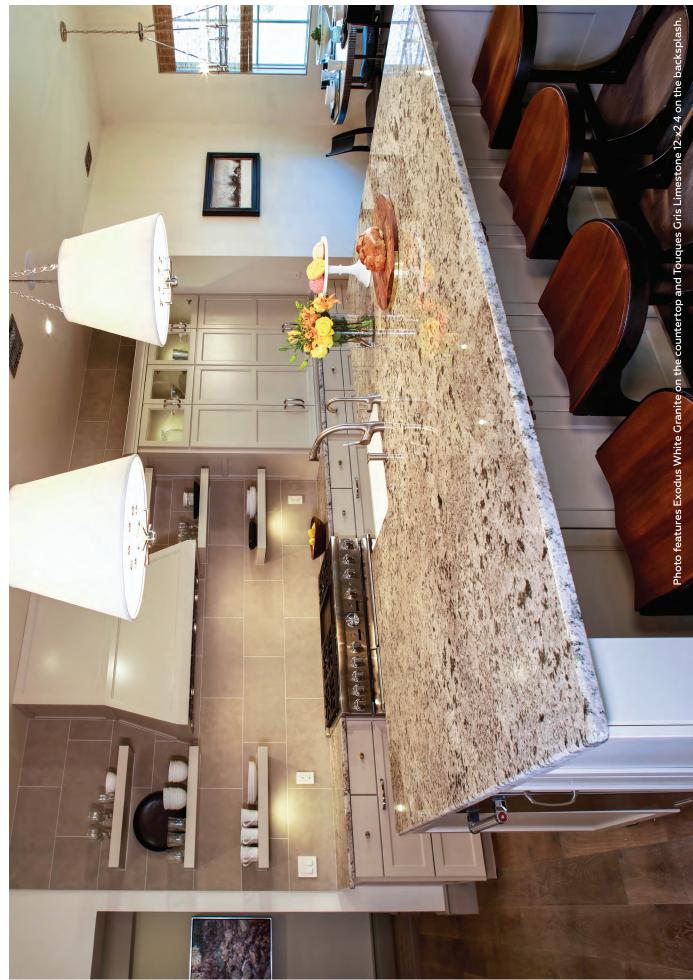
.es				×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×			•	•				-	•	•	
Special Notes		* • •	* • •	*	* • •	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* • • •	*	*	* • •	*	* • •	*	*	* • • • • •	*	*	*	* • •	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	* • •	* • •	* * • * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	* • • •	* • •	* * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Country of Manufacture		China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	China	China	China	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	China
Country of Origin		China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey
Exterior Commercial Usage				@	@	@	0	0	0	③	(3)	@	@	@	0	0	EF/EW	EF/EW	EF/EW	EF/EW	EF/EW	EW	EW	SF/SW	SF/SW	SF/SW	SF/SW
Exterior Residential Usage				0	0	0	0	0	0	③	(3)	0	0	0	٥	0	EF/EW	EF/EW	EF/EW	EF/EW	EF/EW	EW	EW	SF/SW	SF/SW	SF/SW	SF/SW
Variation		Σ	Σ	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	Σ	Σ	I	I	I	I	I	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ
Soundness		∢	∢	∢	∢	∢	∢	∢	∢	∢	∢	∢	∢	∢	∢	∢	O	O	∢	∢	∢	∢	∢	В	В	Ω	Ω
Durability Floor		A/N	Z,Z	М	М	М	М	М	М	₹ Z	Z ≪	М	M	М	М	M	M	М	М	М	M	ĕ, Z	₹ Z	М	М	М	M
Recommended Grout Joint		N/A - As needed	N/A - As needed	1/16"	1/16"	1/16"	1/16"	1/8"	1/8"	As needed	As needed	1/8" to 3/8"	1/8"	1/8"	1/8"	1/8"	1/8"	1/8"	1/16"	1/16"	1/8"	N/A - As needed	N/A - As needed	1/16"	1/16"	1/16"	1/8"
Size/Thickness		4"x19-5/8"x5/8"	4-3/4"x23-13/16"x1/4" to 1/2" sheet	12"x24"x3/8", 18"x18"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8"	12"x24"x3/8", 18"x18"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8"	3"x6"x3/8"	3"x6"x3/8"	1/2"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	3/8"x Random x 3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1"x2"x1/2" (12"x12" sheet)	6"x6"x3/8", 4"x4"x3/8"& 3"x6"x3/8"	2"x2"x3/8" & 1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	2-1/2"x2-1/2"x3/8" (12-3/4"x11-1/4" sheet)	Randomx3/8" (18"x11-12" sheet)	Randomx3/8" (11-1/2"x12" sheet)	5/8"x4"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	Random height x random length x3/8" (12"x15" sheet)	8"x36"x5/8", 24"x24"x5/8", 12"x24"x3/8", 12"x12"x3/8", 3"x6"x3/8" & 3"x15"x3/8" Picket Fence	8"x36"x5/8", 24"x24"x5/8", 12"x24"x3/8", 12"x12"x3/8", 3"x6"x3/8" & 3"x15"x3/8" Picket Fence	4"x6"x3/8" (11"x12-5/8" x3/8" sheet)	4"x19-5/8"x5/8"	4-3/4"x23-13/16"x1/4" to 1/2" sheet	12"x24"x1/2", 18"x18"x1/2" & 12"x12"x3/8"	12"x24"x1/2", 18"x18"x1/2" & 12"x12"x3/8"	16"x24"x1/2", 16"x1/2",8"x16"x1/2" & 8"x8"x1/2" (sold in pattern only)	2-1/2"x2-1/2"x3/8" (12-3/4"x11-1/4" sheet)
Finish		Scraped	Honed, Saw Cut & Sand Blasted	Polished	Honed	Polished	Honed	Polished	Honed	Polished, Honed & Split Face	Split Face	Tumbled	Tumbled	Polished	Polished	Polished	Polished	Polished & Honed	Polished	Honed	Polished	Scraped	Honed, Saw Cut & Sand Blasted	Polished	Honed	Leather & Brushed Edge	Polished
Color#	MARBLE (continued)	Empyrean Ice M050 Raked	Empyrean Ice M050 Wedge	First Snow Elegance M190	First Snow Elegance M190	First Snow Elegance M190	First Snow Elegance M190	First Snow Elegance M190	First Snow Elegance M190	First Snow Elegance M190	First Snow Elegance M190	First Snow Elegance M190	First Snow Elegance M190	First Snow Elegance M190 Lantern	First Snow Elegance M190 Random Linear	First Snow Elegance M190 Wave	Havana Tan M104 Straight Joint	Havana Tan M104 Random Linear	Latte M047	Latte M047	Latte M047 Ingot	Latte M047 Raked	Latte M047 Wedge	Meili Sand M106	Meili Sand M106	Meili Sand M106 Versailles Pattern	Meili Sand M106 Lantern

Color #	Finish	Size/Thickness	Recommended Grout Joint	Durability Floor	Soundness	Variation	Exterior Residential Usage	Exterior Commercial Usage	Country of Origin	Country of Manufacture	Special Notes
MARBLE (continued)											
Meili Sand M106 Random Linear	Polished	Randomx3/8" (18"x11-12" sheet)	1/8"	М	В	Σ	SF/SW	SF/SW	Turkey	China	* • •
Meili Sand M106 Wave	Polished	Randomx3/8" (11-1/2"x12" sheet)	1/8"	23	В	Σ	SF/SW	SF/SW	Turkey	China	*
Phaedra Cream M107	Polished	12"x24"x1/2", 18"x18"x1/2" & 12"x12"x1/2"	1/16"	23	В	Σ	SF/SW	SF/SW	Turkey	Turkey	* + * • • •
Phaedra Cream M107	Honed	12"x24"x1/2", 18"x18"x1/2" & 12"x12"x1/2"	1/16"	23	В	Σ	SF/SW	SF/SW	Turkey	Turkey	* * * * * *
Phaedra Cream M107 Versailles Pattern	Leather & Brushed Edge	16"x24"x1/2", 16"x1/2",8"x16"x1/2" & 8"x8"x1/2" (sold in pattern only)	1/16"	М	В	Σ	SF/SW	SF/SW	Turkey	Turkey	* * * * * * *
Rojo Alicante M724	Polished	12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	2	O	I	EW	EW	Spain	Spain	* • • •
Silver Screen M744 (Vein-cut)	Honed	12"x24"x3/8"	1/16"	2	∢	I	EW/SF	EW/SF	China	China	- + * • > • •
Silver Screen M744 (Vein-cut)	Polished	8"x36"x3/8", 6"x36"x3/8" & 4"x36"x3/8"	1/16"	2	∢	I	EW/SF	EW/SF	China	China	- + * • > • •
Silver Screen M744 (Vein-cut)	Honed	8"x36"x3/8", 6"x36"x3/8" & 4"x36"x3/8"	1/16"	2	∢	I	EW/SF	EW/SF	China	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Silver Screen M744	Polished	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	2	∢	I	EW/SF	EW/SF	China	China	+ * • • • •
Silver Screen M744	Honed	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	2	⋖	I	EW/SF	EW/SF	China	China	+ * • > • •
Silver Screen M744 Brick-joint	Polished	1/2"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	∢	I	EW/SF	EW/SF	China	China	*
Silver Screen M744	Honed	1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	∢	I	EW/SF	EW/SF	China	China	*
Silver Screen M744 Random	Polished, Honed & Split Face	3/8"x Random x 3/8" (12"x12"sheet)	As needed	₹ Z	∢	I	EW	EW	China	China	* •
Silver Screen M744	Split Face	1"x2"x1/2" (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	N ∀ N	∢	I	EW	EW	China	China	+ * • •
Silver Screen M744	Tumbled	6"x6"x3/8" & 4"x4"x3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	2	∢	I	EW/SF	EW/SF	China	China	*
Silver Screen M744 (Vein-cut)	Tumbled	3"x6"x3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	2	∢	I	EW/SF	EW/SF	China	China	*
Silver Screen M744	Tumbled	2"x2"x3/8" & 1"x1"x3/8"(12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	∢	I	EW/SF	EW/SF	China	China	*
St.Laurent Oriental M408	Polished	12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	_	∢	Σ	SW	SW	China	China	+
Stone River M315 (Vein-cut)	Polished	8"x36"x5/8", 6"x36"x5/8", 4"x36"x5/8" & 12"x24"x5/8"	1/16"	М	Ш	Σ	(i)	@	Greece	Greece	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Stone River M315 (Vein-cut)	Polished	4"x12"x5/8" & 3"x8"x3/8"	1/16"	М	ш	Σ	0	0	Greece	Greece	+ * • •
Stormy Mist M048	Polished	8"x36"x5/8", 24"x24"x5/8", 12"x24"x3/8", 12"x12"x3/8", 3"x6"x3/8" & 3"x15"x3/8" Picket Fence	1/16"	М	∢	I	@	@	China	China	* • • • •
Stormy Mist M048	Honed	8"x36"x5/8", 24"x24"x5/8", 12"x24"x3/8", 12"x12"x3/8", 3"x6"x3/8" & 3"x15"x3/8" Picket Fence	1/16"	М	⋖	I	0	0	China	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Stormy Mist M048 Ingot	Polished	4"x6"x3/8" (11"x12-5/8" x3/8" sheet)	1/8"	М	∢	I	0	0	China	China	* • •
Stormy Mist M048 Raked	Scraped	4"X19-5/8"x5/8"	N/A - As needed	N/A	∢	I	③	*	China	China	* •
Stormy Mist M048 Wedge	Honed, Saw Cut & Sand Blasted	4-3/4"x23-13/16"x1/4" to 1/2" sheet	N/A - As needed	N A	∢	I	(\$)	(\$)	China	China	+ * • • •
Thassos White M420	Polished	12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	7	∢	_	EW	EW	Greece	Greece	* * * • • •
Uptown Blend M314 Block Random	Polished	Block Random Blend x 3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	_	U	_	SW	NS N	China	China	· ·
Urban Bluestone L222 Wedge	Polished	2"x3"x3/8" (12"x13-3/8" sheet)	1/8"	_	В	Σ	SW	SW	China	China	+
Urban Bluestone L222 Linear	Polished	5-3/4"x1/2"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	-	В	Σ	SW	SW	China	China	+

Color#	Finish	Size/Thickness	Recommended Grout Joint	Durability Floor	Soundness	Variation	Exterior Residential O Usage	Exterior Commercial Usage	Country of Origin	Country of Manufacture	Special Notes
MARBLE (continued)											
Urban Bluestone L222 Oval	Polished	1-1/2"x3/4"x3/8" (11-3/4"x12" sheet)	1/8"	-	ω	Σ	SW	SW	China	China	• •
Urban Bluestone L222 Mosaic	Polished	1/2"x1/2"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	_	В	Σ	SW	SW	China	China	• •
Urban Bluestone L222 High-Low Random	Polished & Honed	2" High-Low Random x1/4",1/2",3/8" (11-3/8"x11-3/8""sheet)	As needed	N/A	В	Σ	SW	SW	China	China	+
Urban Bluestone L222 Basketweave	Honed	1-1/2"x3/4"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	× ∀ X	ш	Σ	SW	SW	China	China	•
Urban Bluestone L222 Random Brick-joint	Split Face	3/8" Random x3/8" (11"x11" sheet)	As needed	∀/N	Ш	Σ	SW	SW	China	China	+
Urban Bluestone L222 High-Low	Split Face	3/4"x3/4"x1/4" to 1/2" (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	√N ∀	Ш	Σ	SW	SW	China	China	+
Venetian Calacatta M474	Polished	12"x24"x3/8", 18"x18"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	М	∢	I	0	@	China	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Venetian Calacatta M474	Honed	12"x24"x3/8", 18"x18"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	М	∢	I	0	0	China	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Venetian Calacatta M474	Polished	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	М	∢	I	0	@	China	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Venetian Calacatta M474	Honed	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	М	∢	エ	0	0	China	China	* * • •
Venetian Calacatta M474	Polished	1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	М	∢	I	@	0	China	China	*
Venetian Calacatta M474	Honed	1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	Ν	∢	I	@	0	China	China	*
Venetian Calacatta M474 1" x Random	Polished, Honed & Sand Blasted	1"x Random (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	М	∢	I	0	0	China	China	*
Venetian Calacatta M474 2" Hexagon	Polished	2"x2"x3/8" (13"x12-1/2" sheet)	1/8"	М	∢	I	@	@	China	China	*
Venetian Calacatta M474 Random	Polished, Honed & Split Face	3/8'x Random x 3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	ĕ/Z	∢	I		*	China	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Venetian Calacatta M474 Baroque	Polished	3"x3"x3/8" (13-3/8"x13-3/4" sheet)	1/8"	М	∢	I	@	@	China	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Venetian Calacatta M474 Brick-Joint	Polished	1/2"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	М	∢	I	@	0	China	China	*
Venetian Calacatta M474 Marquise	Polished	3"x1-1/2"x3/8" (13-3/8"x13-3/4" sheet)	1/8"	М	∢	I	@	@	China	China	*
Venetian Calacatta M474 Random Linear	Polished & Honed	Random height x random length $x3/8$ " (12" x 15" sheet)	1/8"	М	∢	I	@	0	China	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Venetian Calacatta M474 Oval	Polished	1-1/2"x5/8"x3/8" (12"x12-1/2" sheet)	1/16"	М	∢	I	@	0	China	China	*
Venetian Calacatta M474 River Pebble	Polished	Irregular shape $\times 3/8$ " (1 sq. ft. sheet)	As needed	M	∢	I	0	0	China	China	*
White Cliffs M105	Polished	18"x18"x1/2", 12"x24"x5/8", 12"x12"x1/2" & 6"x18"x1/2"	1/16"	2	U	Σ	@	@	Turkey	Turkey	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
White Cliffs M105 Straight Joint	Polished	5/8"x4"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	7	U	Σ	0	0	Turkey	Turkey	*
White Cliffs M105 Random Linear	Polished & Honed	Random height x random length x3/8" (12"x15" sheet)	1/8"	7	O	Σ	0	0	Turkey	Turkey	*

Color#	Finish	Size/Thickness	Recommended Grout Joint	Durability Floor	Soundness	Variation	Exterior Residential Usage	Exterior Commercial Usage	Country of Origin	Country of Manufacture	Special Notes
TRAVERTINE											
Baja Cream T720	Honed	16"x16"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	2	U	Σ	@	@	Mexico	Mexico	*
Baja Cream T720	Polished	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	2	O	Σ	0	@	Mexico	Mexico	* • •
Baja Cream T720	Honed	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	2	O	Σ	0	@	Mexico	Mexico	* • •
Baja Cream T720 Brick-joint	Polished	1/2"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	O	Σ	@	@	Mexico	Mexico	*
Baja Cream T720	Honed	1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	7	O	Σ	٥	0	Mexico	Mexico	*
Baja Cream T720 Random	Polished, Honed & Split Face	3/8'x Random x 3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	×N ∀X	U	Σ		(3)	Mexico	Mexico	* •
Baja Cream T720	Split Face	1"x2"x1/2" (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	Z ≪	O	Σ	(3)	(3)	Mexico	Mexico	*
Baja Cream T720 Pebble Accent	Tumbled	Irregular shape X 3/8" (1 sq. ft. sheet)	As needed	2	U	Σ	0	0	Mexico	Mexico	*
Baja Cream T720	Tumbled	12"x12"x3/8",6"x6"x3/8",4"x4"x3/8" & 3"x6"x3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	2	O	Σ	0	@	Mexico	Mexico	*
Baja Cream T720	Tumbled	2"x2"x3/8" & 1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12"sheet)	1/8"	2	O	Σ	0	(4)	Mexico	Mexico	*
Café Au Lait T718	Honed	18"x18"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	2	ш	œ	0	@	Peru	Peru	•
Durango T714	Honed	16"x16"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	2	O	I	Ш	Ш	Mexico	Mexico	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Fossil Ridge T102 (Vein-cut)	Honed	12"x24"x1/2"	1/16"	2	O	Σ	Ш	Ш	Mexico	Mexico	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Fossil Ridge T102 (Cross-cut)	Honed	18"x18"x1/2" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	2	O	Σ	Ш	Ш	Mexico	Mexico	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Fossil Ridge T102 (Cross-cut)	Honed	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	2	O	Σ	Ш	Ш	Mexico	Mexico	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Fossil Ridge T102 (Cross-cut)	Tumbled	12"x12"x3/8",6"x6"x3/8",4"x4"x3/8" & 3"x6"x3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	2	O	Σ	Ш	Ш	Mexico	Mexico	* • • •
Fossil Ridge T102 (Cross-cut)	Tumbled	2"x2"x3/8" (12"x12"sheet)	1/8"	2	O	Σ	Ш	Ш	Mexico	Mexico	*
Ivory Classico BE10	Tumbled	6"x6"x3/8", 4"x4"x3/8 & 3"x6"x3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	2	U	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	*
Ivory Classico BE10	Tumbled	2"x2"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	O	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	*
Light Noce BE11	Tumbled	6"x6"x3/8", 4"x4"x3/8 & 3"x6"x3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	2	O	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	• • • •
Light Noce BE11	Tumbled	2"x2"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	U	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	• • •
Mediterranean Ivory T730	Honed	24"x24"x1/2",12"x24"x1/2, 18"x18"x1/2" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	7	U	Σ	Ш	Ш	Turkey	Turkey	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Mediterranean Ivory T730	Polished	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	2	O	Σ	Ш	Ш	Turkey	Turkey	+ * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Mediterranean Ivory T730	Honed	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	2	O	Σ	Ш	Ш	Turkey	Turkey	+ * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Mediterranean Ivory T730 Brick-joint	Polished	1/2"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	O	Σ	Ш	Ш	Turkey	Turkey	* * • * *
Mediterranean Ivory T730	Honed	1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	7	U	Σ	Ш	Ш	Turkey	Turkey	*
Mediterranean Ivory T730 Random	Polished, Honed & Split Face	3/8"x Random x 3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	Z ₹	U	Σ	×	×	Turkey	Turkey	*
Mediterranean Ivory T730	Split Face	1"x2"x1/2" (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	× N	O	Σ	>	X	Turkey	Turkey	* * • • •

Color #	Finish	Size/Thickness	Recommended Grout Joint	Durability Floor	Soundness	Variation	Exterior Residential Usage	Exterior Commercial Usage	Country of Origin	Country of Manufacture	Special Notes
TRAVERTINE (continued)											
Mediterranean Ivory T730	Split Face	4"x12"x5/8"	As needed	N/A	U	I	8	×	Turkey	Turkey	•
Mediterranean Ivory T730	Tumbled	16"X16"x3/8", 12"x12"x3/8", 6"x6"x3/8", 4"x4"x3/8 & 3"x6"x3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	2	U	Σ	Ш	Ш	Turkey	Turkey	* • • •
Mediterranean Ivory T730	Tumbled	2"x2"x3/8" & 1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	7	U	Σ	Ш	Ш	Turkey	Turkey	*
Mendocino BE14	Honed	24"x24"x1/2",18"x18"x1/2",12"x24"x1/2" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	2	U	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	*
Mendocino BE14 Versaillles Pattern	Brushed & Chiseled Edge	16"x24"x1/2", 16"x16"x1/2",8"x16"x1/2" & 8"x8"x1/2" (sold in pattern only)	1/16" to 1/8"	М	U	I	0	0	Turkey	Turkey	* * *
Napa BE15 Versailles Pattern	Brushed & Chiseled Edge	16"x24"x1/2", 16"x16"x1/2",8"x16"x1/2" & 8"x8"x1/2" (sold in pattern only)	1/16" to 1/8"	М	U	œ	0	@	Turkey	Turkey	•
Noce T311	Honed	12"x24"x3/8", 18"x18"x1/2" & 12"x12"x 3/8"	1/16"	2	U	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	•
Noce T311	Honed	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	2	U	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	•
Noce T311	Honed	1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	U	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	• • •
Noce T311 Random	Polished, Honed & Split Face	3/8"x Random x 3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	ĕ z	O	I	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey	•
Noce T311	Split Face	1"x2"x1/2" (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	N ∀,N	U	I	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey	•
Noce T311	Tumbled	16"x16"x1/2", 12"x12"x3/8", 6"x6"x3/8", 4"x4"x3/8" & 3"x6"x3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	7	U	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	•
Noce T311	Tumbled	2"x2"x3/8" & 1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	U	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	• • •
Petrified Forest T101 (Vein-cut)	Honed	12"x24"x1/2" & 6" x 36" x 3/8"	1/16"	7	O	Σ	Ш	Ш	Mexico	Mexico	•
Sonoma BE13	Honed	18"x1/2" & 12"x24"x1/2"	1/16"	2	U	œ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	• • • • •
Sonoma BE13 Versailles Pattern	Brushed & Chiseled Edge	16"x24"x1/2", 16"x1/2",8"x16"x1/2" & 8"x8"x1/2" (sold in pattern only)	1/16" to 1/8"	М	O	ď	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Torreon T711	Honed	16"x16"x3/8", 12"x12"x3/8" & 18" x 20-3/4" x 3/8" Hexagon	1/16"	2	O	Σ	Ш	Ш	Mexico	Mexico	* * *
Torreon T711 (Vein-cut)	Polished	12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	2	U	Σ	Ш	Ш	Mexico	Mexico	* • •
Torreon T711 (Vein-cut)	Honed	8"x36"x1/2", 6"x36"x1/2" & 4"x36"x1/2"	1/16"	7	U	Σ	Ш	Ш	Mexico	Mexico	* * * *
Torreon T711 (Vein-cut)	Honed	3"x8"x3/8" & 4"x12"x1/2"	1/16"	7	U	Σ	Ш	Ш	Mexico	Mexico	* • •
Torreon T711	Polished	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	7	O	Σ	Ш	Ш	Mexico	Mexico	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Torreon T711	Honed	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	2	U	Σ	Ш	Ш	Mexico	Mexico	* • •
Torreon T711 6" Hexagon	Honed	$6" \times 6" \times 3/8" (10-1/4" \times 11-7/8" \times 3/8" \text{ sheet})$	1/8"	7	U	Σ	Ш	Ш	Mexico	Mexico	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Torreon T711 Brick-joint	Polished	1/2"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	7	U	Σ	Ш	Ш	Mexico	Mexico	*
Torreon T711	Honed	1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	U	Σ	Ш	ш	Mexico	Mexico	*
Torreon T711 Modern Linear	Polished, Honed & Scraped	11-3/4" x 11-1/4" x 3/8"	1/8"	N A N	U	Σ	\geqslant	\geqslant	Mexico	Mexico	* • •
Torreon T711 Random	Polished, Honed & Split Face	3/8"x Random x 3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	ĕ, Z	O	Σ	>	>	Mexico	Mexico	* •



Color #	Finish	Size/Thickness	Recommended Grout Joint	Durability Floor	Soundness	Variation	Exterior Residential Usage	Exterior Commercial Usage	Country of Origin	Country of Manufacture	Special Notes
TRAVERTINE (continued)											
Torreon T711	Split Face	1"x2"x1/2" (12"x12"sheet)	As needed	A/N	U	Σ	8	>	Mexico	Mexico	* •
Torreon T711	Tumbled	12"x12"x3/8", 6"x6"x3/8",4"x4"x3/8" & 3"x6"x3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	2	O	Σ	Ш	Ш	Mexico	Mexico	*
Torreon T711	Tumbled	2"x2"x3/8" & 1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	7	U	Σ	Ш	Ш	Mexico	Mexico	*
Torreon T711 Versailles Pattern	Tumbled	4"x4"x3/8", 2"x4"x3/8" & 2"x2"x3/8"(1 sq.ft. sheet)	1/8" to 3/8"	2	U	Σ	Ш	Ш	Mexico	Mexico	*
Torreon Dark T190 (Vein-cut)	Polished	12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	7	U	Σ	Ш	Ш	Mexico	Mexico	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Torreon Dark T190 (Vein-cut)	Honed	8"x36"x1/2",6"x36"x1/2" & 4"x36"x1/2"	1/16"	7	U	Σ	Ш	Ш	Mexico	Mexico	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Turco Classico T324 Versailles Pattern	Brushed & Chiseled Edge	16"x24"x1/2",16"x16"x1/2",8"x16"x1/2" & 8"x8"x1/2" (sold in pattern only)	1/16" to 1/8"	М	U	I	Ш	Ш	Turkey	Turkey	* • • • • • •
Turco Classico T324	Honed	18"x18"x1/2" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	2	O	I	Ш	Ш	Turkey	Turkey	* * *
Turco Classico T324 Basketweave	Honed	1"x1-7/8"x3/8" with 3/8"x3/8"x3/8" dots (12-3/4"x12-3/4" sheet)	1/8"	2	O	Σ	Ш	Ш	Turkey	Turkey	* • •
PAREDON PATTERN											
Andes Grey TS35	Tumbled	8"x12"x3/8",8"x8"x3/8", 4"x8"x3/8" & 4"x4"x3/8", (sold in pattern only)	1/8" to 3/8"	М	Ф	œ	@	0	Peru	Peru	*
Andes Grey TS35 (Large Format Paredon)	Tumbled	16"x24"x3/8",16"x16"x3/8",8"x16"x3/8" & 8"x8"x3/8" (sold in pattern only)	1/8" to 3/8"	М	Ш	œ	@	@	Peru	Peru	*
Inca Brown TS37	Tumbled	8"x12"x3/8",8"x8"x3/8",4"x8"x3/8" & 4"x4"x3/8" (sold in pattern only)	1/8" to 3/8"	М	Ш	œ	@	0	Peru	Peru	• • •
Inca Brown TS37 (Large Format Paredon)	Tumbled	16"x24"x3/8",16"x16"x3/8", 8"x16"x3/8" & 8"x8"x3/8" (sold in pattern only)	1/8" to 3/8"	M	ш	œ	@	0	Peru	Peru	•
Peruvian Cream TS36	Tumbled	8"x12"x3/8",8"x8"x3/8", 4"x8"x3/8" & 4"x4"x3/8", (sold in pattern only)	1/8" to 3/8"	М	Ш	œ	@	0	Peru	Peru	*
Peruvian Cream TS36 (Large Format Paredon)	Tumbled	16"x24"x3/8",16"x16"x3/8",8"x16"x3/8" & 8"x8"x3/8" (sold in pattern only)	1/8" to 3/8"	М	ш	œ	@	0	Peru	Peru	*
LIMESTONE											
Adour Crème L341	Polished	18×18"×1/2", 12"×24"×1/2", 12"×12"×3/8", 6"×18"×1/2"	1/16"	М	В	Σ	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey	* * *
Adour Crème L341	Honed	18×18"×1/2", 12"×24"×1/2", 12"×12"×3/8", 6"×18"×1/2"	1/16"	23	В	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	* * * *
Adour Crème L341 Versailles Pattern	Leather & Brushed Edge	16"x24"x1/2", 16"x16"x1/2",8"x16"x1/2" & 8"x8"x1/2" (sold in pattern only)	1/16"	M	ш	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	*
Adour Crème Blend L341 2" Hexagon***	Honed, Brushed & Scraped	1-7/8"x1-7/8"x3/8" (12"x12-1/2" sheet)	1/8"	М	Ш	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Arctic Gray L757	Honed	18"x18"x5/8", 12"x24"x1/2" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	М	В	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	* * * * * *
Arctic Gray L757	Polished	12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	М	Ф	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	* * * • * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Arctic Gray L757	Tumbled	6"x6"x3/8", 4"x4"x3/8" & 3"x6"x3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	М	Ш	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	*
Arctic Gray L757	Honed	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	23	Ш	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Arctic Gray L757	Polished	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	23	Ш	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Arctic Gray L757 Harlequin Beveled	Honed	3"x6"x3/8" (12"x13-1/2" sheet)	1/8"	ĕ, Z	Ω	Σ	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey	* * • •
Arctic Gray L757	Split Face	2"x6"x3/4" (12"x14" sheet)	As needed	ĕ, Z	В	Σ	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey	* * * • *

	Finish	Size/Thickness	Recommended Grout Joint	Durability Floor	Soundness	Variation	Extenor Residential Usage	Commercial	Country of Origin	Country of Manufacture	Special Notes	
LIMESTONE (continued)												
Arctic Gray L757 Beveled	Honed	2"x4"x3/8" (12"x14" sheet)	1/8"	ĕ, Z	В	Σ	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey	* • •	×
Arctic Gray L757	Tumbled	2"x2"x3/8" & 1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	Ш	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	* • • •	×
Arctic Gray L757	Honed	1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	23	В	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	* • • •	×
Arctic Gray L757 Brick-joint	Polished	1/2"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	В	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	*	×
Arctic Gray L757 Mini Versailles Pattern	Honed	4"x6"x3/8", 4"x4"x3/8", 2"x4"x3/8" & 2"x2"x3/8" (Pattern covers 1 sq.ft. and is mounted on a 12"x14" sheet)	1/8" to 3/8"	М	Ф	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	* * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	×
Arctic Gray L757 Mini Versailles Pattern	Tumbled	4"x6"x3/8", 4"x4"x3/8", 2"x4"x3/8" & 2"x2"x3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	М	ш	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	*	×
Arctic Gray L757 Basketweave	Polished	1"x1-7/8"x3/8" with 3/8"x3/8"x3/8" dots (12-3/4"x12-3/4" sheet)	1/8"	М	U	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	*	×
Blavet Blanc L340 (Pre-Sealed)*	Honed	18"x18"x1/2", 12"x24"x1/2",12"x12"x3/8", 6"x18"x1/2"	1/16"	2	O	_	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*
Blavet Blanc L340	Honed	3"x6"x3/8"	1/16"	2	U	٦	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey	× .	*
Blavet Blanc L340	Tumbled	6"x5/8", 4"x4"x3/8" & 3"x6"x3/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	2	U	_	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey	× .	*
Blavet Blanc Blend L340 2" Hexagon***	Honed, Brushed & Scraped	1-7/8"x1-7/8"x3/8" (12"x12-1/2" sheet)	1/8"	7	O	Σ	EW	EW	Turkey	China	** * * * *	*
Chenille White L191 (Vein-cut)	Honed	12"x24"x3/8" & 18" x 20-3/4" x 3/8" Hexagon	1/16"	2	∢	I	W/SF	W/SF	China	China	* * *	
Chenille White L191 (Vein-cut)	Honed	8"x36"x3/8",6"x36"x3/8" & 4"x36"x3/8"	1/16"	2	∢	I	W/SF	W/SF	China	China	* • • •	
Chenille White L191 (Vein-cut)	Polished	8"x36"x3/8",6"x36"x3/8" & 4"x36"x3/8"	1/16"	2	∢	I	W/SF	W/SF	China	China	*	
Chenille White L191 (Vein-cut)	Honed	3"x8"x3/8" & 4"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	2	∢	I	W/SF	W/SF	China	China	* * • * • * • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Chenille White L191 (Vein-cut)	Polished	3"x8"x3/8" & 4"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	2	∢	I	W/SF	W/SF	China	China	* * *	
Chenille White/Silver Screen DAO8 1" x Random	Polished, Honed & Sand Blasted	1"x Random (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	2	∢	I	W/SF	W/SF	China	China	*	
Chenille White L191 2" Hexagon	Honed	2"x2"x3/8" (13"x12-1/2" sheet)	1/8"	7	∢	I	W/SF	W/SF	China	China	*	
Chenille White L191 6" Hexagon	Honed	6" x 6" x 3/8" (10-1/4" x 11-7/8" x 3/8" sheet)	1/8"	7	∢	I	W/SF	W/SF	China	China	* • •	
Chenille White L191 Abstract	Polished	1" & 2"x 3" x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	∢	I	W/SF	W/SF	China	China	*	
Chenille White L191 Baroque	Polished	3"x3"x3/8" (13-3/8"x13-3/4" sheet)	1/8"	2	∢	I	W/SF	W/SF	China	China	* * • * • * • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Chenille White L191 Cladding	Polished	2"x3/8"x1/4" to 1/2" (12"x13" sheet)	As needed	N ∀ N	∢	I	EW	EW	China	China	+ + • +	
Chenille White L191 Marquise	Polished	3"x1-1/2"x3/8" (13-3/8"x13-3/4" sheet)	1/8"	2	∢	I	W/SF	W/SF	China	China	*	
Chenille White L191 Modern	Polished	Irregular shape x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	∢	I	W/SF	W/SF	China	China	*	
Chenille White L191 Modern Linear	Polished, Honed & Scraped	11-3/4" x 11-1/4" x 3/8"	1/8"	N N	∢	I	W/SF	W/SF	China	China	* • •	
Chenille White L191 Oval	Polished	1-1/2"x5/8"x3/8" (12"x12-1/2" sheet)	1/16"	2	∢	I	W/SF	W/SF	China	China	*	
Chenille White L191 Triangle	Polished	2-3/4"x2-1/2"x3/8 Triangle (I1"xI4" sheet)	1/8"	2	∢	I	W/SF	W/SF	China	China	*	
Corton Sable L343	Lite Honed	18"x18"x1/2", 12"x24"x3/8", 12"x12"x3/8", 6"x18"x1/2"	1/16" to 1/8"	2	O	_	EF/EW	EF/EW	Morocco	Morocco	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	•

Color #	Finish	Size/Thickness	Recommended Grout Joint	Durability Floor	Soundness	Variation	Exterior Residential Usage	Exterior Commercial Usage	Country of Origin	Country of Manufacture	Special Notes
LIMESTONE (continued)											
Corton Sable L343	Tumbled	12"x24"x5/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	2	U		EF/EW	EF/EW	Morocco	Morocco	*
Corton Sable Blend L343 2" Hexagon***	Honed, Brushed & Scraped	1-7/8"x1-7/8"x3/8" (12"x12-1/2" sheet)	1/8"	2	U	I	Z ▼	× ∀ X	Morocco	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Crema Europa L221	Honed	12"x24"x5/8",18"x18"x5/8" & 12"x12"x5/8"	1/16"	7	∢	I	₩/SF	₩/SF	Spain	Spain	* • •
Hauteville Beige L344	Honed	18×18"×3/8", 12"×24"×3/8", 12"×12"×3/8", 6"×18"×3/8"	1/16"	N	∢	_	Z ×	A/N	Portugal	Portugal	* • * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Jurastone Beige L711	Honed	12"x24"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	М	⋖	I	Ш	Ш	Germany	Germany	* * • * • * • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Jurastone Gray L712	Honed	12"x24"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	м	⋖	I	Ш	Ш	Germany	Germany	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Lagos Blue L983	Honed	18"x18"x3/8",12"x24"x3/8", 12"x12"x3/8", 6"x18"x3/8"	1/16"	М	∢	Σ	Z ₹	A/N	Portugal	Portugal	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Lagos Blue L983	Leather	12"x24"x3/8"	1/16"	М	∢	Σ	Z ≪X	A/N	Portugal	Portugal	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Moselle Gris L346**	Honed	18x18"x3/8", 12"x24"x3/8", 12"x12"x3/8", 6"x18"x3/8"	1/16"	23	∢	I	N ≪\N	A/N	Tunesia	Italy	* + * * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Moselle Gris Blend L346 2" Hexagon**(***)	Honed, Brushed & Scraped	1-7/8"x1-7/8"x3/8" (12"x12-1/2" sheet)	1/8"	М	∢	I	Z ∀Z	¥ ∀	Tunesia	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Siberian Tundra L701	Honed	18"x18"x5/8",12"x24"x1/2",12"x12"x3/8" & 6"x18"x5/8"	1/16"	М	Ш	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	* * • *
Siberian Tundra L701	Polished	12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	Ν	В	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	* * • *
Siberian Tundra L701	Honed	Random Height x Random Length x $3/8$ " (15"x12"sheet)	1/8"	М	Ш	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	* • •
Siberian Tundra L701 Oval	Polished	7/8"x4"x3/8" (14"x12" sheet)	1/8"	Μ	В	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey	Turkey	*
Sormonne Brun L351**	Honed	18"x18"x3/8",12"x24"x3/8",12"x12"x3/8", 6"x18"x3/8"	1/16"	м	∢	I	×××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	×/N	Tunesia	Italy	× + • • •
Sormonne Blend L3512" Hexagon**(***)	Honed, Brushed & Scraped	1-7/8"x1-7/8"x3/8" (12"x12-1/2" sheet)	1/8"	м	∢	I	ĕ X	¥,N	Tunesia	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Touques Gris L345	Lite Honed	18"x18"x1/2", 12"x24"x3/8", 12"x12"x3/8", 6"x18"x1/2"	1/16" to 1/8"	2	O	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Morocco	Morocco	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Touques Gris L345	Tumbled	12"x24"x5/8"	1/8" to 3/8"	2	U	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Morocco	Morocco	*
Volcanic Gray L725	Polished	8"x36"x5/8", 24"x24"x5/8", 12"x24"x3/8", 12"x12"x3/8", 3"x6"x3/8" & 3"x15"x3/8" Picket Fence	1/16"	7	⋖	I	EW/SF	EW/SF	Tunesia	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Volcanic Gray L725	Honed	8"x36"x5/8", 24"x24"x5/8", 12"x24"x3/8", 12"x12"x3/8", 3"x6"x3/8" & 3"x15"x3/8" Picket Fence	1/16"	7	∢	I	EW/SF	EW/SF	Tunesia	China	+ * • • *
Volcanic Gray L725 Ingot	Polished	4"x6"x3/8" (11"x12-5/8"x3/8" sheet)	1/8"	2	∢	I	EW/SF	EW/SF	Tunesia	China	* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Volcanic Gray L725 Raked	Scraped	4"x19-5/8"x5/8"	N/A - As needed	N ∀\	∢	I	EW	EW	Tunesia	China	+ * • •
Volcanic Gray L725 Wedge	Honed, Saw Cut,& Sand Blasted	4-3/4"x23-13/16"x1/4" to 1/2" sheet	N/A - As needed	ĕ/N	⋖	I	EW	EW	Tunesia	China	+ * • •
GRANITE											
Absolute Black G771	Polished	24" x 24" 5/8", 12"x24"x3/8",18"x18"x1/2" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	м	⋖	_	@	@	India	India	•
Absolute Black G771	Honed	12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	М	∢	_	@	0	India	India	•
Absolute Black G771	Flamed	12"x24"x3/8" &12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	М	∢	_	0	0	China	China	•
Chloe White G339	Polished	12"x24"x3/8",18"x18"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	М	∢		0	0	China	China	+ * •



Color#	Finish	Size/Thickness	Recommended Grout Joint	Durability Floor	Soundness	Variation	Exterior Residential Usage	Exterior Commercial Usage	Country of Origin	Country of Manufacture	Special Notes
GRANITE (continued)											
Chloe White G339	Flamed	12"x24"x3/8"	1/16"	М	∢	٦	0	0	China	China	*
Cotton White G958	Polished	12"x24"x3/8",18"x18"x1/2" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	М	В		EF/EW	EF/EW	India	India	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Cotton White G958	Flamed	12"x24"x1/2"	1/16"	М	В		EF/EW	EF/EW	India	India	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Galaxy Black G772	Polished	12"x24"x3/8",18"x18"x1/2" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	М	∢	_	@	0	India	India	•
New Venetian Gold G215	Polished	12"x24"x3/8",18"x18"x1/2" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	м	В	Σ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Brazil	Brazil	•
Silver Pearl G259	Polished	12"x24"x3/8",18"x1/2" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	M	∢	_	0	0	India	India	•
Silver Pearl G259	Flamed	12"x24"x3/8"	1/16"	М	∢	٦	0	0	India	India	•
Tan Brown G289	Polished	12"x24"x3/8",18"x18"x1/2" & 12"x12"x3/8"	1/16"	М	∢	٦	0	0	India	India	•
Tan Brown G289	Flamed	12"x24"x3/8"	1/16"	М	⋖	٦	0	0	India	India	•
SLATE											
Autumn Mist S772	Natural Cleft	16"x16"x1/2" & 12"x12"x3/8" (Gauged)	1/4" to 3/8"	-	U	ď	EF/EW	EF/EW	India	India	× + * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Autumn Mist TS71	Tumbled	4"x4"x3/8"(Gauged)	1/4" to 3/8"	—	U	œ	EF/EW	EF/EW	India	India	* * * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Autumn Mist TS71	Tumbled	1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet) (Gauged)	1/8" to 3/8"	1	O	œ	EF/EW	EF/EW	India	India	* + * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Autumn Mist S772 Beehive	Natural Cleft	2"x2"x3/8" Hexagon (11-7/8"x10-5/8" sheet)	1/4"	_	U	œ	EF/EW	EW	India	India	* * * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Autumn Mist S772 Brick-joint	Natural Cleft	1-1/4"x2-7/8"x3/8" (11-3/4"x11-7/8" sheet)	1/8"	—	U	Œ	EF/EW	EW	India	India	× + *
Autumn Mist S772 Kayla High-Low	Natural Cleft	Random length x random height x $3/8$ "-" (6"x24" sheet)	1/8"	Z ₹	U	ď	EW	EW	India	India	* + * •
Autumn Mist S772 Vertix	Natural Cleft	Random length x11-5/8"x3/8" (15-7/8"x11-5/8" sheet)	1/8"	—	U	ď	EF/EW	EW	India	India	* + * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Brazil Black S762	Natural Cleft	16"x16"x3/8", 12"x12"x3/8" & 12" x 24" 3/8" (Gauged)	1/4" to 3/8"	7	⋖	_	@	0	Brazil	Brazil	• • •
Brazil Gray S201	Natural Cleft	16"x16"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8" (Gauged)	1/4" to 3/8"	2	⋖	_	0	0	Brazil	Brazil	• • • •
Brazil Multicolor S275	Natural Cleft	16"x16"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8" (Gauged)	1/4" to 3/8"	2	∢	œ	EF/EW	EF/EW	Brazil	Brazil	× + * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
California Gold S700	Natural Cleft	12"x24"x1/2",16"x16"x1/2" & 12"x12"x3/8" (Gauged)	1/4" to 3/8"	2	U	œ	EF/EW	EF/EW	India	India	* + * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
California Gold S700	Honed	12"x12"x3/8" (Gauged)	1/8" to 3/8"	7	U	œ	EF/EW	EF/EW	India	India	× + * •
California Gold S700 Versailles Pattern	Natural Cleft	16"x24"x1/2",16"x16"x1/2",8"x16"x1/2" & 8"x8"x1/2" (Gauged) (Pattern covers 15.75 sq.ft.)	3/8"	7	U	ď	EW	EW	India	India	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
California Gold S700 Brick-joint	Natural Cleft	1-1/4"x2-7/8"x3/8" (11-3/4"x11-7/8" sheet)	1/8"	2	U	ď	EF/EW	EW	India	India	* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
California Gold S700 Vertix	Natural Cleft	Random length x 11-5/8"x3/8" (15-7/8"x11-5/8" sheet)	1/8"	2	U	ď	EF/EW	EW	India	India	* + * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Indian Multicolor S771	Natural Cleft	12"x24"x1/2",16"x16"x1/2" & 12"x12"x3/8"(Gauged)	1/4" to 3/8"	—	U	œ	EF/EW	EF/EW	India	India	× + * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Indian Multicolor TS70	Tumbled	4"x4"x3/8" (Gauged)	1/4" to 3/8"	-	U	ď	EF/EW	EF/EW	India	India	× + * •
Indian Multicolor TS70	Tumbled	1"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet) (Gauged)	1/8" to 3/8"	_	O	œ	EF/EW	EF/EW	India	India	× + * •
Indian Multicolor S771 Beehive	Natural Cleft	2"x2"x3/8" Hexagon (11-7/8"x10-5/8" sheet)	1/4"	-	U	œ	EF/EW	EW	India	India	× + * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Color#	Finish	Size/Thickness	Recommended Grout Joint	Durability Floor	Soundness	Variation	Exterior Residential Usage	Exterior Commercial Usage	Country of Origin	Country of Manufacture	Special Notes
SLATE (continued)											
Indian Multicolor S771 Brick-joint	Natural Cleft	1-1/4"x2-7/8"x3/8" (11-3/4"x11-7/8" sheet)	1/8"	_	U	Œ	EF/EW	EW	India	India	* •
Indian Multicolor S771 Kayla High-Low	Natural Cleft	Random length \times random height \times 3/8"-1" (6"x24" sheet)	1/8"	× X	U	œ	EW	EW	India	India	× + * •
Indian Multicolor S771 Vertix	Natural Cleft	Random length x11-5/8"x3/8" (15-7/8"x11-5/8" sheet)	1/8"	-	U	Œ	EF/EW	EW	India	India	* •
Indian Multicolor S771 Versailles Pattern	Natural Cleft	16"x24"x1/2",16"x16"x1/2",8"x16"x1/2" & 8"x8"x1/2"(Gauged) (Pattern covers 15.75 sq.ft.)	3/8"	_	U	œ	EF/EW	EF/EW	India	India	* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Mongolian Spring S781	Natural Cleft	16"x16"x3/8" & 12"x12"x3/8" (Gauged)	1/4" to 3/8"	2	U	œ	EF/EW	EF/EW	China	China	× + * • •
Mongolian Spring S781 Pattern Flagstone	Natural Cleft	Average sizes from 8"x12"x1/2" to 5"x9"x1/2" (Gauged) (Pattern covers 2.7 sq.ft. per sheet)	1/4" to 3/8"	2	U	œ	EF/EW	EF/EW	China	China	* •
Mongolian Spring S781 Versailles Pattern	Natural Cleft	16"x24"x1/2",16"x16"x1/2",8"x16"x1/2" & 8"x8"x1/2" (Gauged) (Pattern covers 15.75 sq.ft.)	3/8"	7	U	œ	EF/EW	EF/EW	China	China	* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
QUARTZITE											
Golden Sun S783	Natural Cleft	16"x16"x3/8 & 12"x12"x3/8" (Gauged)	1/4" to 3/8"	М	∢	œ	@	0	China	China	•
Golden Sun S783 Pattern Flagstone	Natural Cleft	Average sizes from to 8"x12"x1/2" to 5"x9"x1/2" (Gauged) (Pattern covers 2.7 sq.ft. per sheet)	1/4" to 3/8"	М	∢	œ	@	@	China	China	•
Golden Sun S783 Versailles Pattern	Natural Cleft	16"x24"x1/2",16"x16"x1/2",8"x16"x1/2" & 8"x8"x1/2" (Gauged) (Pattern covers 15.75 sq.ft.)	3/8"	М	⋖	œ	@	0	China	China	•
SLIMLITE SLATE & QUARTZITE	Ш										
Autumn Mist Slate S772	Natural Cleft	24"x48"x1/32" to 1/8" & 12"x24"x1/32" to 1/8" (Gauged)	1/16"	ĕ, z	U	œ	EW	EW	India	India	* •
Black Slate S197	Natural Cleft	24"x48"x1/32" to 1/8" & 12"x24"x1/32" to 1/8" (Gauged)	1/16"	N A A	U	Σ	EW	EW	India	India	•
California Gold Slate S700	Natural Cleft	24"x48"x1/32" to 1/8" & 12"x24"x1/32" to 1/8" (Gauged)	1/16"	ĕ, z	U	œ	EW	EW	India	India	* •
Copper Quartzite S776	Natural Cleft	24"x48"x1/32" to 1/8" & 12"x24"x1/32" to 1/8" (Gauged)	1/16"	ĕ, Z	U	Œ	EW	EW	India	India	•
Indian Multicolor Slate S771	Natural Cleft	24"x48"x1/32" to 1/8" & 12"x24"x1/32" to 1/8" (Gauged)	1/16"	N/A	U	Œ	EW	EW	India	India	* + * •
Silver Quartzite S196	Natural Cleft	24"x48"x1/32" to 1/8" & 12"x24"x1/32" to 1/8" (Gauged)	1/16"	N/N	U	Œ	EW	EW	India	India	•
STACKED STONE											
Bejing Green S282 Stacked Stone	Natural Cleft	6"x24"x3/8" to 3/4" (Ungauged)	As needed	N A A	∢	Œ	(3)	(3)	China	China	•
Dynasty Mountain S318 Stacked Stone	Natural Cleft	6"x24"x3/8" to 3/4" (Ungauged)	As needed	N/A	∢	ď		(3)	India	India	•
Eastern Sand S319 Stacked Stone	Natural Cleft	6"x24"x3/8" to 3/4" (Ungauged)	As needed	N N	∢	Œ	(3)	(3)	India	India	•
Golden Sun S783 Stacked Stone	Natural Cleft	6"x24"x3/8" to 3/4" (Ungauged)	As needed	N/A	∢	ď	③	③	China	China	•
Haikou Grey S703 Stacked Stone	Natural Cleft	6"x24"x3/8" to 3/4" (Ungauged)	As needed	N/A	∢	œ	(3)	(3)	India	India	•

otes						×								x	×						•	+ *	× *	+ ×	+
Special Notes		•	•	•	•	•		*	*	* • •	*	*	*	•	•	*	*	*	*	*	•	• •	* • •	* • •	•
Country of Manufacture		China	India	China	China	China		China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	Turkey	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China
Country of Origin		China	India	China	China	China		Spain	Iran & China	Turkey / Iran / China	China	China	China	China	China	Turkey	China	China	China	China	China/ Turkey	China/ Turkey/ Tunesia	Turkey/ Germany	Turkey/ Tunesia/ Germany	China
Exterior Commercial Usage		8			③	EW		EW	EF/EW	EF/EW	EF/EW	EF/EW	@	A/N	A/N	EW	EF/EW	@	@	EF/EW	EW	A/A	A/N	A/N	N/A
Exterior Residential Usage			③	③	(3)	EW		EW	EF/EW	EF/EW	EF/EW	EF/EW	0	Z Z	Z Z	EW	EF/EW	0	0	EF/EW	EW	ĕ/N	Z Z	ĕ, Z	ĕ,Z
Variation		ď	ď	œ	œ	œ		Σ	I	I	I	I	I	œ	ď	Σ	Ι	I	I	I	œ	œ	œ	œ	œ
Soundness		∢	∢	∢	∢	U		U	∢	∢	∢	∢	ш	ш	ш	U	∢	ш	Ш	∢	ш	ш	ш	ω	В
i Durability Floor		A A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		7	7	2	2	7	М	N/A	N N	2	7	М	М	2	2	7	2	7	A/N
Recommended Grout Joint		As needed	As needed	As needed	As needed	As needed		1/8"	1/8"	1/8"	1/8"	1/8"	As needed	1/8"	1/8"	1/8"	As needed	As needed	As needed	1/8"	1/8"	1/8"	1/8"	1/8"	1/8"
Size/Thickness		6"x24"x3/4" to 1-1/4" (Ungauged)	6"x24"x3/8" to 3/4" (Ungauged)	6"x24"x3/8" to 3/4" (Ungauged)	6"x24"x1" to 1-1/2" (Ungauged)	6"x24"x1" to1-1/2" (Ungauged)		1/2"x1"x3/8" (12"x11-7/8" sheet)	(11"x12-5/8"x3/8" sheet)	3'x4''x3/8'' (11-1/2''x12-5/16'x3/8'' sheet)	3"x4"x3/8" (11-1/2"x12-5/16"x3/8" sheet)	3"x4"x3/8" (11-1/2"x12-5/16"x3/8" sheet)	Irregular shape $\times 3/8"$ (1 sq. ft. sheet)	2"x2-3/8"x5/16" (12-3/4"X11-1/4" sheet)	1-3/8"x2-3/8"x5/16" (12"x13-3/4" sheet)	1"x1"x3/8" (11-3/4"x11-7/8" sheet)	Irregular shape $\times 3/8''$ (1 sq. ft. sheet)	Irregular shape $\times 3/8''$ (1 sq. ft. sheet)	Irregular shape $\times 3/8''$ (1 sq. ft. sheet)	(11"x12-5/8"x3/8" sheet)	Random Height x 8-5/8" Length x 5/16" (22"x12" sheet)	Random Height x 8-5/8" Length x 5/16" (22'x12" sheet)	Random Height x 8-5/8" Length x 5/16" (22"x12" sheet)	Random Height \times 8-5/8" Length \times 5/16" (22"x12" sheet)	2"x2-3/8"x5/16" (12-3/4"x11-1/4" sheet)
Finish		Natural Cleft	Natural Cleft	Natural Cleft	Natural Cleft	Natural Cleft		Polished	Polished	Polished	Polished	Polished	Saw Cut	Cast Stone & Iridescent Glass	Cast Stone & Iridescent Glass	Honed	Tumbled	Saw Cut	Saw Cut	Polished	Honed	Honed	Honed	Honed	Cast Stone &
Color #	STACKED STONE (continued)	Imperial Falls S316 Stacked Stone	Macau Black S701 Stacked Stone	Sanya White S702 Stacked Stone	Shanghai Rust S349 Stacked Stone	Tibetan Slate S317 Stacked Stone	ACCENT MOSAICS	Adda DA83 Blend Brick-joint	Antico Scuro Blend DA28 Framed Baroque	Argyle Blend Beige DA22	Argyle Blend Gray DA23	Argyle Blend White DA21	Black River DA05 River Pebble	Blanc Et Beige DA20 Baroque****	Blanc Et Beige DA20 Raindrop****	Brenta DA87 Blend	Chenille White L191 River Pebble	Creamy Sand DA06 River Pebble	Earthy Blend DA07 River Pebble	Empyrean Ice Blend DA24 Framed Baroque	Fusion Blanc DA15 Large Chevron	Fusion Gris DA16 Large Chevron**	Fusion Crème DA17 Large Chevron	Fusion Brun DA18 Large Chevron**	Gris Et Blanc DA19

Color #	Finish	Size/Thickness	Recommended Grout Joint	Durability Floor	Soundness	Variation	Exterior Residential Usage	Exterior Commercial Usage	Country of Origin	Country of Manufacture	Special Notes
ACCENT MOSAICS (continued)											
Gris Et Blanc DA19 Raindrop****	Cast Stone & Iridescent Glass	1-3/8"x2-3/8"x5/16" (12"x13-3/4" sheet)	1/8"	₹ X	Ф	œ	Z Z	N/N	China	China	* •
Latte Blend DA25 Framed Baroque	Polished	(11"x12-5/8"x3/8" sheet)	1/8"	2	∢	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	Turkey & China	China	*
Lumia Leaf Beige DA30	Polished	2"x3" 5/16" (10-7/16"x12-7/16"x5/16" sheet)	1/8"	× ×	Ф	I	EW	EW	Turkey & China	China	* * • * • * • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Lumia Leaf Gray DA31	Polished	2"x3" 5/16" (10-7/16"x12-7/16"x5/16" sheet)	1/8"	Z ₹	В	I	EW	EW	Tunesia & China	China	* •
Lumia Leaf White DA29	Polished	2"x3"5/16" (10-7/16"x12-7/16"x5/16" sheet)	1/8"	N/A	В	I	EW	EW	China	China	* •
Panaro DA90 Blend Brick-joint	Polished	5/8"x1"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	O	Σ	EW	EW	Turkey	China	*
Piave T311 Blend	Tumbled, Glass & Copper	7/8"x7/8"x3/8" (11-5/8"x11-3/4" sheet)	1/8"	× ∀ X	U	Σ	× Z	N ∧	China & Turkey	China	* * • * • * • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Stormy Mist Blend DA26 Framed Baroque	Polished	(11"x12-5/8"x3/8" sheet)	1/8"	2	∢	I	EF/EW	EF/EW	China	China	*
Taro DA89 Blend	Polished	1"x1"x3/8" (11-7/8"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	U	Σ	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey	*
Ticino DA84 Blend Stacked-joint	Polished	1/2"x2"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	7	U	Σ	EW	EW	Spain	China	*
Tirso DA88 Blend	Honed	1"x1"x3/8" (11-7/8"x12" sheet)	1/8"	2	U	Σ	EW	EW	Turkey	Turkey	*
Volcanic Gray Blend DA27 Framed Baroque	Honed	(11"x12-5/8"x3/8" sheet)	1/8"	2	∢	I	EW/SF	EW/SF	Tunesia & China	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Waterfall Cool Blend DA91 Random	Polished	3"x Random height x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	7	U	ď	EW	EW	China	China	*
Waterfall Warm Blend DA92 Random	Polished	3"x Random height x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	7	U	ď	EW	M M	Italy, Portugal & Spain	China	*
STONE A' LA MOD											
Contempo White M313 Wedge	Polished	2"x3"x3/8" (12"x13-3/8" sheet)	1/8"	—	∢	I	SW	SW	Greece	China	× + * • • •
Contempo White M313 Linear	Polished	5-3/4"x1/2"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	—	∢	I	SW	SW	Greece	China	* • •
Contempo White M313 Oval	Polished	1-1/2"x3/4"x"3/8" (11-3/4"x12" sheet)	1/8"	—	∢	I	SW	SW	Greece	China	* • •
Contempo White M313 Mosaic	Polished	1/2"x1/2"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	—	∢	I	SW	SW	Greece	China	* • •
Contempo White M313 High- Low Random	Polished & Honed	2" High-Low Random x1/4",1/2",3/8" (11-3/8"x11-3/8" sheet)	As needed	ĕ, z	∢	I	NS S	SW	Oreece	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Contempo White M313 Basketweave	Honed	1-1/2"x3/4"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	N/N	∢	I	SW	SW	Greece	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Contempo White M313 Random Brick-joint	Split Face	3/8" Random x3/8" (11"x11" sheet)	As needed	× N	∢	I	SW	SW	Greece	China	* * * * • * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Contempo White M313 High- Low	Split Face	3/4"x3/4"x1/4" to 1/2" (12"x12" sheet)	As needed	× ∀	∢	I	SW	SW	Oreece	China	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Uptown Blend M314 Block Random	Polished	Block Random Blend x 3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1/8"	—	U	_	SW	SW	China	China	•••
Urban Bluestone L222 Wedge	Polished	2"x3"x3/8" (12"x13-3/8" sheet)	1/8"	-	В	Σ	SW	SW	China	China	•

STONE USAGE GUIDE

												*			*		*	
Special Notes		•	•	•	+	•	+	•		* •	* •	* *	* •	*	* *	* *	* *	*
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		*	*		•			•		*
Country of Manufacture		China	China	China	China	China	China	China		China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China
Country of Origin		China	China	China	China	China	China	China		China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China	China
Exterior Commercial Usage		SW	SW	SW	SW	SW	SW	SW		EW/EF	EW/EF	N ∀\N	EW/EF	N/A	Z ₹	× ∀ X	× ×	EW/EF
Exterior Residential Usage		SW	SW	SW	SW	SW	SW	SW		EW/EF	EW/EF	A,N	EW/EF	A∕N ∀	∀ Z	∀,Z	∀ X	EW/EF
Variation		Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ		٦	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Soundness		В	В	В	ш	В	Ш	Ш		∢	∢	O	∢	∢	O	∢	O	∢
Durability Floor		-	_	_	ĕ, Z	× ∀ X	Z ₹	Z ₹		_	_	-	—	-	Z ₹	Z ₹	-	-
Recommended Grout Joint		1/8"	1/8"	1/8"	As needed	As needed	As needed	As needed		1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
Size/Thickness		5-3/4"x1/2"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	1-1/2"x3/4"x3/8" (11-3/4"x12" sheet)	1/2"x1/2"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	2" High-Low Random x1/4",1/2",3/8" (11-3/8"x11-3/8" sheet)	1-1/2"x3/4"x3/8" (12"x12" sheet)	3/8" Random x3/8" (11"x11" sheet)	3/4"x3/4"x1/4" to 1/2" (12"x12" sheet)		2"x11-1/2"x3/8" Mesh Mounted	2"x11-1/2"x3/8" Mesh Mounted	2-14"x12"x3/8" Mesh Mounted	2-14"x12"x3/8" Mesh Mounted	2-3/4"x11-1/8"x3/8" Mesh Mounted	3"X12" Mesh Mounted	3"X12" Mesh Mounted	3-1/2"x12"1/2" Mesh Mounted	3-1/2"x12"1/2" Mesh Mounted
Finish		Polished	Polished	Polished	Polished & Honed	Honed	Split Face	Split Face		Polished M701	Polished L191	Honed **L346 & L340	Honed M190 & Textured Porcelain	Blend M701 Polished & Leathered S762	Honed & Waterjet **L346 & L340	Honed & Waterjet M190 & M053	Honed L340 & Textured Porcelain	Honed M420 & Textured Porcelain
Color #	STONE A' LA MOD (continued)	Urban Bluestone L222 Linear	Urban Bluestone L222 Oval	Urban Bluestone L222 Mosaic	Urban Bluestone L222 High-Low Random	Urban Bluestone L222 Basketweave	Urban Bluestone L222 Random Brick-joint	Urban Bluestone L222 High-Low	FASHION ACCENTS	Module Carrara White FA01	Module Chenille White FA02	Twisted Rope Beige FA03	Twisted Rope White FA04	Framed Baroque FA05	Scalloped Beige FA10	Scalloped White FA11	Almond Eye Beige FA12	Almond Eye White FA13

L340 Blavet Blanc Large field tile sizes (12x12", 12x24", 5x18", 18x18") come pre-sealed with VH72 solvent based sealer to protect the stone from staining at time of installation and grouting. Re-seal large field tile sizes as needed depending on traffic.

• Manufacturer: DuPont, Sealers: BulletProof*, Impregnator Pro*, Enhancer Pro*

• Manufacturer: Aquamix; Sealers: Ultra-Solv, Pro-Solv

Refer to Dupont and Aquamix websites for more information on the above products.

* L346 Moselle Gris and L351 Sormonne Brun honed finish may present some granular areas that are a natural characteristic of the stone. These are created by soluble salts present in the body of the stone, while the stone, and the stalt will slowly be removed by regular foot traffic. Should the customer desire to eliminate these salt deposits, Aquamix Eff-Ex can be used prior to sealing the product.

*** A grout release is highly recommended prior to grouting to facilitate the cleaning of the scraped and brushed Hex. Some grout release products may discolor or affect light stones. Make sure to test the product in a small area.





NATURAL STONE CARE AND MAINTENANCE GUID

Daltile does not manufacture installation products or tile cleaning/maintenance products. Daltile provides the information below to its customers as an information source only. Please contact an installation product manufacturer directly, PRIOR to usage, to obtain proper handling instructions, application instruction and warnings concerning potential health hazards for any product contemplated for use. Daltile also strongly recommends testing a small area PRIOR to usage of any installation/tile cleaning/maintenance product to determine whether the product serves its intended purpose.

SAFETY PRECAUTION TO CUSTOMERS

Daltile strongly recommends the use of safety glasses, respirators (masks) and gloves in handling any materials that contain chemicals. Daltile recommends the proper disposal of any scrap tile/stone, The products described in this document may have chemicals that cause reactions in certain individuals. installation and/or maintenance products discussed herein.

should be considered in selecting it for a particular project. Stone is not manufactured; it is a product of nature. Blocks are removed from the quarry, slabs are cut from these blocks, and the slabs are further fabricated into the final stone to be installed. Each block is different; each slab is different. Skillful blending or matching of the dimension stone blocks, veneer panels, tops, etc., results in a beautiful blending of nature's variety and man's design. "Uniformity of material," when applied to natural stone, is a term of Vatural stone has its own unique qualities that not only distinguish it from man-made materials, but also elative value that needs to be understood when making a selection. To ensure your natural stone products will provide you with a lifetime of aesthetics and utility, proper maintenance is crucial. Natural stone products are porous by nature and require a different maintenance program than traditional ceramic tile.

NEW INSTALLATION

Sealing is strongly recommended for newly installed natural stones to provide maximum stain protection. Be careful to select a high quality sealer to protect your natural stone.

Pre-Grout Sealing

Due to the narrow grout joints customarily preferred, a non-sanded grout is strongly recommended for natural stone installations with a grout joint smaller than 1/8". (Grout joints slate, tumbled stone, limestone, honed granites and any stones with a textured surface (such as flamed or scraped) should be sealed prior to the grouting process to protect them from staining. The application of a good quality sealer should be used as a pre-grout sealer and applied again during the final sealing process once the installation is finished. larger than 1/8" should use sanded grout.) This type of grout has very fine particles of cement, polymers, and color pigments that can penetrate the microscopic pores of the stone surface, where they become trapped and may appear as a stain in the stone. Therefore, all travertine,

Sealing

make sure the brand you have chosen is formulated to provide maximum stain protection for stone products. Stone products should be tested periodically to ensure that the sealer A premium natural look penetrating/impregnating sealer is the normal choice on polished or honed marble, travertine, limestone, granite, or where the natural color of a slate is desired. stone enhancer sealer is often used on tumbled, brushed stones, where a darker, enriched or highlighted character is desired. When choosing either one of these two types of sealers, is working effectively. Penetrating/impregnating stone sealers are a no-sheen, natural look sealer that can be water-based or solvent-based, good for interior and exterior applications. Most quality sealers of this type are rated to protect the stone for several years. Stone enhancer sealers are also a no-sheen, penetrating/impregnating sealer that is formulated to darken, enrich, and highlight the natural color and beauty of stone products. They will rejuvenate and improve the appearance of worn and weathered stone. However, they will also darken the color of grout joints. They are, generally, suitable for interior and exterior use, and rated to protect the stone for several years. the Always reference manufacturers' literature for specific information on the duration of sealer's protection and make sure that the sealer is applied in strict accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

mopped frequently to remove abrasive agents from the stone surface. Natural stone should be cleaned with neutral cleaners specifically designed for stone. These cleaners contain no acids and are concentrated neutral pH cleaners that will not affect existing sealers or other types Many of the cleaners acceptable for use on ceramic tile can stain, damage, or dull stone. Dirt and dust will scratch the surface of stone. Therefore, stone floors should be vacuumed or dust Natural stone requires a different maintenance routine than traditional, man-made ceramic tile.

of coatings. Stone cleaners should never contain acid or bleach, Acids, even a light solution of vinegar and water, will etch and eventually damage many varieties of natural stone. A solution of the cleaner and water mixed to manufacturer instructions should be applied to the tile amount of time. Agitate with a sponge, synthetic mop, soft bristle brush, or through the use of a floor-scrubbing machine with soft brushes. Mop up dirty solution and buff dry. Be sure to surface with a sponge or mop. On walls, kitchen counters, or vanity tops, a spray bottle can be used to apply the cleaning solution. Allow sitting per manufacturer recommended specified change out the cleaning solution every 100 square feet to avoid reintroducing dirty water during the cleaning process. Rinse thoroughly with clean water when finished. Make sure to always limit the time water puddles and sits on any type of natural stone and mop dry as soon as possible. Some textured stones may require a different cleaning method or additional procedures not specified in this document.

HEAVY-DUTY STONE CLEANING

the solution of the cleaner and water mix per manufacturer instructions to the stone surface with a sponge or mop. Allow to stand for manufacturer-specified amount of time. Agitate with a sponge, synthetic mop, soft bristle brush, or through the use of a floor-scrubbing machine with soft brushes. Mop up dirty solution and buff dry. Be sure to change out the cleaning solution every 100 square feet to avoid reintroducing dirty water during the cleaning process. Rinse thoroughly with clean water when finished. Make sure to always limit the time water puddles and sits on any type of natural stone and mop dry as soon as possible. When stone areas have been neglected, you will need to use a heavy-duty stone cleaner and degreaser to effectively remove dirt, grease, grime, waxes, and floor finishes. These cleaning products are concentrated and designed to deep clean the stone without damaging it. Apply

STAIN REMOVAL

on the nature of the stain. If the stain is too old or has penetrated the stone too deeply, a poultice may not be enough to remove it. Spills should always be cleaned up as soon as possible. A stone poultice can be used to remove stains and grout haze from stone. Poultice is a fine, non-acidic, absorptive clay cleaning powder that removes stains and light cementitious grout haze from polished and unpolished natural stone. Stone poultice efficacy depends on the nature of the stain and how long the stain has been in the stone. Base the selection of the type of poultice

CAUTION: Poultice may dull the shine of the polished stone. If this occurs you will need to use a marble polish to restore the natural shine.

RESTORATION

If your natural stone floor has been damaged or is worn, we recommend that you contact a professional stone restoration company.

SOME RECOMMENDATIONS FOR USING NATURAL STONE:

based thinset compounds are water activated, setting these stones in standard thinset will likely warp the freshly set tiles. The only failsafe method for setting these stones is to use epoxy-based thinset. Research using thinset with reduced water volumes, or by wetting the exposed surface of the tiles after installation to provide balanced saturation levels on both surfaces. is encouraged on the particular stone species that is being installed, because some green marbles and serpentines exist that do not exhibit this behavior, and therefore can be installed with water-based adhesives. Other green stones exist that only mildly exhibit this behavior, and can be successfully installed **Green Marbles & Serpentines:** A mechanism exists in many green colored marbles and serpentines that produces a warp in the tile when exposed to water, or a water-based adhesive. Since all standard portlandFiberglass Mesh Reinforcement: Many stone products exist on the commercial market with a mesh reinforcement adhered to the back surface of the slab or tile. The adhesive used to attach the mesh is not uniform within the industry, but is commonly an epoxy or polyester based adhesive. Portland cement based adhesives will not reliably bond to this surface. The use of epoxy based thinset is required to provide adequate bonding of these tiles. Staining of Light Colored Marbles and Limestones: Light colored marbles and nearly all limestones are subject to staining from grey portland cement components in thinset adhesive Only white thinsets are to be used when installing these stones. Sanded Grouts: The sand found in sanded grout compounds is generally harder than any of the calcium carbonate based stones (limestones, travertines, marble, onyx). The use of a sanded grout with these materials, particularly if polished, will result in unsightly scratches on the surface finish of the stone tile. Filled Voids in Travertine: Travertine, due to its unique method of formation, will typically include voids within the stone fabric. Most commonly, these holes will be filled at the fabrication

IMAGINE WHAT'S POSSIBLE"



site with either cementitious or resinous filler. Particularly in the case of cross cut tiles, many voids can existylust below the finished surface, concealed only by a slight shell of stone material. This concealment prevents detection and filling of this void in the factory. Once in service, a concentrated load on a small area (commonly from a spike heeled shoe, or a heavily loaded service cart with small diameter wheels) will fracture the thin shell of stone, exposing the void below. This is a common and expected occurrence in travertine flooring, and several return visits to the installation will be required to fill these voids as they appear.

Pinholes in Marble: On a much smaller scale than the voids found in travertine, many marbles may have pinholes visible in the face of the material. Frequency can be as high as 100 or more per square foot. This is not considered a defect, but rather a natural characteristic of the material.

Excessive Depth of Thinset: Many stone varieties, particularly the softer marbles, limestones, and travertines, are extremely vulnerable to non-uniform shrinkage of thinset adhesives. The shrinkage during cure of the thinset can actually warp the tile enough to produce an extremely fine, although visible, crack in the stone. Extreme care should be exercised in substrate prep and installation to provide a uniform depth of thinset adhesive that is within the minimum and maximum depths prescribed by the adhesive manufacturer.

Proper Bedding Area: Natural stones are more vulnerable to cracking as a result of voids in the setting bed than most ceramic products. Back-buttering of the stone tile is essential, and the minimum acceptable bedding area is 95% contact with no voids exceeding 2 in² and no voids within 2" of tile corners on 3/8" tile. The minimum acceptable bedding area is 80% contact with no voids exceeding 4 in² and no voids within 2" of tile corners on %" or thicker material. All corners and edges of stone tiles must always be fully supported and contact shall always be a minimum of 95% in water-susceptible conditions.

Grout Dye Staining: The use of dyes in grouts should always be tested to verify that the dyes will not leach into the stone, causing a "picture frame" stain. This is most common when using grouts of contrasting color, although grouts dyed with matching color to the stone have been known to cause staining in some instances.

Acid Sensitivity: The use of natural stones in environments where acid exposure is likely requires a proper stone selection to avoid attack to the stone. Most notably, the calcium carbonate and calcite based stones will react to relatively mild acids, such as lemon juice, vinegar, and sliced tomatores. The result is not a stain, which could be removed, but an etching of the stone surface, which cannot be removed without refinishing the stone. In polished finish stones, a mild acid attack will usually manifest itself as a "dull" spot within the surrounding glossy surface.

Delamination: Many stone varieties have pronounced bedding planes, along which a predetermined "rift" exists. "Rift" is defined simply as the direction along which a stone is most easily split. Bedding planes can be a region of weakness, and some stones, particularly sandstones and some slates, will actually delaminate along inter-bedding plane boundaries after installation. This will result in a portion of the stone thickness separating and dislodging itself from the rest of the stone, and is not related to any failure in adhesive, since the bonded portion of the stone remains in place. Research is required to verify the adequacy of the stone material for the intended application. Differential mineral expansion due to weathering and thermal cycles tend to accelerate this occurrence, and freeze/thaw cycling is obviously an additional factor.

Lot Specific Issues: Being products of nature, stones are subject to the variability of any product harvested from nature. Some stone deposits are remarkably uniform through hundreds of feet of depth times vast lateral distances. There are cases of replacement pieces having been quarried to repair or extend building decades old, and the replacements matched the existing nearly seamlessly. In contradiction to these examples, there are quarries where the inter-block, and even intra-block variability are so great that a given lot of material cannot be matched one month later. In such cases, extreme care is necessary to ensure that adequate quantities are ordered, including requirements for waste, preakage, and attic stock.

Lippage vs Grinding in Place: Lippage in stone tile flooring is accentuated from what would be perceived in a ceramic tile flooring for several reasons. Natural stones tend to be installed with tighter joints, they typically have extremely slight, or no chamfer at their edges, and man natural stones are provided in a very high gloss, polished surface finish. Industry standards limit lippage between adjacent units of smooth finished natural stone flooring to 1/32", which is approximately the thickness of a standard, plastic redict card. When this is not achieved, there is the option of grinding the stone tiles in place to eliminate the lippage. This work is to be done by skilled, experienced technicians, as care must be taken to avoid a "wavy" looking finished floor. In some cases, installing contractors will plan to grind the finished floor regardless of the lippage amount, usually per the requirement of the client. Lippage should still be minimized to the extent possible during installation to avoid extremely thin stone sections after grinding.

Requirement for Pre-soaking: Installing high porosity stones in hot, dry climates often requires that the stone be pre-soaked prior to installation. Failure to do so can result in the stone wicking excessive amounts of water out of the setting bed, leaving the bed with inadequate water to accomplish proper hydration of the centris.

Translucence: May occur in some white or very lightly colored marbles and onyxes having a crystal structure that will transmit light to varying degrees depending upon stone thickness and finish. Translucence can be an aesthetically intriguing decorative attribute.

Mixing Types of Materials: Designs calling for a mixture of stones with different physical properties, while aesthetically interesting, can give rise to problems of wear and of maintenance, mainly on floor areas. Re-polishing will pose problems, should that need arise. The Specifier should be aware that mixing types of stones means there will be different abrasion resistance levels as well as different densities of stones that must be considered in the long term maintenance of the stone and its wearability.

Yellowing: A stone may turn yellow due to dirt or soap scum set in it. Waxes and other types of coatings can also yellow with age. Certain stones will naturally yellow with age as a result of oxidation of the iron within the stone. This is especially true with white marbles.

Rusting: Some stones, and specifically slates, contain deposits of minerals that can react to moisture. Stone bleeding or rusting is a common example of this. Caution should be used in installations where slate would be exposed to standing, run off water or too much humidity. As water works its way through the stone, if the stone contains iron oxide, some of it may liquefy. This iron will eventually surface through the stone and deposit itself on the surface of the stone. The rust will return over time and may have to be cleaned periodically.

MOST COMMON STONE FINISHES:

Polished: Mirror gloss, with sharp reflections.

Honed: Dull sheen, without reflections, achieved by abrasive heads. The degree of honing depends on the stone, but may vary from light to heavy. Generally, it is recommended that a natural stone floor receive a honed rather than a highly polished finish in commercial applications. Etching, scratching, and traffic paths will be far less obvious on a honed surface, thus making for easier maintenance.

Flamed or Thermal: Plane surface with flame finish applied at high temperature by mechanically controlled means to ensure uniformity; changes the color of the stone. Water-let Finish: Gives a more uniform textured finish and allows more of the natural color to

Water-jet Finish: Gives a more uniform, textured finish and allows more of the natural color to show.

snow. Sandblasted: Coarse plane surface produced by blasting an abrasive, allowing a fine-textured finish; may lighten the color. Bush-hammered: Coarsely textured surface produced by hammering, and may vary according to the metallic head used, from fine point to very coarse, and may leave high, lighter-colored markings.

Natural Cleft: A cleavage face formed when the stone is split into any thickness.

Tumbled: Method of putting tiles in a mixing container with sand and rotating them, allowing the edges and corners of the tiles to chip. This method is used to give an antique and old look.

Brushed: This finish is created by using specific brushes to give the stone a softer, aged look. When stones are brushed, micro-veins open up. With traffic, brushed stones will increase their patina naturally and more veins may open up.

Gauged: Done by a machine, usually with circular abrasives to grind the material to a specific



PRODUCT INDEX

Acacia Valley		Metal Fusion [PTS]	. 106-107
Affinity		Metallica	.358-359
Alessi		Micro Flecks Series	
Ambassador		Modern Dimensions	
Anchorage		Modernist [PTS]	
Annapolis		Mosaic Traditions	
Armor		Nature Flecks Series	
Artigiano	246-247	Natural Hues	
Avondale		Natural Quartzite	
Ayers Rock		Natural Stone Decorative Accent	
Bath Accessories		`	
Bay Bridge		Natural Stone Medallions	
Brickwork		Natural Stone Patterns	
Brixton		Octagon & Dot	
Cannes		ONE Quartz Surfaces®	.362-3/5
Cape Coast	195	Opulence [PTS]	
Caprice [PTS]	324-325	Parkway	108-103
City Lights [PTS]	340-345	Panoramic Porcelain Surfaces [™]	
Clio	269-271	Permabrites	
Color Wave		Permatones	
Consulate		Pietra Jura [PTS]	72-73
Continental Slate		Plaza Nova	
Composition		Polaris	
Cotto Contempo		Porada	
Cove Creek		Porcealto	
Crystal Shores		Portfolio	
Danzare		Quarry Tile	
Diamante		Quarry Tile	292-293
Dignitary		Reminiscent	38-39
Dimensional Stone	180-483	Render Metals	
Diplomacy		Retro Rounds [PTS]	
EC1		Rittenhouse Square	.262-263
Edge Treatments		River Marble	54-55
Emblem		Saddle Brook	
Embold		Saddle Brook XT	
Endeavors [PTS]	332-333	Salerno	
Esta Villa		Sandalo	
ESta Villa	.102-103	Cantina	76 77
Ever	78-81	San Michele	
Ever	78-81 64-65	San Michele	170-171
Ever	78-81 64-65 .156-157	San Michele	170-171 58-61
Ever	78-81 64-65 .156-157 32-35	San Michele	170-171 58-61 254
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique	78-81 64-65 .156-157 32-35 108-109	San Michele	170-171 58-61 254
Ever	78-81 64-65 .156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339	San Michele	170-171 58-61 254 256 .322-323 182-185
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents	78-81 64-65 .156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260	San Michele	170-171 58-61 254 256 . 322-323 182-185 . 250-251
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park	78-81 64-65 156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 160-161 70-71	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS] Severino Showscape Sierra	170-171 58-61 254 256 .322-323 .182-185 .250-251
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park Formula	78-81 64-65 .156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 .160-161 70-71	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS] Severino Showscape Sierra Skybridge	170-171 58-61 254 256 .322-323 .182-185 .250-251 197
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood	78-81 64-65 .156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 .160-161 70-71 50-51	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS] Severino Showscape Sierra Skybridge Slate	170-171 58-61 254 256 .322-323 182-185 .250-251 197 .186-189
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva. Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series.	78-81 64-65 .156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 .160-161 70-71 50-51 .126-127	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Attaché.	170-171 58-61 254 256 .322-323 .182-185 .250-251 197 .186-189 .428-435
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva. Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons	78-81 64-65 .156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 .160-161 70-71 50-51 .126-127 366-367 .310-313	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Slate Attaché. SlimLite" Wall Tile	170-171 58-61 254 256 .322-323 .182-185 .250-251 197 .186-189 .428-435 132-135
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite.	78-81 64-65 .156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 .160-161 70-71 50-51 .126-127 366-367 .310-313	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Attaché. SlimLite" Wall Tile Soapstone	170-171 58-61 254 256 .322-323 182-185 .250-251 197 .186-189 .428-435 132-135 226-233
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva. Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons	78-81 64-65 .156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 .160-161 70-71 50-51 .126-127 366-367 .310-313 424-427	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Attaché. SlimLite" Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS].	170-171 58-61 254 256 .322-323 182-185 .250-251 197 .186-189 .428-435 132-135 475 .330-331
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva. Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite. Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde	78-81 64-65 .156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 .160-161 70-71 50-51 .126-127 366-367 .310-313 424-427 334-335 462-470 26-27	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Attaché. SlimLite" Wall Tile Soapstone	170-171 58-61 254 256 .322-323 182-185 .250-251 197 .186-189 .428-435 132-135 .226-233 475 .330-331
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva. Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series. Glass Horizons Granite. Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland.	78-81 64-65 .156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 .160-161 70-71 50-51 .126-127 366-367 .310-313 424-427 334-335 462-470 26-27	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Attaché. SlimLite™ Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone Stone Radiance.	170-171 58-61 254 256 .322-323 182-185 .250-251 197 .186-189 .428-435 132-135 .226-233 475 .330-331 92-95 .436-441
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland Idyllic Blends	78-81 64-65 156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 70-71 50-51 126-127 336-367 .310-313 424-427 334-335 462-470 26-27 202-203 286-287	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate. Slate Attaché. SlimLite" Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone. Stone Radiance. Stratford Place	170-171 58-61 254 256 .322-323 182-185 .250-251 197 .186-189 .428-435 32-135 475 .330-331 92-95 .436-441 .348-349 210-211
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland Idyllic Blends Illustrations	78-81 64-65 156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 160-161 70-71 50-51 126-127 366-367 310-313 424-427 334-335 462-470 26-27 202-203 286-287	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Attaché. SlimLite" Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone Stone Radiance. Stratford Place Structure	170-171 58-61 254 256 .322-323 .182-185 .250-251 197 .186-189 .428-435 .132-135 .226-233 475 .330-331 92-95 .436-441 .348-349 .210-211
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland Idyllic Blends Illustrations Imagica	78-81 64-65 156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 70-71 50-51 126-127 366-367 310-313 424-427 334-335 462-470 26-27 202-203 286-287 346-347 66-67	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Attaché. SlimLite" Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone Stone Radiance. Structure Suretread & Pavers	170-171 58-61 254 256 .322-323 .182-185 .250-251 197 .186-189 .428-435 .132-135 475 .330-331 92-95 .436-441 .348-349 .210-211 .350-351 178-179
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva. Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite. Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland Idyllic Blends Illustrations Imagica Industrial Park.	78-81 64-65 56-157 32-35 .108-109 .336-339 .258-260 .160-161 70-71 50-51 .126-127 .366-367 .310-313 .424-427 .334-335 .462-470 26-27 .202-203 .286-287 .346-347 66-67 56-57	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Attaché. SlimLite" Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone Stone Radiance. Structure Suretread & Pavers Terrace [PTS].	170-171 58-61 254 256 .322-323 182-185 .250-251 197 .186-189 .428-435 .132-135 475 .330-331 92-95 .436-441 .348-349 .210-211 .350-351 178-179
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland Idyllic Blends Illustrations Imagica	78-81 64-65 56-157 32-35 08-109 36-339 258-260 160-161 70-71 50-51 126-127 366-367 310-313 424-427 34-335 462-470 26-27 26-27 26-27 26-27 26-27 26-27 26-27 26-27 26-27 26-27 26-27 26-27 26-27 26-27 26-27 26-27 26-27	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Attaché. SlimLite" Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone Stone Radiance. Stratford Place Structure Suretread & Pavers Terrace [PTS] Textured Stone	170-171 58-61 254 256 .322-323 182-185 .250-251 197 .186-189 .428-435 132-135 .226-233 475 .330-331 92-95 .436-441 .348-349 210-211 .350-351 178-179 96-97
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite. Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva. Florentine. Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite. Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland. Idyllic Blends Illustrations Imagica Industrial Park. Infinite Mirage [PTS] Invoke. Industrial Parkl Infinite Mirage [PTS] Invoke.	78-81 64-65 156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 160-161 70-71 50-51 126-127 366-367 310-313 424-427 334-335 462-470 26-27 202-203 286-287 346-347 56-67 56-57 288-289 86-87 354-355	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Attaché. SlimLite™ Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone. Stractford Place Structure Suretread & Pavers Terrace [PTS]. Textured Stone Tiger Eye [PTS].	170-171 58-61 254 256 .322-323 182-185 .250-251 197 .186-189 .428-435 32-135 .226-233 475 .330-331 92-95 .436-441 .348-349 210-211 .350-351 178-179 6-97
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland Idyllic Blends Illustrations Imagica Industrial Park Infinite Mirage [PTS] Invoke Ion Metals Ironcraft.	78-81 64-65 156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 160-161 70-71 50-51 126-127 366-367 .310-313 424-427 334-335 462-470 26-27 202-203 286-287 346-347 66-67 56-57 288-289 86-87 354-355 28-31	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate. Slate Attaché. SlimLite™ Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone. Stone Radiance. Stratford Place Structure Suretread & Pavers Terrace [PTS]. Textured Stone Tiger Eye [PTS]. Timber Glen [PTS].	170-171 58-61 254 256 .322-323 .182-185 .250-251 197 .186-189 .428-435 32-135 .226-233 475 .330-331 92-95 .436-441 .348-349 210-211 .350-351 178-179 477 477
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva. Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Oranite. Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland. Idyllic Blends Illustrations Imagica Industrial Park Infinite Mirage [PTS] Invoke Ion Metals Ironcraft. Jewel Tide [PTS]	78-81 64-65 .156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 .160-161 70-71 50-51 .126-127 366-367 .310-313 424-427 334-335 462-470 26-27 202-203 286-287 346-347 56-57 288-289 86-87 354-355 28-31	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Attaché. SlimLite" Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone Stone Radiance. Stratford Place Structure Suretread & Pavers Terrace [PTS] Textured Stone Tiger Eye [PTS] Timber Glen [PTS] Torreon.	170-171 58-61 254 256 .322-323 .182-185 .250-251 197 .186-189 .428-435 .132-135 .226-233 475 .330-331 92-95 .436-441 .348-349 .210-211 .350-351 .178-179 96-97 477 .320-321 .98-99
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland Idyllic Blends Illustrations Imagica Industrial Park Infinite Mirage [PTS] Invoke Ion Metals Ironcraft Jewel Tide [PTS] Keystones	78-81 64-65 156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 60-161 70-71 50-51 126-127 336-367 .310-313 424-427 334-335 462-470 26-27 202-203 286-287 346-347 56-57 288-289 86-87 354-355 28-31 306-307 272-277	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate. Slate Attaché. SlimLite™ Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone. Stone Radiance. Stratford Place Structure Suretread & Pavers Terrace [PTS]. Textured Stone Tiger Eye [PTS]. Timber Glen [PTS].	170-17158-61254256259182-185250-251197 .186-189 .428-435132-135 .226-233475 .330-33192-95 .436-441 .348-349 .210-211 .350-351 .178-17996-97477 .320-32198-99119
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland Idyllic Blends Illustrations Imagica Industrial Park Infinite Mirage [PTS] Invoke Ion Metals Ironcraft Jewel Tide [PTS] Keystones Kimona Silk	78-81 64-65 156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 160-161 70-71 50-51 126-127 366-367 310-313 424-427 334-335 462-470 26-27 202-203 286-287 346-347 56-57 288-289 86-87 354-355 28-31 306-307 272-277	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Attaché. SlimLite™ Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone Stratford Place Structure Suretread & Pavers Terrace [PTS] Textured Stone Tiger Eye [PTS] Torreon. Travertine Travertine Slab Unity.	170-171 58-61 254 256 .322-323 182-185 .250-251 197 .186-189 .428-435 32-135 .226-233 475 .330-331 92-95 .436-441 .348-349 210-211 .350-351 178-179 96-97 477 .320-321 98-99 119 .400-411 475
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite. Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva. Florentine. Forest Park Formula. Gaineswood. Geo Flecks Series. Glass Horizons Granite. Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland. Idyllic Blends. Illustrations Imagica Industrial Park. Infinite Mirage [PTS] Invoke. Ion Metals. Ironcraft. Jewel Tide [PTS] Expressions Keystones Kimona Silk Largo	78-81 64-65 156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 160-161 70-71 50-51 126-127 336-367 310-313 424-427 334-335 462-470 26-27 202-203 286-287 346-347 56-57 2288-289 86-67 56-57 28-31 306-307 272-277 110-111	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Attaché. SlimLite™ Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone. Stratford Place Stratford Place Structure Suretread & Pavers Terrace [PTS]. Textured Stone Tiger Eye [PTS]. Timber Glen [PTS]. Torreon. Travertine Travertine Travertine Slab Unity. Uptown Glass	170-17158-61254256 .322-323182-185 .250-251197 .186-189 .428-43532-135 .226-233475 .330-33192-95 .436-441 .348-349 .210-211 .350-351178-17996-97477 .320-32198-99119 .400-411 .410.411 .47582-85
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland Idyllic Blends Illustrations Imagica Industrial Park Infinite Mirage [PTS] Invoke Ion Metals Ironcraft Jewel Tide [PTS] Keystones Kimona Silk	78-81 64-65 156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 160-161 70-71 50-51 126-127 366-367 .310-313 424-427 334-335 462-470 26-27 202-203 286-287 346-347 66-67 56-57 288-289 86-87 354-355 28-31 306-307 272-277 10-111	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate. Slate Attaché. SlimLite" Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone. Stone Radiance. Stratford Place Structure Suretread & Pavers Terrace [PTS]. Textured Stone Tiger Eye [PTS]. Timber Glen [PTS]. Torreon. Travertine Travertine Slab Unity. Uptown Glass Urban Metals.	170-17158-61254256 .322-323 .182-185 .250-251197 .186-189 .428-435 .132-135 .226-233475 .330-33192-95 .436-441 .350-351 .178-17996-97477 .320-32198-99119 .400-41147582-85 .302-303 .356-357
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland Idyllic Blends Illustrations Imagica Industrial Park Infinite Mirage [PTS] Invoke Ion Metals Ironcraft Jewel Tide [PTS] Keystones Kimona Silk Largo Limestone Limestone Limestone Limestone Slab Linden Point	78-81 64-65 156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 160-161 70-71 50-51 126-127 366-367 310-313 424-427 334-335 462-470 26-27 2002-203 286-287 346-347 56-57 288-289 86-87 354-355 28-31 306-307 272-277 110-111 244-245 412-423 471 148-149	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate. Slate Attaché. SlimLite" Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone. Stratford Place Structure. Suretread & Pavers Terrace [PTS] Textured Stone Tiger Eye [PTS]. Timber Glen [PTS]. Torreon. Travertine Travertine Slab Unity. Uptown Glass Urban Metals Valor.	170-17158-61254254256 .322-323 .182-185 .250-251197 .186-189 .428-435 .132-135 .226-233475 .330-33192-95 .436-441 .350-351 .178-17996-97477 .320-32198-99119 .400-41147582-8582-8582-8568-69
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland Idyllic Blends Illustrations Imagica Industrial Park Infinite Mirage [PTS] Invoke Ion Metals Ironcraft Jewel Tide [PTS] Keystones Kimona Silk Largo Limestone Limestone Linder Point Liners	78-81 64-65 156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 160-161 70-71 50-51 126-127 336-367 310-313 424-427 334-335 462-470 26-27 202-203 286-287 346-347 66-67 56-57 288-289 86-87 354-355 28-31 306-307 272-277 110-111 244-245 412-423 471 148-149 257	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Attaché. SlimLite" Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone Stone Radiance. Stratford Place Structure Suretread & Pavers Terrace [PTS] Textured Stone Tiger Eye [PTS]. Timber Glen [PTS] Torreon. Travertine Travertine Slab Unity. Uptown Glass Urban Metals Valor. Veranda Solids	170-171 58-61 254 256 .322-323 182-185 .250-251 197 .186-189 .428-435 132-135 .226-233 475 .330-331 92-95 .436-441 .348-349 210-211 350-351 96-97 477 320-321 98-99 98-99 119 475 320-303 475 475 475 96-97 477 475 96-97 119 475 320-303 356-357 68-69 .100-103
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland Idyllic Blends Illustrations Imagica Industrial Park Infinite Mirage [PTS] Invoke Ion Metals Ironcraft Jewel Tide [PTS] Keystones Kimona Silk Largo Limestone Limestone Slab Linder Point Liners Lithoverde	78-81 64-65 156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 160-161 70-71 50-51 126-127 336-367 310-313 424-427 334-335 462-470 26-27 202-203 286-287 346-347 56-67 56-57 2288-289 86-87 354-355 28-31 306-307 272-277 110-111 244-245 412-423 471 148-149 257 476	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Attaché. SlimLite" Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone Stratford Place Structure Suretread & Pavers Terrace [PTS] Textured Stone Tiger Eye [PTS] Timber Glen [PTS] Torreon. Travertine Travertine Slab Unity Uptown Glass Urban Metals Valor. Veranda Solids Vintage Hex [PTS].	170-17158-61254256 .322-323182-185 .250-251197 .186-189 .428-435132-135 .226-233475 .330-33192-95 .436-441 .348-349210-211 .350-351 .178-17996-97477 .320-32198-99191947582-85 .302-303 .356-35768-69 .100-103 .294-295
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland Idyllic Blends Illustrations Imagica Industrial Park Infinite Mirage [PTS] Invoke Ion Metals Ironcraft Jewel Tide [PTS] Keystones Kimona Silk Largo Limestone Limestone Limestone Limestone Lithoverde Lucent Skies [PTS].	78-81 64-65 156-157 32-35 .108-109 .336-339 .258-260 .160-161 70-71 50-51 .126-127 .366-367 .310-313 .424-427 .334-335 .462-470 26-27 .202-203 .286-287 .346-347 66-67 56-57 .288-289 86-87 .354-355 28-31 .306-307 .272-277 10-111 410-1111 4110-1111 4110-1111 471 471 471 476 476 476	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Attaché. SlimLite" Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone Stone Radiance. Stratford Place Structure Suretread & Pavers Terrace [PTS] Textured Stone Tiger Eye [PTS]. Timber Glen [PTS] Torreon. Travertine Travertine Slab Unity. Uptown Glass Urban Metals Valor. Veranda Solids	170-17158-61254256 .322-323182-185 .250-251197 .186-189 .428-43532-135 .226-233475 .330-33192-95 .436-441 .348-349 .210-211 .350-351 .178-17996-97477 .320-32198-99119 .400-411 .400-411 .400-411 .400-411 .47582-85 .302-303 .356-35768-69010-103 .294-295136-137
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland Idyllic Blends Illustrations Imagica Industrial Park Infinite Mirage [PTS] Invoke Ion Metals Ironcraft Jewel Tide [PTS] Keystones Kimona Silk Largo Limestone Limestone Limestone Limestone Slab Linden Point Liners Lithoverde Lucent Skies [PTS] Marble Attaché	78-81 64-65 156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 .160-161 70-71 50-51 126-127 334-335 424-427 334-335 462-470 26-27 202-203 286-287 346-347 56-57 288-289 86-87 354-355 28-31 306-307 272-277 110-111 244-245 412-423 471 148-149 257 476 290-291 42-45	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Attaché. SlimLite™ Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone. Stratford Place Structure Suretread & Pavers Terrace [PTS]. Textured Stone Tiger Eye [PTS]. Timber Glen [PTS]. Torreon. Travertine Travertine Travertine Slab Unity. Uptown Glass Urban Metals Valor. Veranda Solids Vintage Hex [PTS]. Volume 1.0	170-17158-61254256 .322-323 .182-185 .250-251197 .186-189 .428-43532-135 .226-233475 .330-33192-95 .436-441 .348-349210-211 .350-351178-17996-97477 .320-32198-99119 .400-411 .47582-85 .302-303 .356-35768-69 .100-103 .294-295138-139
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland Idyllic Blends Illustrations Imagica Industrial Park Infinite Mirage [PTS] Invoke Ion Metals Ironcraft Jewel Tide [PTS] Keystones Kimona Silk Largo Limestone Limestone Limestone Limestone Lithoverde Lucent Skies [PTS].	78-81 64-65 156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 160-161 70-71 50-51 126-127 366-367 310-313 424-427 334-335 462-470 26-27 202-203 286-287 346-347 56-57 288-289 86-87 354-355 28-31 306-307 272-277 110-111 244-245 412-423 471 148-149 257 476 290-291 42-45 376-399	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate. Slate Attaché. SlimLite™ Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone. Stone Radiance. Stratford Place Structure. Suretread & Pavers Terrace [PTS]. Textured Stone Tiger Eye [PTS]. Timber Glen [PTS] Torreon. Travertine Travertine Travertine Suretravertine Travertine Slab Unity. Uptown Glass Urban Metals Valor Veranda Solids Vintage Hex [PTS]. Volume 1.0 Volume 1.1	170-17158-61254256259182-185250-251197 .186-189 .428-43532-13532-333475 .330-33192-95 .436-441 .350-351178-17996-97477 .320-32198-99119 .400-41147582-85 .302-303 .356-35768-69 .100-103 .294-295138-139138-139
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland Idyllic Blends Illustrations Imagica Industrial Park Infinite Mirage [PTS] Invoke Ion Metals Ironcraft Jewel Tide [PTS] Keystones Kimona Silk Largo Limestone Limestone Limestone Limestone Linder Point Liners Lithoverde Lucent Skies [PTS] Marble Attaché Marble Marble Falls Marble Falls Marble Falls Marble Slab	78-81 64-65 156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 160-161 70-71 50-51 126-127 336-367 .310-313 424-427 334-335 462-470 26-27 202-203 286-287 346-347 66-67 56-57 288-289 86-87 354-355 28-31 306-307 272-277 110-111 244-245 412-423 471 148-149 257 476 290-291 42-45 376-399 190-193 472-473	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Attaché. SlimLite" Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone Stone Radiance. Stratford Place Structure Suretread & Pavers Terrace [PTS] Textured Stone Tiger Eye [PTS]. Timber Glen [PTS] Torreon. Travertine Travertine Slab Unity. Uptown Glass Urban Metals Valor Veranda Solids Vintage Hex [PTS]. Volume 1.0 Volume 1.1 West Village Series Willow Bend. Windowsill & Thresholds	170-17158-61254256 .322-323182-185 .250-251197 .186-189 .428-435132-135 .226-233475 .330-33192-95 .436-441 .348-349210-211 .350-351 .178-17996-971996-971998-991998-991998-991998-991998-991998-991998-991998-991998-991998-991998-991998-991998-991998-991998-991998-991998-991998-991998-9919
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite. Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland. Idyllic Blends Illustrations Imagica Industrial Park. Infinite Mirage [PTS] Invoke. Ion Metals. Ironcraft. Jewel Tide [PTS] Keystones Kimona Silk Largo Limestone Limestone Limestone Slab Linden Point Liners Lithoverde Lucent Skies [PTS] Marble Attaché Marble Marble Falls	78-81 64-65 156-157 32-35 .108-109 .336-339 .258-260 .160-161 70-71 50-51 .126-127 .366-367 .310-313 .424-427 .334-335 .462-470 26-27 .202-203 .286-287 .346-347 66-67 56-57 .288-289 86-87 .354-355 28-31 .306-307 .272-277 110-111 .244-245 471 .148-149 471 474 474 474 475 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 476 477 476 477 476 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 477 476 476 476 477 476 4	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Attaché. SlimLite™ Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone Stratford Place Structure Suretread & Pavers Terrace [PTS] Textured Stone Tiger Eye [PTS]. Timber Glen [PTS] Torreon. Travertine Travertine Slab Unity. Uptown Glass Urban Metals Valor Veranda Solids Vintage Hex [PTS] Volume 1.0 Volume 1.1 West Village Series Willow Bend. Windowsill & Thresholds Woodbridge.	170-17158-61254256259182-185250-251197186-189475330-33192-95436-441348-349210-211350-351178-17996-97477320-32198-99119400-41147582-85302-303356-35768-69100-103294-295138-139138-139372-373128-129484122-125
Ever. Exhibition Exquisite Fabric Art Fabrique Fashion Accents Festiva Florentine Forest Park Formula Gaineswood Geo Flecks Series Glass Horizons Granite Granite Radiance [PTS] Granite Slab Haut Monde Heathland Idyllic Blends Illustrations Imagica Industrial Park Infinite Mirage [PTS] Invoke Ion Metals Ironcraft Jewel Tide [PTS] Keystones Kimona Silk Largo Limestone Limestone Limestone Limestone Linder Point Liners Lithoverde Lucent Skies [PTS] Marble Attaché Marble Marble Falls Marble Falls Marble Falls Marble Slab	78-81 64-65 156-157 32-35 108-109 336-339 258-260 160-161 70-71 50-51 126-127 336-367 310-313 424-427 334-335 462-470 26-27 2002-203 286-287 346-347 56-57 288-289 86-87 354-355 28-31 306-307 272-277 110-111 244-245 412-423 471 148-149 476 290-291 42-45 376-399 190-193 472-473 326-327 255	San Michele Season Wood Semi-Gloss. Semi-Gloss and Matte Trim Serenade [PTS]. Severino Showscape. Sierra Skybridge Slate Slate Attaché. SlimLite" Wall Tile Soapstone Soiree [PTS]. Spark Stacked Stone Stone Radiance. Stratford Place Structure Suretread & Pavers Terrace [PTS] Textured Stone Tiger Eye [PTS]. Timber Glen [PTS] Torreon. Travertine Travertine Slab Unity. Uptown Glass Urban Metals Valor Veranda Solids Vintage Hex [PTS]. Volume 1.0 Volume 1.1 West Village Series Willow Bend. Windowsill & Thresholds	170-17158-61254256 .322-323182-185 .250-251197 .186-189 .428-43532-135 .226-233475 .330-33192-95 .436-441 .348-349 .210-211 .350-351178-17996-97477 .320-32198-99119 .400-41147582-8582-8568-690100-10394-295136-137138-139372-373128-129484122-12568-169



214.398.1411 | 800.933.TILE